AUCTION NO. 221

NYC SUMMER CURRENCY, STOCK & BOND AUCTION

MONDAY, JULY 29, 2002 • 1:00 P.M.

THE ALGONQUIN HOTEL • NEW YORK CITY

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.

7. All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.

8. SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9. A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

14. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.

15. No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "restored", "cleaned", "whizzed", "pressed", or "washed" may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded notes (i.e. C.G.A.) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is; no returns' cannot be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

33. A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

New York City Summer Currency, Stock & Bond Public & Mail Bid Auction #221

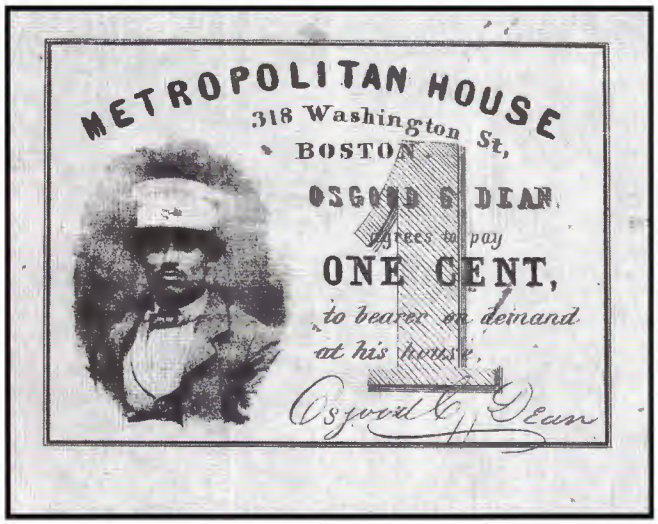
If you collect coins, be sure to see
our NYC Summer Coin Public Auction #222
(separate catalogue)
Monday, July 29, 2002 at 5:30 p.m.

July 29, 2002
1:00 p.m.

at the Algonquin Hotel
59 W. 44th Street (between 5th and 6th Avenues)
New York, NY 10036
212-840-6800

Auctioneers:

Norman Scrivener - License #695072
Ron Guth- NY License #111214/111212



Lot 2408 - MA. *Boston.* Metropolitan House.

Auction No. 221

Session A: Monday, July 29, 2002 • 1 p.m.

U.S. Large Size Currency 1001–1183
U.S. Small Size Currency 1184–1485
U.S. National Bank Notes 1486–1529
"Specialized Collection of State Capitals"
U.S. National Bank Notes 1530–1565
"Specialized Collection of "14000" Charter Numbers"
U.S. National Bank Notes 1566–1592
"Specialized Collection of Forbidden Title Notes"
U.S. National Bank Notes 1593–2324
Obsolete Currency 2325–2594
Choice Obsolete Currency Group 2596–2609

Session B: Monday, July 29, 2002 • 1 p.m.

Continental & Colonial Notes 3001–3023
Confederate Currency 3024–3076
State & Municipal Bonds 3077–3143
Fractional Currency 3145–3181
International Currency 3190–3620
Stocks & Bonds 3621-3690
Financial Autographs 3691-3695
International Certificates 3696–3706

Session C: Mail Bid Only Sale

Closes: Wednesday, August 7, 2002

Stocks & Bonds 8001–8797

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com

Copyright © 2002 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
All rights reserved. Catalogue price: $25.00

Auction No. 221

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

OFFICERS

Chairman
John E. Herzog

President
Diana E. Herzog

Executive V.P.
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President / Operations
Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Advertising
Janis M. Collins

Numismatic Catalogue Manager & Computer Technology
J. Emily Cowin

Retail Sales
Marie Alberti

Production Assistant
Mali L. Mayer

Digital Imaging & Shipping
Clyde Townsend

Receptionist
Florence Geronimo

Shipping Assistant
Steve Ovanezian

Assistant to Diana E. Herzog
Connie Meyer

Network Administrator
Yasmeen Abdullah

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog
Douglas B. Ball

Autographs
Diana E. Herzog
James Lowe
Sal Alberti
Robert Litzenberger

Banknotes
Douglas B. Ball
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist

U.S. Coins
Jay Erlichman
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Ancient Coins
David Vagi

Photographs
Diana E. Herzog
Sal Alberti

Securities Research
Caleb S. Esterline

Historic Americana
Dennis Holzman

Show Representation
Scott Lindquist
Erik Goldstein

Strasburg Show Manager
Kevin Foley

CATALOGING
Douglas B. Ball
Caleb Esterline
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist

AUCTION DIRECTOR
Stephen L. Goldsmith

PRODUCTION COORDINATION
J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE DESIGN
Janis Collins
J. Emily Cowin

ELECTRONIC IMAGING
Nicole Dory
Mali L. Mayer
Clyde Townsend

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Mali L. Mayer

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com

New York City Summer Currency, Stock & Bond
Public & Mail Bid Auction No. 221
Monday, July 29, 2002 • 1:00 p.m.

Lots 8001-8797 (Mail Bid Only) will close Wednesday August 7, 2002

Exhibition of Lots in Our New York Offices

Lots will be available for viewing in our offices on Monday, July 22 and Tuesday, July 23 at 26 Broadway, Suite 973, by appointment only. Due to insurance and security regulations, please contact us well in advance for an appointment, as **no exceptions will be made.**

Exhibition of Lots at the WESPNEX Show

Most coin and currency lots will be available for viewing at the WESPNEX Coin & Currency Show, Saturday, July 27th, at the Westchester County Center, White Plains, NY. Oversize lots will only be available for viewing at our office or at the Algonquin Hotel.

Exhibition of Lots at the Algonquin Hotel

All lots (with the exception of some bulky or framed items) will be available for viewing at the Algonquin Hotel:

Sunday	**July 28, 2002**	**11:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m.**
Monday	**July 29, 2002**	**starting at 9:00 a.m.**

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, E-MAIL, or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone, e-mail, or fax, for either session **must** be received no later than **Noon on Monday, July 29.** Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.**

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale.

R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During the Sale

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **MUST** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Marie Alberti on or before **July 24, 2002.** Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis. A fee my be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased can be picked up on the day of the sale at the Algonquin Hotel. Lots can also be picked up at the Algonquin Hotel the following morning, Tuesday, July 30, from 9 a.m. until 11 a.m. Lot pick up at the R.M. Smythe office will be available starting Wednesday, July 31, at 10 a.m. Please call to make arrangements if you wish to pick up lots from the R.M. Smythe office. All lots picked up in New York are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid resale certificate is provided.

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100–200	$10
200–500	$25
500–1,000	$50
1,000–2,000	$100
2,000–10,000	$250
10,000–15,000	$500
15,000–25,000	$1,000
25,000–50,000	$2,500
50,000–Up	$5,000

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
www.smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Currency

1. Criswell—**Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money** (BNR Press, 1996)
2. Keller—**Sutler Paper Money** (Hartzog, 1994)
3. Newman—**The Early Paper Money of America** (KP, 1990)
4. Haxby—**Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792–1866** (KP, 1988)
5. Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author.
6. Garland—**The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues** (Paul Garland, 1983)
7. Jones & Littlefield—**Virginia Obsolete Paper Money** (VNA, 1992)
8. Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon—**A Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money** (MHS, 1996)
9. Schingoethes' and Shafer—**College Currency Money for Business Training** (BNR Press, 1993)
10. Krause—**Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip** (KP, 1994)
11. Mitchell/Shafer—**Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States** (KP, 1984)
12. Cassidy—**Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money**
13. Friedberg—**Paper Money of the United States** 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995)
14. Kelly—**National Bank Notes** Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997)
15. Hickman & Oakes—**Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes** 2nd Edition (KP, 1990)
16. Oakes & Schwartz—**Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date** 1st Edition (KP, 1994)
17. M. Friedberg—**Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency**
18. Bart—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors** (BNR Press, 1994)
19. Murray—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910–1929** (BNR Press, 1996)
20. Bluestone-**The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency** (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971)
21. Hessler—**U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes** (BNR Press, 1979)
22. Pick/Shafer/Bruce II-**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II *Seventh Edition*** (KP, 1994)
23. Pick/Shafer/Bruce II—**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I *Seventh Edition*** (KP, 1995)
24. Schwan—**Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates** (BNR Press, 1997)
25. Schwan/Boling—**World War II Remembered** (BNR Press, 1995)

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Stocks and Bonds

1. Anderson—**The Price of Liberty**
2. Criswell—**Confederate and Southern States Bonds**
3. Falater—**American Automotive Stock Certificates**
4. Garbani—**Arizona Mines and Mining Companies**
5. McDonald & Holabird—**Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds**
6. Cox—**Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads**
7. Edson—**Railroad Names**
8. Kuhlmann—**China's Foreign Debt 1865–1982**
9. Drumm/Henseler—**Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Ottoman Empire & Turkey** etc.
10. Castenholz & Sons—**Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper**
11. Scott's—**Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps**
12. Hessler—**An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775–1898**
13. Hessler—**The Engraver's Line**
14. **Poors' Manuals of Railroads**

NYC Summer Currency,
Stock and Bond Auction #221
Monday, July 29th, 2002 - 1:00 PM
Session A (Simultaneous with Session B)

U. S. Large Size Currency

Legal Tender Notes

1001 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.41626, Series 259. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** close indeed to Gem. Superbly bright, crisp and original. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1002 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.73483, Series 249. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Like the last, very close to Gem, with beautiful bright color and originality. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1003 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.57102, Series 219. **VF-EF.** Tight at the top right, but crisp, with just a few folds. ***($450-550)***

1004 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.40481, Series 268. **F-VF.** Clean and problem-free, with a broad top margin showing the printer's registration mark. ***($300-400)***

1005 **$1. Fr.16a.** 1862. No.2883, Series 213. A solid **VF** that looks a grade better. A scarce variety, outnumbered by more than 20 to 1 by Fr.16. ***($500-600)***

1006 **$1. Fr.17a.** 1862. No.83573, Series 8. **Fine+,** with one short, nicely repaired edge split. ***($200-250)***

1007 **$1. Fr.17a.** 1862. No.63413, Series 50. **VG.** Close at the bottom left, with some toning and discoloration, but solid for the grade. ***($100-125)***

1008 **$1. Fr.18.** 1869. No.B6183056. **Fine-.** Washed, with a few small brown spots in the lower corners, but excellent margins and surprisingly good color overall. ***($150-250)***

1009 **$1. Fr.19.** 1874. No.H1451060. **VG,** with a couple of pinholes; **$1. Fr.28.** 1880. No.Z12166977. **Fine; $1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z40235576. **VG,** with some soiling at the right end (most noticeable on the back). [3] ***($150-250)***

1010 **$1. Fr.20.** 1875. No.H5243009. **Uncirculated.** Tight at the top, but bright paper an bold color. The back edges have a few traces of mounting removal. ***($400-500)***

The Full Set of 1875 Series "A" through Series "E" Notes

The $1 notes of the 1875 Series with the "A" through "E" designations have always been very hard to find in any condition. Only 1,000,000 of each were issued, less than one tenth that of either of the other two 1875 varieties. As short as this set is, very few collectors have been able to complete it.

1013 **$1. Fr.23.** 1875. No.D292672. **Series "C". F-VF,** but looks a grade better. The black printing is bold, the red overprint just a bit on the light side. The most "available" of the group, due to a small run of Uncirculated notes that have been emerging in the past few years. ***($700-900)***

1011 **$1. Fr.21.** 1875. No.A983789. **Series "A". VG.** Well worn, but undamaged, with good margins. Gengerke lists 22 of these, with grades well scattered from Good to Uncirculated. ***($400-500)***

1014 **$1. Fr.24.** 1875. No.E824144. **Series "D". VG-F,** but washed, readily apparent in the folds. The rarest of the group, with only fourteen in the census, only three of them high grade. ***($300-400)***

1012 **$1. Fr.22.** 1875. No.B212039. **Series "B". Fine+.** Good margins, and rather clean for the grade. The second rarest of the group, with just nineteen known. ***($600-800)***

1015 **$1. Fr.25.** 1875. No.H155057. **Series "E". VF.** The best of the group, with good margins and color, and not a single problem. Twenty are known, but this is one of the hardest of the group to find in high grade. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1016 $1. Fr.26. 1875. No.K1158973. **Choice Uncirculated.** A full blazing gem were it not for the slightly off kilter centering. ***($800-1,200)***

1017 $1. Fr.26. 1875. No.K7553604. **Choice AU.** As nice looking as any Choice Unc. note, but with a light diagonal fold and a tiny trace of glue on a back margin. ***($300-400)***

1018 $1. Fr.27. 1878. No.A2441971. **VF.** Tight at the bottom, but bright and crisp, and looks at least a full grade better. ***($150-200)***

1019 $1. Fr.27. 1878. No.A4797748. **VF.** Bright and clean, but the margins are tight in spots. ***($125-175)***

1020 $1. Fr.29. 1880. No.Z30755413. **VF+.** Clean, with good margins and embossing. ***($200-250)***

1021 $1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z49744775. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** A superb original note, fully Gem except for the centering. Bright paper and bold color, with deep original embossing. ***($750-1,000)***

1022 $1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z49548292. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** While the centering of this beautiful example doesn't quite make Gem, it is superb in all other respects. Bright bold color, with outstanding deep original embossing. ***($700-900)***

1023 $1. Fr.31. 1880. No.A2264458. **Fine,** with a couple of juncture holes at the folds, and some brown staining, obvious only at the top. Scarce nonetheless. ***($200-300)***

1024 $1. Fr.32. 1880. No.A2723506. A solid **Fine** or a bit better, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but good margins and a nice appearance. ***($250-350)***

1025 $1. Fr.33. 1880. No.A2798509. **VG,** but washed, with a rather clumsy repair at the left. ***($150-200)***

1026 $1. Fr.34. 1880. No.A4073308. **VF; $1. Fr.35.** 1880. No.A5523031. **Fine+.** Both have decent margins and no problems. [2] ***($200-300)***

1027 $1. Fr.36. 1917. Four pieces, **Fine to EF.** The Fine has a tight margin and the seal has bled, but the others are clean, pleasing notes, with good margins. [4] ***($175-225)***

1028 $1. Fr.36. 1917. **Interesting No.A8688887A. EF,** or close to it; **Fr.37.** 1917. No.E21017367A. **VF; Fr.38.** 1917. No.M52180964A. **F-VF; Fr.39.** 1917. No.T54102912A. **VF+.** The last two have a tight margin. [4] ***($150-200)***

1029 **$1. Fr.37*.** 1917. **STAR** No.*5413538B. **EF.** A new addition to Murray's census, and a very pleasing note with the sole exception of the tight bottom margin. ***($150-250)***

1030 **$1. Fr.37a.** 1917. **Transposed signatures.** No.H13595337A. **Choice EF.** A very attractive example of this scarce variety that looks every bit as nice as the Choice to Gem Uncirculated examples from the run. ***($300-400)***

1031 **$1. Fr.37a.** 1917. **Transposed signatures.** No.H13593718A. **EF,** trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom right. ***($250-350)***

1032 **$1. Fr.38.** 1917. No.M59011222A. **VG,** washed; **$2. Fr.43.** 1874. No.B3241247. **Fair; $2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D70440572A. **Fine,** with an edge nick. [3] ***($50-75)***

1033 **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.T11110917A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem if the bottom margin were a bit better. ***($175-225)***

1034 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **"Radar" No.A4224B. Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful, fully original note, with nice sharp embossing and an attractive low Radar Serial Number. ***($500-750)***

1035 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A4483527B. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem if the bottom left margin were just a bit better. ***($400-600)***

1036 **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **Low No.A101B. Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, but with some teller handling, pinches, and corner folds. Fresh and unmolested, with good embossing, and looks Uncirculated at first glance. ***($300-450)***

1037 **$1. Fr.40*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*35155D. **VF.** Clean and problem-free, with substantial body. With 144 now known, this is not a terribly rare Star, but more than half of them are high priced Uncirculated notes, mostly consecutive. This is a very pleasing example, and can be had for a lot less than the Uncirculated ones. ***($350-450)***

1038 **$2. Fr.41.** 1862. No.34271, Series 163. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom and right, but a decent looking note nonetheless. ***($300-400)***

1039 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.E569792. **Choice EF.** Very clean and bright, and looks Uncirculated on both sides. Slightly off center to the right, but not objectionably so. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1040 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.U9404970. **EF.** A particularly nice example, with good color and excellent margins. The folds are nearly invisible on the face, and just barely noticeable on the back. A virtual twin to the last. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1041 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.Z1013528. **Choice VF.** The face looks every bit as nice as the last two, and the back has just a few light foxing spots. ***($700-900)***

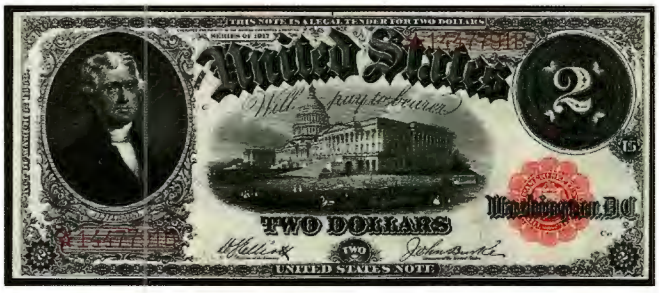
1042 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.E1702175. **Fine+.** Nicely centered and attractive, with no worse problem than a few of pinpoint sized spots in the margins. ***($400-500)***

1043 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.Z909451. **Fine** or so, with good color, but tight at the top right. ***($350-450)***

1044 **$2. Fr.42.** 1869. No.E4220914. **Good.** Well worn, with a couple of very short edge splits expertly repaired, but no major problems. ***($175-225)***

1045 **$2. Fr.48.** 1878. No.A3022661. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight at the top, but a full gem in all other respects. ***($1,000-1,250)***

1046 **$2. Fr.57.** 1917. No.A48402902A. **EF,** a bit close at the bottom right; **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D69996421A. **VF-EF,** with a small (8mm) circular brown spot on the back. [2] ***($125-150)***



1047 **$2. Fr.58*.** 1917. **STAR** No.*1447791B. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful fresh example, gem but for the tight bottom margin. The census currently lists 32 of these, only six of which are Uncirculated. ***($600-900)***

1048 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D93016540A. **VG+,** tight across the top, with some soiling on the back; **$5. Fr.85.** 1907. No.B60161619. **Fine.** [2] ***($100-150)***

1049 **$2. Fr.60*.** 1917. **STAR** No.*3262932B. **VG,** with tight margins in places, and a bit more soiling than normal. With over 180 now in the census, this is the place to come if you want a generic $2 Star. ***($100-150)***

1050 **$5. Fr.61a.** 1862. No.38146-99. **AG,** with edge and internal splitting; **$5. Fr.88.** 1907. No.E72444897. **VG+,** with noticeable soiling on the back; **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K14910725. **VG,** tight at the bottom. [3] ***($150-200)***

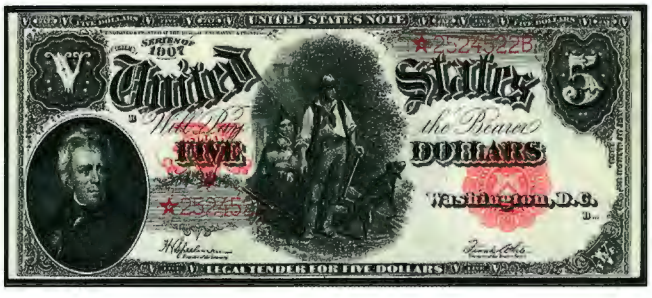
1051 **$5. Fr.63.** 1863. No.5288, New Series 24. **Good,** with small edge splits typical of the grade; **$5. Fr.63b.** 1863. No.16751, New Series 76. **VG.** More solid than the first, but also with minor edge weakness, and some counting soiling at the right. [2] ***($150-225)***

1052 **$5. Fr.64.** 1869. No.K3423344. **Gem Uncirculated.** Though some purists might quibble with the centering, the bright vibrant color and crackling freshness demand nothing less than the Gem grade. This is the way the "Technicolor" notes should look!
($2,250-2,750)

1053 **$5. Fr.73.** 1880. No.A1342468. **VF.** Though better in terms of overall wear, the few folds show rather heavily on the back. The face looks a grade better.
($200-300)

1054 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K4670413. **EF,** close at the bottom; **$5. Fr.874.** 1914. No.H29400232A. **VF.** Nice on the face; the back shows a bit of soiling about one fold. [2]
($175-225)

1055 **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K95588848. **F-VF,** slightly close at the top. The popular "PCBLIC" misspelling on the back, found on very few plates.
($150-250)



1056 **$5. Fr.91*.** 1907. **STAR** No.*2524522B. **VF.** A very attractive example, looking at least a full grade better on the face. Tight at the top and bottom. The census has just topped a hundred on these, but the majority are in the Good to Fine range, and very few indeed look this nice.
($250-350)

1057 **$5. Fr.92.** 1907. No.M38102665. **VF.** Bright and clean on both sides. Far scarcer than the Speelman/White variety.
($125-175)

1058 **$10. Fr.111.** 1880. No.A18458022. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** ever so close to Gem. Bright and crisp, with excellent embossing, but the top margin could be just a tad better.
($1,500-2,250)

1059 **$10. Fr.111.** 1880. No.A20309798. **Fine,** with a small ink spot at the left end on the back. A relatively clean, problem-free note.
($275-350)

1060 **$10. Fr.120.** 1901. No.E14103417. **VG,** but lightly washed, with soiling still remaining, and some edge splits (one a half inch or so, the others trivial).
($250-325)

1061 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E40075662. Graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by CGA. While we cannot grade a note in a sealed holder, it appears that the grade is reasonably accurate - the slightly close top margin precludes a Gem grade.
($2,500-3,000)

1062 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E58809200. **EF.** A particularly nice, problem-free note, with outstanding margins on both sides - seldom seen on this issue!
($1,000-1,500)

1063 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E48151001. **Fine.** Nice on the face, but with an area of light wallet discoloration on the back, and a half inch split at the bottom. ***($300-400)***

1064 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E42733105. **VG,** with slightly rounded corners, but no splits. ***($300-400)***

Superb 1880 $20 Legal

1065 **$20. Fr.136.** 1880. No.A2667918. **Gem Uncirculated.** From a run of Uncirculated notes disbursed decades ago. This has to be one of the nicest of the lot, with sharp edges and corners, and excellent centering. If you're looking for a beautiful type note for that top quality collection, look no further. ***($4,000-5,000)***

Silver Certificates

1066 **$1. Fr.215.** 1886. No.B8070612. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note in every respect - just as it left the press over a hundred years ago. From the "D" position at the bottom of the sheet, with an extra broad bottom margin. ***($2,000-2,500)***

1067 **$1. Fr.215.** 1886. No.B6434659. **F-VF,** nearly full VF. Clean for the grade, and quite pleasing. ***($225-300)***

1068 **$1. Fr.216.** 1886. No.B20220345. **Fine,** with a few pinholes, but no significant problems. ***($200-250)***

1069 **$1. Fr.216.** 1886. No.B19767688. **G-VG,** with good margins, but some minor splitting in the heavy center fold. ***($100-125)***

1070 **$1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B28768214. **Fine+,** but washed, leaving thin white streaks along three vertical folds. ***($150-225)***

1071 **$1. Fr.218.** 1886. No.B41844955. **Fine,** but with a few small brown spots below the portrait and at the bottom of the seal. ***($150-225)***

1072 **$1. Fr.218.** 1886. No.B52351366. **Fine+,** but with a bit of brown ghost-like discoloration on the back. ***($150-225)***

1073 **$1. Fr.219.** 1886. No.B59204102. **Fine+.** An attractive ornate back note, with just honest wear and no defects. Quite clean, and looks a grade better. ***($225-300)***

1074 **$1. Fr.220.** 1886. No.B64962894. **VG,** with good margins, but heavy counting smudges at the right. Easily the scarcest of the 1886 $1 Silver Certificates, with just 65 in the Gengerke census in all grades. ***($150-225)***

1075 **$1. Fr.221.** 1886. No.B71736378. **Fine,** just a bit close at the top right. Another very scarce variety for this series. ***($200-250)***

1076 **$1. Fr.222.** 1891. No.E6126324. **VG-F,** with one small pinhole. Centered a bit high. ***($175-250)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Outstanding Gem 1891 $1 Silver

1077 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E36010232. **Gem Uncirculated,** with excellent embossing. A superb note, and like the Fr.215 above, from the "D" plate position, with a broader than usual bottom margin. Not surprisingly, this one comes from the same astute consignor as the one above. ***($2,000-2,500)***

1078 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E44011216. **F-VF,** with a few light brown marks left of Morgan's signature, and a fair number of pinholes on the left half of the note. ***($175-225)***

1079 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E19730175. **VG-F.** A pleasing note for the grade, with no damage; **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.Z16607143D. **Choice Uncirculated,** Gem except a bit tight at the bottom left. [2] ***($225-300)***

1080 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.21548905. **Very Choice Uncirculated,** fully original, with deep embossing. A full Gem if the centering were just a tiny bit better. ***($1,400-1,800)***

1081 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.517406. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another beautifully original note, kept from Gem solely by the top margin. ***($1,200-1,600)***

1082 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.25495478. A very attractive **AU,** with a ghost of a center fold and a faint pinch or two. From a 1998 sale as Choice CU, and it's easy to see why. ***($800-1,200)***

1083 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.8612790. **Fine+.** Good margins, with no splits, but a couple of folds are a bit on the heavy side. ***($250-325)***

1084 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.53371091. **VF-EF.** The face is clean and looks a grade better, the back is just slightly less attractive. ***($350-450)***

Now Available!
Latest Edition of *U.S. Paper Money Records*
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy! Available in print or on CD-ROM.

1085 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.36335570. **Fine,** with one central pinhole, and a bit tight at the top. ***($250-325)***

1086 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.35624511. **AG,** with the slightly frayed edges and a short internal split one might expect with this grade. ***($75-100)***

1087 **Circulated 1899 $1 Black Eagle Collection: Fr.226.** 1899. No.194531. **VF; Fr.226a.** 1899. No.B42828237. **F-VF; Fr.227.** 1899. No.H43744950. **EF; Fr.228.** 1899. No.N42614628. **VF; Fr.229.** 1899. No.V9401380. **Fine; Fr.230.** 1899. No.Y66202979. **VF-EF; Fr.232.** 1899. No.N89076431N. **VF; Fr.233.** 1899. No.U89572125U. **AU; Fr.234.** 1899. No.D75503631A. **F-VF; Fr.235.** 1899. No.E69133617A. **F-VF; Fr.236.** 1899. No.M40754288A. **EF.** This is most assuredly **not** a "junk" lot - all are clean, most have good margins, none have splits or stains, and there is but one pinhole in the entire lot. [11] ***($750-1,250)***

1088 **$1. Fr.226.** 1899. No.34060985. **Fine; $1. Fr.228.** 1899. No.R10720442. **Fine; $1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.X49028589X. **VF; $1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.B25739432A. **Fine.** A couple have soiling on the back, and one a tight margin, but none have any damage. [4] ***($175-250)***

1089 **$1. Fr.227.** 1899. No.H7548991. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, fully original and nicely centered. ***($350-450)***

1090 **$1. Fr.229.** 1899. No.Y13844482. **Gem Uncirculated,** perfectly centered. Every bit as nice as the last. ***($350-450)***

1091 **$1. Fr.231.** 1899. No.D1956067D. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins. Looks a grade better, and comes from a 1965 sale as AU. The Napier & Thompson notes have always been the cream of the crop in Large Size signature combinations, and this one will fit in nicely in a high grade set. ***($500-750)***

1092 **$1. Fr.231.** 1899. No.D6003208D. **Fine,** with good margins, but also a few central pinholes. Still a clean, better than average example of this scarce variety. ***($250-350)***

1093 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. **Low No.K64K. EF,** but looks Uncirculated. A good chance to get a superb looking low number note without damaging the family budget. ***($150-250)***

1094 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.B18035177A; **$5. Fr.862.** 1914. No.E18453821A. **EF**, each with a few faint folds. [2] ***($150-200)***

1095 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R71225395A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the top margin. ***($200-275)***

1096 **Lower Grade Silver Certificate Group. $1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.M15671481A. **Fair; $1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z12879959B. **VG+; $1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.B16269017D. **VG-F; $1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.Y71603266D. **Fine; $2. Fr.255.** 1899. No.M54367525. **VG,** with a bit of soiling. [5] ***($175-225)***

1097 **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.A90910061D. **EF; $1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.Y46200170D. **Fine+; $1. Fr.239.** 1923. No.B23477937E. **EF.** [3] ***($100-150)***

1098 **$1. Fr.237** (5); **Fr.238** (2). Grades range from damaged VG to AU, with several in the higher range. [7] ***($150-200)***

1099 **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*15504114D. **Choice AU.** Only the faintest evidence of use keeps this nice looking Star from a higher grade. ***($350-450)***

1100 **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. **Cut Sheet.** Nos.A32018929E-32E. All **Choice EF,** and beautifully original, with superb embossing. Each has a single soft but obvious center fold. [4] ***($125-150)***

1101 **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*23116936D. **VF-EF,** crisp and clean. Looks a full grade better on the face. ***($150-200)***

1102 **$1. Fr.239.** 1923. No.B46749986E. **Gem Uncirculated.** It wasn't all that long ago that these notes had only a small premium over the Speelman-White notes. Only recently have collectors noticed how tough top grade Woods-Tate notes are to find. ***($450-600)***

1103 **$2. Fr.243.** 1886. No.B14487275. **VG-F,** with a fair amount of writing at the lower left face and right end of the back regarding **Grover Cleveland** (though not in his handwriting), dated Dec. 28th, 1889. The second rarest variety of the series. ***($250-350)***

1104 **$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E20161754. A solid **F-VF,** and clean for the grade. ***($350-500)***

1105 **$2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.17206754. **VF,** with the full look of a nice EF. Problem-free, with decent margins. ***($1,000-1,400)***

1106 **$2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.12834503. **VF,** with a lone pinhole and a small (10mm) light brown spot. ***($150-200)***

1107 **$2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.A4388244. **Fine.** Nicely centered and evenly worn, without a single problem, large or small. ***($150-200)***

1108 **$2. Fr.255.** 1899. No.M38809591. **F-VF,** with a bit of faint soiling in the upper right quadrant. ***($140-180)***

1109 **$2. Fr.257.** 1899. No.N80076219. **F-VF,** with very faint staining at the left. ***($140-180)***

1110 $2. Fr.258. 1899. No.N76631835. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful note, with razor sharp embossing. Would be a full gem if the top margin were just a tiny bit better. ***($800-1,200)***

1111 $5. Fr.261. 1886. No.B13423813. **Fine+,** with no worse problem than a small nick in the right margin. ***($500-700)***

1112 $5. Fr.262. 1886. No.B22872915. **Fine,** pleasing, but slightly close at the bottom right. A tough variety, outnumbered by more than 3 to 1 by Fr.261. ***($600-800)***

1113 $5. Fr.267. 1891. No.E11729288. **VF.** A particularly attractive note, with excellent margins. Bright and clean for the grade, with no problems. ***($650-850)***

1114 $5. Fr.268. 1896. No.12034960. **VF.** Evenly circulated and well margined. A nice solid note that will please most anyone. ***($1,400-1,800)***

1115 $5. Fr.268. 1896. No.14981174. **G-VG.** Well worn, but with no significant damage. ***($300-400)***

1116 $5. Fr.277. 1899. No.M29131387. **VF+.** Excellent margins for the issue, with a nice appearance. ***($550-700)***

1117 $5. Fr.279. 1899. No.M91524978. **VF+.** Clean and nicely centered, with vivid color. Looks a full grade better. ***($550-700)***

1118 $5. Fr.280*. 1899. **STAR** No.*1115561B. **VG,** but the back shows some wallet soiling over the right half, and the right edge has some very minor and very well done repair work (not reaching the engraving). The census stands at 23 for these, with the majority in the About Good to VG range. ***($750-1,000)***

1119 $5. Fr.281. 1899. No.N52733609. **VG.** Well used, but with no problems or weaknesses. ***($325-425)***

1120 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A3708853B. From our March 2001 sale as **"Gem Uncirculated,** or very close to it indeed. While not perfectly centered, the margins are ample all around." The note has since been encapsulated as "Gem Uncirculated 65" by CGA. ***($1,750-2,250)***

1121 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A3576943B. **VF+** in terms of wear (and looks even better), but has a 1" split at the bottom, and a few tiny brown spots at the top (nearly all in the margin). ***($400-600)***

1122 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A3005990B. **F-VF.** Decent margins, with no impairments, and a pleasing overall appearance. ***($350-450)***

1123 **$5. Fr.282.** 1923. No.A3790471B. **VG-F.** A few brown spots at the lower right corner, but solid for the grade. ***($300-375)***

1124 **$5. Fr.282*.** 1923. **STAR** No.*11871D. **VF+.** With about two-thirds of the 38 known Stars in this series being Uncirculated, this well margined middle grade piece will likely sell for a more affordable price in the range of... ***($1,500-2,000)***

1125 **$10. Fr.289.** 1880. No.B5668507. About **VF** in terms of wear, but really much nicer. Excellent margins, with bold color, bright paper, and far more "body" than most of this fragile early issue that we have seen. These early black-back Silvers are really very attractive when in this high a grade. ***($2,000-3,000)***

1126 **$10. Fr.295.** 1886. No.B12211279. About **Fine,** with a few pinholes, and a small brown stain at the top of Hendricks' "Tombstone." ***($500-600)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1127 $10. Fr.301. 1891. No.E30185867. An interesting note to grade - its half dozen vertical folds, plus other small folds would put it at **VF-EF,** but that would be a vicious injustice, as it has the margins, color, paper and full look and feel of a Choice AU (and was auctioned as such just a few years ago). ***($800-1,200)***

1128 $10. Fr.303. 1908. No.B885793. A solid, pleasing **VF+** with broad margins and bright color. Other than a couple of tiny pinholes, this pleasing note is problem-free. ***($650-800)***

1129 $20. Fr.321. 1891. No.H1289854. **VF.** Evenly circulated, with just one one small pinhole in the portrait. ***($1,250-1,500)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Treasury / Coin Notes

1130 $1. Fr.347. 1890. No.A310362. **EF.** Very bright and clean, with the initial appearance of an AU or better. The back shows a tiny (1mm) bald spot, rather insignificant as the overall look is so nice. ***($1,000-1,400)***

1131 $1. Fr.348. 1890. No.A4813893. **Fair,** with substantial edge and internal weakness and splitting, but very scarce; **$1. Fr.729.** 1918. No.G42513833A. A solid **VF** or a bit better, with excellent margins and no problems. [2] ***($100-125)***

1132 $1. Fr.349. 1890. No.A5300169. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and not a single imperfection. The kind of EF we'd love to buy for "EF money." ***($1,250-1,750)***

1133 $1. Fr.349. 1890. No.A6294130. **VG.** Well worn, but with no worse problem than a few tiny pinholes; **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B42381624. **Fine.** A nice, evenly circulated example with no difficulties. [2] ***($250-350)***

1134 $1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B48655014. **Gem Uncirculated.** A pretty, original note, with decent embossing. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1135 $1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B48655015. **Gem Uncirculated.** A second, consecutive to the last, and every bit as nice. ***($1,250-1,750)***

1136 $1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B43900002. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins all around. ***($125-175)***

1137 $1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B39085637. **Fair,** aged and faded, with tears. Mounted in an old antique wood and glass frame, showing the face only. ***($50-75)***

1138 $2. Fr.355. 1890. No.A4353594. **VF.** The left margin could be a bit better, but otherwise this is a clean, pleasing note that looks a grade better. Very scarce and underrated. ***($1,300-1,700)***

1139 $2. Fr.357. 1891. No.B11354827. **Gem Uncirculated,** with bright color and good embossing. ***($3,000-4,000)***

1140 $2. Fr.358. 1891. No.B18410979. **VG,** with a couple of pinholes and a short trace of translucence at the extreme bottom edge. ***($100-125)***

1141 $5. Fr.361. 1890. No.A6453480. **Fine.** A bit close at the top, with a tiny pinhole in the portrait. ***($300-400)***

1142 $5. Fr.363. 1891. No.B6315212. **EF.** Not perfectly centered, but crisp and attractive nonetheless. ***($600-750)***

1143 $5. Fr.363. 1891. No.B11802404. **Fine.** Lightly washed, with little soiling remaining, mostly on the back. Good margins, and reasonably nice on the face. ***($200-300)***

1144 $10. Fr.368. 1890. No.A4498094. **VG+.** A bit toned, and very tight across the bottom, but defect-free. ***($400-500)***

1145 $10. Fr.371. 1891. No.B5597952. **Fine+.** Good margins, with no damage. A bit of dirt can be seen about some folds, predominantly on the back. Long recognized as the scarcest variety of this series. ***($600-900)***

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

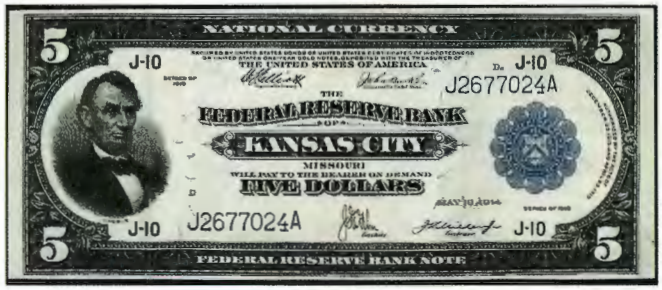
1146 **$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B20021341A. **VF-EF; $1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B21779561A. **VG-F; $1. Fr.718.** 1918. No.D7540198A. **EF.** All are decently centered, problem-free notes. [3] ***($175-250)***

1147 **$1. Fr.713.** 1918. No.B69490761A. **F-VF; $1. Fr.719.** 1918. No.D12404590A. **VG-F; $2. Fr.766.** 1918. No.G4472563A. **AG.** All have one tight margin. [3] ***($125-175)***

1148 **$2. Fr.767.** 1918. No.G6397137A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with the appearance of a higher grade. ***($400-500)***

1149 **$2. Fr.775.** 1918. No.J2427177A. **VF.** Slightly close at the top, but the face looks a full grade better. ***($275-350)***

1150 **$5. Fr.794.** 1918. No.G814977A. **EF,** with a tiny bit of toning on the lower left corner tip. Clean and crisp, and looks Uncirculated on the face. ***($350-450)***



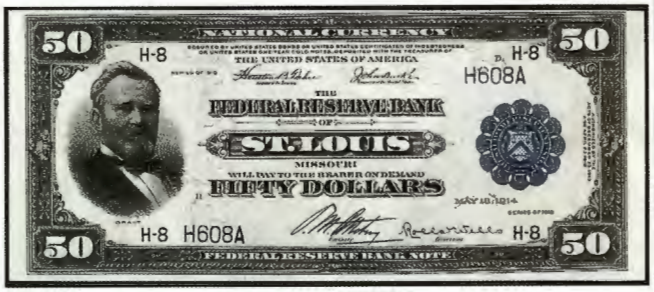
1151 **$5. Fr.804.** 1918. No.J2677024A. **VF-EF,** well centered. Pressed to hide the folds, and it does indeed have an "arm's length" look of Choice Uncirculated. While the Gengerke census lists 74 known, only three are Uncirculated, and just fourteen grade full EF or better. ***($450-600)***

A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Rare $50 Federal Reserve Bank Note



1152 $50. Fr.831. 1918. No.H608A. **Choice AU.** An outstanding example, with just a faint horizontal fold. Bright and crisp, with sharp corners and edges. With so many of these rare notes processed to the point of being rather limp and soft, this is a pleasant exception. It retains substantial embossing, with bold colors and good surfaces to the paper. Far nicer than others of the type that have been catalogued as AU or even Uncirculated. We have never seen one that was truly both Uncirculated and unmolested, and this is unquestionably one of the finest we have encountered. **One of the classic rarities in type note collecting.** The Gengerke reference lists 52 confirmed survivors (more than the Treasury Department records report as outstanding), plus one known only from a photograph where the serial numbers were altered. That one may or may not be a duplicate listing. **It comes from the collections of Tom Bain, Jim Thompson and Andrew Shiva,** and has been graded anywhere from a low of Choice AU to an "optimistic" high of Choice Uncirculated - it certainly looks like the higher grade, and is one that you will be proud to add to your collection. ***($12,000-16,000)***

The vast majority of the known Fr.831's trace their history to veteran Texas collector and dealer William Philpott. Philpott used his rather considerable political clout to get many rare notes out of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas as they were redeemed, including a small hoard of these. Between lighting cigars, fellow Texas collector and dealer Thomas C. Bain purchased many of the notes Philpott had rescued. While Philpott had the connections, foresight, and means to save these rare notes, he lived in a time when the pressing of notes and the dipping of coins was a common, and generally not unacceptable, practice. Hence the Fr.831's he saved, he pressed. While some of them, like this one, were rather nice to start with, and little or nothing needed to be done to them, many others came out "soft" or "fuzzy" in appearance. At least they still exist!

Federal Reserve Notes

1153 $5. Fr.833b. 1914. No.B15180265A. Red Seal. **VF+.** Bright and crisp, with good margins. ***($325-425)***

1154 $5. Fr.841b. 1914. No.J1113936A. Red Seal. **EF.** A particularly attractive, natural note that will fit nicely into the highest grade collection. ***($500-600)***

1155 $5. Fr.847a. 1914. No.A79493061A. **VF+; $5. Fr.847b.** 1914. No.A88862863A. **EF.** Both are bright, clean and crisp, but with a tight margin at the top or bottom. [2] ***($100-125)***

1156 $5. Fr.851a (4), **Fr.851c; $10. Fr.910, Fr.911A.** 1914. VG to nearly EF. Three of them are exceptionally nice for the grade, and look Uncirculated. [7] ***($200-300)***

1157 $5. Fr.851a. 1914. No.B97978029B. **G-VG; $20. Fr.958a.** 1914. No.G230448A. **Good; $20. Fr.968.** 1914. No.B18757082A. **Good.** The last two have edge and internal splits. [3] ***($100-125)***

Second Finest of Five Known

1158 $5. Fr.851b*. 1914. **STAR** No.B2233080*. **EF-AU.** Very tight at the top, but looks Uncirculated. **The second finest of the five known,** with the three lower ones much lower in grade. The highest serial number known. ***($700-900)***

Finest of Eight Known

1159 **$5. Fr.854*.** 1914. **STAR** No.C269049*. From the Amon Carter Estate, Hickman & Oakes' October 1987 Sale (as "CU"), and CAA's October 1998 Sales (as "Gem New"). While the note has been pressed, we can find no folds other than trivial corner bends, and H&O's "CU" grade is probably quite fair. **The only one of the other seven close to this is a note listed by Murray with a grade of "AU" that has never been publicly offered to our knowledge.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

1160 **$10. Fr.893b.** 1914. No.B9919354A. **F-VF.** A trifle close at the top right, with a pinhole below the portrait, but a pleasing looking note. ***($275-375)***

Exceptional Grade Fr.1030

1161 **$50. Fr.1030.** 1914. No.B3964073A. **Choice EF,** with good margins and not a single defect. Looks a grade or two better. **While Gengerke lists 34 of these, only two are graded higher** - one is owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, and the other sold for $3,300 in October, 2000. This one won't reach that level, but since it is certainly one of the nicest known, it would be a shame to miss it by trying for a bargain price! ***($750-1,000)***

1162 **$50. Fr.1035.** 1914. No.C2509511A. **VG,** with a small fold juncture hole, and some wallet soiling over the right quarter of the note. ***($80-100)***

1163 **$100. Fr.1089.** 1914. No.B2174698A. **F-VF,** clean and problem-free. Gengerke lists two dozen of these, but very few are appreciably better than this one. *(np)* ***($150-250)***

1164 **$100. Fr.1110.** 1914. No.G853358A. **EF.** A lovely note, with three vertical folds, but not a trace of use other than that. Perfectly centered, bright and crisp. ***($600-800)***

1165 **$100. Fr.1128.** 1914. No.L80099A. **VF-EF,** but with a short split in Franklin's face neatly repaired. ***($500-700)***

National Gold Bank Note

1166 **$5. Fr.1136.** Orig. No.7321-K276458. **VG** overall, but with some pinholes and small edge weaknesses typical of the grade. Very tightly trimmed across the top and bottom. ***($750-1,000)***

Vignette Detail - Lot 1166

Gold Certificates

1167 **$10. Fr.1169.** 1907. No.B19477295. Technically **VF,** but looks so much nicer. Bright and clean, with good margins and color. ***($125-175)***

1168 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H16110843. From our March, 2001 sale as **"Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with its only problem being a short counting pinch at the right." The pinch is soft and barely detectable. ***($900-1,200)***

1169 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K35015634. **AU.** A bright, pretty note, kept from Uncirculated by a pinch and a few corner creases. ***($350-450)***

1170 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K60190720. **Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, fully Uncirculated were it not for a single center fold. The top margin dips a trifle close at the left. ***($250-350)***

1171 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H38453088. **Choice EF.** Bright, with excellent margins, and just a couple of fairly soft vertical folds. ***($250-350)***

1172 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H84416898. **VF+,** very tight at the bottom, but crisp and original. ***($125-175)***

1173 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H33329789. **VF** or possibly a bit better. A pleasing note, with generally good margins; ***ALSO*** **$1. Fr.237.** Fair, with damaged and poorly repaired edges; **$10 FRN. 1969C.** EF; **$1. SC. 1934.** VG-F; **$5. LT. 1928F.** VG; **$5. LT. 1953.** VF. [6] ***($150-200)***

1174 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H61714983. **Good; $20. Fr.1186.** 1906. No.H16535926. **VG; $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K13962284. **G-VG; $20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K23487524. **G-VG.** Expect more than usual soiling on these, with some bad margins, and one with small holes and edge damage. [4] *(np)* ***($250-350)***

1175 **$10. Fr.1173*.** 1922. **STAR** No.*475490D. **F-VF.** A bit close at the top, but solid and undamaged, with a decent appearance. There are 164 of these now in the census, but a great many of them grade a rather scruffy VG or lower. ***($400-500)***

1176 **$20. Fr.1186.** 1906. No.H17863318. **VF+.** A particularly pleasing note for the grade, with excellent color and margins and not a single defect. ***($300-400)***

1177 **$20. Fr.1186.** 1906. No.H17827580. **VF** or so. Not perfectly centered, but clean for the grade. *(np)* ***($225-325)***

1178 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K18895120. **Choice EF.** A pretty note, with good margins and bold color. ***($350-450)***

1179 $20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K86791317. **EF.** Tight at the bottom, but crisp and original, with bold color and bright paper. ***($300-400)***

1180 $20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K70169503. **EF.** The margins are a trifle close in spots, but the color and paper are both superb. ***($300-400)***

1181 $20. Fr.1187*. 1922. **STAR** No.*255486D. **VF,** with a few tiny pinholes. Clean, with the face looking a grade higher. Murray lists a total of 83 Stars of this issue, and this pretty note from the Tom Conklin Collection is easily one of the nicer looking ones. ***($1,000-1,250)***

1182 $50. Fr.1200a. 1922. No.B746829. **Fine.** Undamaged, though the edges are soft in spots. A decent note for the grade, with good margins. ***($400-550)***

1183 $100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N998192. **VF-EF.** Centered a bit high, but with bright paper and good color on both sides. The margins show a couple of pinpoint spots, really rather trivial. ***($800-1,200)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Now Available!

Latest Edition of *U.S. Paper Money Records* by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number. Call 800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy! Available in print or on CD-ROM.

U. S. Small Size Currency

Legal Tender

1184 $1. LT. 1928. No.A00001038A. **Gem Uncirculated.** About as low a four digit number as you can find on a $1 Legal Tender. This would be a Superb example with one millimeter more top margin. ***($300-600)***

1185 $1. LT. 1928. No.A00189283A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The strongly embossed seal and serial numbers are vivid red, and the paper is as fresh and crisp as the day it was issued. There is a some teller handling in the upper left margin, and the bottom margin is tight. ***($150-200)***

1186 $1. LT. 1928. No.A00631382A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Strongly embossed, and the centering on the front of this note is nearly perfect. ***($300-400)***

1187 $1. LT. 1928. No.A01772883A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Nicely centered on both sides, and the deep, strictly original embossing is very impressive. ***($200-300)***

1188 $2. LT. 1928A. No.A62719485A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Light teller handling in the upper right corner and less than perfect centering keeps this note from a higher grade but the collector demand far outstrips the current supply. ***($350-450)***

1189 $2. LT. 1928C. No.B71475474A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

Rare 1928C BA Mule

1190 $2. LT. 1928C. Mule. No.B98981048A. **Fine** with some erasure marks left and right of the Treasury Seal, evidently to remove some remnants of red crayon. There are eight BA and seven CA blocks known, the last of which just sold in our March auction for $3190 with a repaired corner. In an article in issue No.187 of "Paper Money", Peter Huntoon estimates the entire 1928C Mule issue at only 360,000. All the census data provided herein is courtesy of Mr. Huntoon's information. The face and back check combination is B179/293 on this very rare piece with an estimated census of only 15 known notes in both blocks. ***($3,000-5,000)***

Rare 1928D BA Non-Mule

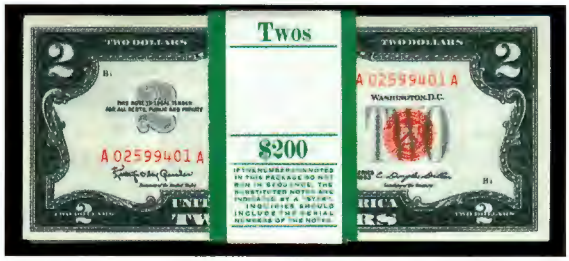
1191 $2. LT. 1928D. No.B98853834A. **Fine.** There is one small closed margin split but no other defects aside from honest wear and soiling. This note will bring the census to 18 notes known with the vast majority in **Very Good** to **Fine** grade. The last one we offered sold for $770 in similar condition. ***($600-1,000)***

1192 $2. LT. 1928D*. STAR No.*02732533A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Very light press bed ink traces on both sides. $250 in Oakes and Schwartz in CU, but try to find one for twice the price with original paper. ***($300-450)***

1193 Half Cut Sheet of Six. $2. LT. 1928G. Nos.D84823135A-40A. All are **Choice to Gem Uncirculated** and wonderfully crisp and bright. Strictly original, and a pleasure to behold. [6]
($150-250)

1194 Pack of 89 Consecutive $2 Notes. LT. 1953A. Nos.A55196311A-400A. A **Choice to Gem Uncirculated** run of very nicely centered deuces. [89]
($500-800)

1195 $2. LT. 1963. No.A04094025A. Signed by **Kathryn O'Hay Granahan** and **Douglas Dillon. Gem Uncirculated.**
($250-350)



1196 $2. LT. 1963. Pack of 100. Gem Uncirculated. The first couple of notes have insignificant tip bumps. The remainder of the notes are pristine. [100]
($800-1,200)

1197 $2. LT. 1928C. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. Choice Extremely Fine. Nos.B83988241A-252A. Folded horizontally and vertically through the margins. The folds do not go through any of the design elements of the notes, and if cut, would all be Crisp Uncirculated.
($600-800)

1198 $2. LT. 1928F. Uncut Sheet of Twelve with Original Envelope and Invoice. Nos.D39552817A-28A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** There is a paper clip depression at the top center margin of the sheet and all the corners are bumped due to the sheet being kept in the original packaging since it was purchased from the Treasury Department June 10, 1949. All the original packaging is intact, including the envelope with registered stamp and 67 cents in postage. The original invoice is also included. It is so rare to see any original packaging with sheets that it is anyone's guess when the bidding will stop. [3]
($1,500-2,500)

1199 **1963 and 1963A $2 Legal Tender Note Grouping.** 1-7) 1963 Stars. Nos.*00600503A-509A. 8-18) 1963A. AA. 19-50) 1963 Stars. In different consecutive runs of from two to ten notes each. All **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [50] ***($400-600)***

1200 **$2. LT. 1963A. Pack of 100. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The first couple of notes on the bottom and top have handling and would have to be called About Uncirculated. The majority of this pack, with the original band dated Aug 15, 1966, is Gem. [100] ***($800-1,200)***

1201 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.*06847409A. **Choice Uncirculated** with minor teller handling in the left margin only. Much scarcer than the 1928F series typically seen in the Star block. ***($400-600)***

1202 **$5. LT. 1928F. Wide One to Narrow Changeover Pair.** Nos.I61309218A-19A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The interest in changeover pairs continues to increase and these notes exhibit total originality. [2] ***($250-450)***

1203 **$5. LT. 1953A With Six Consecutive Sixes.** No.B66666635A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Fancy numbers are rarely seen on Legal Tenders. ***($100-150)***

1204 **$2. LT. 1928G. EA. Gem. $2. LT. 1953A. AA. Choice. $5. LT. 1928C.** No.F64933854A. **Gem Uncirculated** [3] ***($90-150)***

1205 **Legal Tender STARS. $2. LT. 1928F* STAR** No.*03531301A **About Uncirculated. $2. LT. 1928G* STAR** No.*03824033A **Fine-VF** with a very light stain through the portrait. **$5. 1928*. STAR** No.*01208360A. There is a heavy horizontal fold through the center, otherwise **VF.** [3] ***($200-350)***

1206 **$5 1928 Legal Tender Grouping. 1928** (1); **1928C** (13); **1928E** (2); **1928F** (4). Eleven notes are **Fine-VF,** and the other nine are **VF-EF.** [20] ***($135-200)***

1207 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00057113A. **Fine-Very Fine.** A decent note with a tiny margin split at the top. ***($150-250)***

1208 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00667306A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** There are traces of teller handling, barely distracting. The centering is very pleasing. ***($200-300)***

1209 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00265280A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

1210 **$100. LT. 1966*. STAR** No.*00000467A. **Extremely Fine.** A quarter folded note that has been pressed to enhance the appearance. The center fold is still quite evident but the other two folds are difficult to see. A desirable three digit Star with the appearance of a higher grade. ***($600-1,000)***

1211 **$100. LT. 1966.** No.A00023307A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This note exhibits exemplary embossing and misses the full Gem status by only a fraction of margin. ***($400-650)***

1212 **$100. LT. 1966*. STAR** No.*00010616A. **Gem Uncirculated.** This popular Star in the highest denomination legal tender is fully original with stand out embossing. ***($1,400-2,200)***

1213 $100. LT. 1966A. No.A00809430A. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** The scarcest of the two series and in a very collectable grade. ***($300-500)***

Silver Certificates

1214 Two $1. SC. 1928. Nos.E00001932A and F00001932A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A very interesting pair of depression era, four digit year notes. Who do you know that was born in 1932? [2] ***($250-400)***

1215 $1. SC. 1928. No.B00001200A. **Crisp Uncirculated.$1. SC. 1934.** No.D99812705A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1216 $1. SC. 1928*. STAR No.*01654881A. **VF-EF,** but fresh, crisp, and strictly original in every way. The centering is slightly off, but hardly distracting. The first of the Silver Certificate stars, and quite scarce in this attractive circulated condition. ***($175-250)***

1217 $1. SC. 1928*. STAR No.*06949311A. **About Uncirculated.** Unfortunately pressed to appear better than its true grade. ***($175-250)***

1218 $1. SC. 1928. STAR No.*09800394A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Fresh, crisp and bright, with original embossing. Perfectly centered on the back, and just a millimeter away from perfection on the front. ***($500-800)***

1219 $1. SC. 1928*. STAR No.*10677352A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Close to perfection in this increasingly popular Funnyback Star. These have become more difficult to locate with each passing year. ***($700-900)***

1220 $1. SC. 1928A. No.M79999998A. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with claims to a higher grade. ***($75-125)***

1221 $1. SC. 1928A. STAR No.*18619310A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very strong embossing. Strictly original. The bottom margin is just a touch too narrow at lower left. ***($400-600)***

1222 $1. SC. 1928B*. STAR No.*30839938A. **Choice Uncirculated.** One of the scarcest Silver Certificate Stars, with none offered in either our September 2001 or March 2002 sales. Deeply embossed, and **Gem** but for two very slight tip folds at the extreme ends of the right corners. A rare opportunity for the advanced collector of small size currency. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1223 $1. SC. 1928E. No.HJ98507312B. **Fine** but washed. The key series to the small size Silver Certificate set and always in high demand. ***($300-500)***

1224 $1. SC. 1934. Three Consecutive. Nos.B14047672A-74A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** [3] ***($90-125)***

1225 $1. SC. 1934. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. There are two AA and one EA blocks in this nice group. [3] ***($175-250)***

1226 $1. SC. 1934*. STAR No.*07035340A. **About Uncirculated.** Nicely centered, and this example would fit right into any high-grade set of star notes. A close inspection reveals three hidden folds or wrinkles, but none are particularly distracting. ***($300-500)***

1227 $1. SC. 1934*. STAR No.*02738693A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** One fold left of center is the only sign of circulation on this attractive, one year type Star. With Gems bringing $1,500, expect this blazing, original piece to bring in the neighborhood of... ***($500-900)***

1228 Three Digit Serial Numbers. 1) **$1. SC. 1935.** No.A00000383A. **Choice to Gem CU.** The back plate is number 1. 2) **$1. SC. 1957B.** No.R00000347A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-150)***

1229 $1. SC. 1935*. STAR No.*11054475A. **Very Fine.** Choice for the grade and a very popular one year type. ***($100-200)***

1230 $1. SC. 1935A*. STAR No.*48181486A. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($70-125)***

1231 $1. SC. 1957*. STAR Pack of 50. Nos.*04668213A-*04668263A. No.*04668229A is gone, but there are **50 pieces Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Also in the original bank band dated November, 6 1963. [50] ***($350-550)***

1232 $1. SC. 1935E. Partial Pack of 80 Mostly Consecutive Notes. All bright, fresh, and attractive **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [80] ***($400-650)***

1233 $1. SC. 1935. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. About Uncirculated. Nos.A00000781A-792A. Choice but for the vertical fold down the center margins of the sheet. An attractive and frameable three digit sheet of a desirable one year type. ***($900-1,400)***

1234 $1. SC. 1935E. Uncut Sheet of Eighteen. No.U75168072G-U75304072G. **Crisp to Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for a central paper bend or depression which is not a fold through the sheet. Quite attractive regardless and worth a strong bid. ***($800-1,200)***

1235 $1. SC. 1957A. Pack of 100. Nos.D94317101A-200A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Only the very top note has a minor corner bump or two. With original bank band dated October 1, 1959. ***($500-700)***

1236 Two $1. SC. 1957B. Consecutive Blocks with Matching Serial Numbers. Nos.R00000015A and S00000015A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1237 $1. Silver Certificate Star Notes. 1935E (5). **1957** (32). **Choice About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** All the 35E Stars and six of the 57 series are AU. [37] ***($100-175)***

1238 $5. SC. 1934. No.A00000542A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** A scarce, low three digit serial number ***($125-250)***

1239 $5. SC. 1934A*. STAR No.*09432549A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

1240 $5. SC. 1934A. No.E92394706A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This block is rarely seen in the non-mule variety and is the first we have offered. ***($50-100)***

1241 Fourteen $1 and $5 SC, including; $1 1928B JB, 1935A TC, 1935B ED, 1935C AE, 1935E *D with minor third printing shift, 1935F *F, 1957 UA and *A **all Choice to Gem**, $5 1934A IA **Crisp Uncirculated,** 1934B LA **Crisp Uncirculated,** 1934D TA **EF**, 1953 *A and 1953A *A are both **Choice Uncirculated.** [14] ***($150-250)***

1242 $5. SC. 1934 Dealer's Lot. VF-EF. A mixture of the first four series, and almost all are clean and bright. Sold as is; no returns. [56] ***($300-500)***

1243 $10. SC. 1934. No.A24307318A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

1244 Two $10. SC. 1934*. STAR Nos.*00731200A and *00633330A. **Fine.** One piece has light staining. [2] ***($125-250)***

1245 $10 1934 and 1934A Silver Certificate Dealer Lot. Average Fine-VF, some better. Sold as is; no returns. [19] ***($250-400)***

1246 $10. SC. 1934C. Two consecutively-numbered runs, Nos.B38525371A-75A and B38525386A-90A. Quite bright and crisp, but they have a vertical bend through the center, and almost all have a small rust stain in the top margin, otherwise **About Uncirculated to Crisp Uncirculated.** [10] ***($300-500)***

1247 $10. SC. 1934C. STAR No.*01780707A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Perfectly centered on the front, and Gem except for the fact that the back is shifted upwards to such a degree as to be an error. ***($250-350)***

1248 $10. SC. 1934D. Wide. No.B42518860A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

1249 $10. SC. 1934D. STAR No.*01878564A. **EF or so.** Vastly underrated in high grades and precious few are seen this nicely preserved. ***($300-500)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

1250 $10. SC. 1953B. No.A12239983A. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** Perfectly centered with the original orange peel paper surfaces inherent in this era of BEP production. ***($150-250)***

World War II Emergency Issues

Hawaii

1251 $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. No.C00000262C. **Gem Uncirculated.** Rarely seen with this low three digit number. ***($300-500)***

1252 $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. No.S43203171C. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-200)***

1253 Six Consecutive $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. Nos.S40155490C-95C. **Choice Uncirculated.** Missing the higher grade only due to a slight centering shift to the left. All the notes of this group exhibit original embossing. [6] ***($675-1,000)***

1254 $1. SC. 1935A*. Hawaii. STAR No.*70266380A. **Very Good** with a small portion of one corner tip detached. ***($100-200)***

1255 $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. No.P36074807C. **About Uncirculated. $5. SC. 1934A. Hawaii.** No.L68891847A. **EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1256 $1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii. No.C06989675C. **About Uncirculated; $5. FRN. 1934A. Hawaii.** No.L67854057A. **About Uncirculated $10. FRN. 1934A. Hawaii.** No.L69939278A. **Fine.** [3] ***($300-450)***

1257 $10. SC. 1934A. Hawaii. No.L29591547B. **Choice About Uncirculated**. This piece has been lightly pressed. ***($200-400)***

1258 $20. SC. 1934A. Hawaii. No.L69725552A. **About Uncirculated**. Has been lightly pressed. ***($200-400)***

1259 $20. FRN. 1934A*. Hawaii. STAR No.L00863384*. **Very Fine.** The most recent sale of a similar Hawaii Star in VF realized $3,025. This unmolested and attractive original VF is sure to realize as much or more in today's hotter Star and WW II market. ***($2,250-3,500)***

1260 $20. SC. 1934A. Late Finished Back 204. Hawaii. Fine to Very Fine. No.L89669668A. The interesting 204 back check on the Hawaii overprint. ***($150-250)***

North Africa

1261 $1. SC. 1935A. No.I36850576C. **Choice Uncirculated**; **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.K64840293A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1262 $5. SC. 1934A. North Africa. No.K55844386A. **About Uncirculated**. ***($75-150)***

1263 $5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate Group. Fine-EF. [9] ***($300-400)***

1264 $5. SC. 1934A*. North Africa. STAR No.*10559593A. **Choice Extremely Fine.** The $5 North Africa Stars have been difficult to find for the past few years in grades above VF. This piece is fully original with incredible embossing for this series. Worth a premium due to the original nature and lack of higher grade specimens on the market. ***($350-550)***

1265 $5. SC. 1934A*. Late Finished Face Plate 307 North Africa. STAR No.*11006192A. **Choice Fine.** There have been few of these offered in the past and usually in higher, much more expensive grades. ***($350-550)***

1266 **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.K54807594A. **Choice Uncirculated $10. SC. 1934A.** No.A96066974A. **About Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-400)***

1267 **Five $10. SC. 1934A North Africa. EF-AU.** [5] ***($250-350)***

1268 **$10. SC. 1934A North Africa Group. Fine** (9), **VF** (11), **EF-AU** (4). [24] ***($550-900)***

1269 **$10. SC. 1934A*. North Africa. STAR** No.*01139673A. **Washed Fine.** ***($75-150)***

1270 **$10. SC. 1934A*. STAR** No.*01082020A. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Closer to the latter grade as this attractive North Africa Star does have four folds with originality intact. There are three difficult to spot red ink ticks. ***($200-400)***

1271 **$10. SC. 1934A*. STAR** No.*01254206A. **Choice EF.** These North Africa Stars are nearly impossible to find in an original uncirculated state and this piece represents an attractive, affordable option. ***($300-450)***

Short Snorters

1272 **Seven Short Snorters. Very Good** and better. There are three Hawaii, one an AC block, and the balance on different 1935 series silver certificates. [7] ***($100-200)***

1273 **Mixed Circulated Group. $10. GC. 1928.** No.A46850749A **Fine**; **$20. 1934. Hawaii.** No.L77381143A; **Choice Very Fine. $10. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** No.B03089059A. **About Uncirculated.** [3] ***($175-300)***

Gold Certificates

1274 **$10. GC. 1928*. STAR** No.*01016325A. **Very Good to Fine.** A difficult Gold Certificate Star in any grade. ***($150-250)***

1275 **$20. GC. 1928.** No.A13505749A. **About Uncirculated**. An original specimen with a soft center fold and light handling. ***($200-400)***

1276 **$20. GC. 1928*. STAR** No.*00290162A. This popular Star is **Choice Fine** with a small paper clip rust outline on the face. ***($300-500)***

1277 **$20. GC. 1928*. STAR** No.*00177496A. Difficult to find in this grade, with very scant offerings in grades above. **Very Fine.** ***($500-1,000)***

1278 **$1,000. GC. 1928.** No.A00068897A. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Approximately nine out of ten higher denomination Gold Certificates are improved by chemical processing and pressing. This $1,000 Gold Certificate came out of a Swiss bank in totally original condition and only has a small closed tear in one margin that does not enter into the design of the note. A rare opportunity to acquire an original note in this denomination with attractive white paper and vibrant gold overprint. ***($7,000-11,000)***

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

1279 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.A01820241A. **Gem Uncirculated**. This note could be used as a teaching aid for the finest original embossing possible for this issue. ***($150-250)***

1280 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.C02312878A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A perfectly centered Philly FRBN. ***($200-300)***

1281 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.C02701577A. **Gem Uncirculated**. Another perfectly centered Philly example. ***($175-250)***

1282 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.D03260927A. **Choice Uncirculated**. A fully original Cleveland FRBN. ***($125-200)***

1283 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.F01286068A. **Choice Uncirculated.** An Atlanta FRBN. ***($200-300)***

1284 **$5. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.G00059208*. **Fine.** Due in large part to the Randy Vogel census, we know there are approximately 50 of these recorded in all grades to date. This represents the type Star for the denomination and is always in demand as such. ***($200-400)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1285 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.H00064679A. **Fine.** Second only to the San Francisco in rarity but with a much lower issue by nearly 100,000 notes. This cataloger has seen as many LA as HA blocks in the past few years. ***($300-600)***

1286 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.J00025764*. **Fine.** A scant 21 notes known to survive of 48,000 printed. ***($400-600)***

1287 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00794923A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** The only readily available Dallas note of the four denominations issued. This piece has a tight bottom margin and a small tear in the top margin. ***($100-150)***

1288 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00180804A. **Very Good or better.** The key to the non-star blocks of the $5 FRBN issue. ***($400-600)***

1289 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** Six districts: Boston **Fine**, New York **VF+**, Atlanta **VF**, Chicago **VF**, Minneapolis **VF+** and Kansas City in **Fine to VF**. [6] ***($150-300)***

1290 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.B00010358*. **Choice Fine.** ***($200-400)***

1291 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.C00009065*. **Very Good.** Of a printing of only 24,000 there are 13 recorded in the Vogel star census, making this about tied for the fifth scarcest. ***($300-600)***

1292 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.D00013915*. **Choice Fine** with a small portion of a teller stamp visible left of the portrait. There are 35 extant from a printing of 36,000. ***($300-500)***

1293 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.E01156889A. **EF or better.** Difficult to describe the true grade as this scarce Richmond FRBN note has been pressed to enhance the appearance. ***($150-200)***

1294 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.H00029267*. **Very Fine** with a small brown stain that shows mostly on the back. The second most available with 45 known notes recorded. A nice note for type. ***($300-500)***

1295 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00235673A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The Minneapolis district is one of the more difficult to find in higher grades of uncirculated. Fully original with light teller handling. ***($200-400)***

1296 **$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.J00010193*. **Very Fine.** This Kansas City Star is one of 27 known to the Vogel census. Evenly circulated with remnants of embossing on the reverse. ***($400-700)***

1297 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00263244A. **Choice Fine** with a tight top margin. These Dallas notes have been in great demand by collectors who will find this the last needed to complete a collection in any grade. A very difficult district to find in better than EF. ***($400-600)***

1298 **$10. FRBN. 1929.** The balance of the district set of regular blocks. The AA, BA, DA, FA, JA and LA grade **Very Good to Fine.** The scarce EA is **AU** with two pinholes, the GA is **VF** and the HA is **AU.** [10] ***($250-400)***

1299 **Dealers Lot of 1929 $10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Mostly **VF-EF.** Mostly NY with a Boston and a Richmond in the mix. Sold as is; no returns. [26] ***($350-550)***

1300 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.B01749397A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-275)***

1301 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.B00008264*. **Very Good to Fine.** Not as available as one might think with only 37 recorded in the Vogel census from a printing of 24,000. ***($200-300)***

1302 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.C00010603*. **Very Good to Fine.** The type Star of this denomination with 50 known of 24,000 printed. ***($175-250)***

1303 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.E00002691*. **Very Fine.** There are only about 25 known on this Richmond district in a star block and this is a pleasing, evenly circulated example. ***($500-800)***

1304 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.G00001242*. **Very Fine.** Looks slightly better but may have been lightly pressed. With a printing of a meager 12,000 notes it is no wonder that there are only about a dozen known to exist. Only four districts are scarcer and with an Oakes/Schwartz value of $950 this piece could easily reach that level in today's hyper Star market. This attractive and scant Star is likely near the top part of the condition census as FRBN Stars are notoriously difficult to find in high grade with so few known on all districts. Accompanied with the fact that the Federal Reserve Bank Notes were an emergency issue and the work horse of the depression economy, few were saved as collectables. ***($900-1,500)***

1305 **$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.H00001450*. **Fine to Very Fine** with a small paper clip rust stain. Less than 30 known of a printing of 24,000. ***($350-600)***

1306 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00599582A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Perfectly centered and nearly Superb but for two very small flyspecks of rust in one margin. ***($150-250)***

1307 **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00142007A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A perfectly centered Minneapolis FRBN. ***($200-300)***

Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928 to Date **$24.95**

by Dean Oakes and John Schwartz

Fourth Edition. 2002. 352pp, soft-cover, mint.

Some illustrations; a value guide with introduction.

Call 1•800•622•1880 to order your copy today!

1308 $20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.I00002599*. **Choice Fine to Very Fine.** Only ten known in all grades, with an issue of 12,000. This note is new to the census and represents an infrequent chance to add this to a serious collection. The Dallas and San Francisco Stars are much scarcer, and the keys to the series, but only one set can be complete and three nearly so. This will make it possible for a FRBN Star specialist to come all the closer to the nearly impossible task to finish. ***($1,300-1,800)***

1309 $20. FRBN. 1929. No.K00318079A. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Recent offerings have been achieving stratospheric price levels regardless of originality. This note is totally original and appears AU at a glance. Undervalued by most in the hobby until recently. Expect this note to bring many multiples of the most recent guide prices. ***($300-600)***

1310 Chicago FRBN Pair.$20. FRBN. 1929. No.B01749381A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated. $10. FRBN. 1929.** No.G01344016A. **Pressed AU.** [2] ***($225-300)***

1311 Group of 1929 $20 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. VF-EF. Sold as is; no returns. [5] ***($125-175)***

1312 $20. FRBN. 1929. An almost complete district group, except for the missing Dallas. The districts remaining grade as follows: the AA, DA, EA, FA, GA, JA and LA in about **Fine to Very Fine**; BA in **Choice About Uncirculated** and the CA, IA and HA in **Choice Very Fine**. [11] ***($300-550)***

1313 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group. 1) **$5** NY **EF-AU.** 2-3) **$10** NY **EF-AU.** 4) **$20** Atlanta **Choice AU and scarce.** 4) **$20** Richmond **EF-AU.** The Atlanta is the real prize of this group with the scarcer Richmond a close second. The Atlanta is worth $500 on its own merits. [5] ***($500-650)***

1314 $50. FRBN. 1929. No.B00342793A. **Choice Uncirculated** with full, punch through embossing. ***($250-400)***

1315 $50. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.B0015363*. **Very Fine.** A pleasing circulated example of the type Star for this denomination. Approximately 42 notes known of the 24,000 printed. ***($450-700)***

1316 $50. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.D00005124*. **Very Good.** One of about 23 stars known on this district. Some light ink on the face of this Cleveland Star. ***($300-400)***

1317 $50. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.D00005706*. **Choice Fine to Very Fine.** With the four most difficult districts being virtually unobtainable, this Cleveland Star is the last one that most collectors find before the search turns into the waiting game. Only 23 known of the 12,000 printed at last count. ***($600-900)***

1318 $50. FRBN. 1929. No.J00265733A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A well centered KC fifty. ***($250-375)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery! If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

1319 $50. FRBN. 1929★. STAR No.J00000055★. **Choice Very Fine.** A very interesting two digit Star that is very near the known low observed. If your number is 55 than this is the note for you as it may be decades before this piece gets back into collector channels. Far from common with 26 extant of an issue of 12,000. ***($800-1,200)***

1320 $50. FRBN. 1929. No.K00160634A. **Fine.** Difficult in any circulated grade and this cataloger has yet to see one in better than Choice AU sold publicly or privately. Rumors abound of a note or two purported to be CU or better, but when asked to produce the notes they become phantoms. ***($200-400)***

1321 $50. FRBN. 1929. No.L00221975A. **Choice EF to AU.** ***($100-200)***

1322 $50. FRBN. 1929. Remaining district group of Cleveland **Fine**, Chicago **EF**, Minneapolis **VF** and Kansas City **Fine**. [4] ***($250-350)***

1323 $100. FRBN. 1929. No.D00189377A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Superbly embossed original Cleveland issue. ***($350-500)***

1324 $100. FRBN. 1929. No.I00007605A. **About Uncirculated**. An interesting low four digit number. ***($200-450)***

1325 $100. FRBN. 1929. No.K00033012A. **Choice Fine** with partial, green teller stamp. One was recently offered to this cataloger in VF for over $500. The last of the difficult Dallas district denominations. ***($300-500)***

1326 $100. FRBN. 1929. Six districts: New York **Choice VF**, Cleveland **VF**, Richmond **VF**, Chicago **Choice VF**, Minneapolis **VF with small tear**, and Kansas City, **a pressed EF**. [6] ***($700-1,000)***

1327 Mixed Group of Small Size Currency. A wide assortment that includes: $5 1928 LT **VF;** $5 1928B LT **VF;** $1 1928A SC **VF-EF;** $1 1935 SC **VG;** $1 1935A SC North Africa **Good;** $1 1935D SC **Ch CU;** $1 1935E SC **Ch CU;** $1 1935F SC **Ch CU;** $1 1935G SC Star **Ch CU;** $1 1935G SC **Ch CU;** $1 1935H SC **Ch CU;** $1 1957 SC **AU;** $1 1957 SC Star **Ch CU;** $1 1957A SC **Ch CU;** $1 1957A SC Star **CU;** $1 1957B SC **Ch CU;** $1 1957B SC Star **Ch CU;** $5 1934A SC **VG-Fine** (10)**;** $5 1934A SC North Africa **Fine;** $5 1934D SC(2) **Fine, CU** small tear, $5 1953 SC(2) **EF-AU, AU;** $5 1953A SC(2) **VF-EF, CU;** $5 1953B SC **AU;** $20 1928 Gold Note **VG,** small piece out; $100 1929 FRBN Cleveland **EF.** [37] ***($200-400)***

1328 Star Note Selection. $1 1957 SC **Fine, $5** 1928C LT **EF-AU** with a pinhole, **$10** 1934A FRN B* **VF-EF.** [3] ***($200-350)***

1329 Small Group Lot. $20. GC. 1928. No.A13660511A. **F/VF, $1. FRN. 1963B.** One district set of five notes with four extra BH blocks. **Choice Uncirculated.** (9). **$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00715049A. **VF.** $1 1957 SC in fine. [12] ***($90-150)***

1330 $100. LT. 1966. No.A00263181A. **VF; $1. SC. 1935A. AU; Two $1. SC. 1957A. VF and AU; $10. GC. 1928.** No.A75879148A. **Fine.** [5] ***($150-200)***

1331 Four Courtesy Autographs. $1. SC. 1957B. Crisp Uncirculated with tape adhesive on the back four corners. Signed by Treasurer of the United States Kathryn O'Hay Granahan (1); **$1. SC. 1957A or B. Crisp Uncirculated.** Signed by Secretary of the Treasury John W. Snyder (1). **$1. FRN. 1969D. No.E00003979. Crisp Uncirculated**. Signed "Best Wishes George P. Shultz" and another **Choice Uncirculated** (2). [4] ***($300-500)***

Federal Reserve Notes

1332 $1. FRN. 1963, 1969B (2), **1974. Four District Sets of Twelve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [48] ***($125-200)***

1333 $1. FRN. Group. Fine to CU. Includes three **Crisp Uncirculated** sets: 1963A district set (12); 1963B complete block set with Stars (13) and a 1974 district set missing the IA (11). Also a complete block set of 1963A FRNs that range in grade from **Fine to CU** (70), with most averaging Very Fine, and a miscellaneous group of 15 circulated Web notes and one SC (16). Sold as is; no returns. [122] ***($300-500)***

1334 Group of 79 $1. FRN. 1963B. Some consecutive serial numbers. Joseph W. Barr. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [79]

($150-200)

1335 $1. FRN. 1963A through 1977. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Not an inclusive series group as there are mostly 1974 series notes with a mix of other series and blocks including some Stars. Should be seen and is sold as is; no returns. [143] ***($200-350)***

1336 $1. FRN. 1969. No.A55555555A. **Very Fine.** A nice circulated solid serial for the number collector on a budget. ***($400-700)***

1337 $1. FRN. Complete Block Sets. 1969 (36)**, 1969A** (31)**, 1969B** (35)**, 1969C** (25)**, 1969D** (46)**. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This mostly Gem group consists of complete block sets with Stars. **Very difficult to assemble and rarely offered as block sets.** [173]

($700-1,100)

1338 $1. FRN. 1969*. STARS. B* Block. Gem Uncirculated. A lovely, nearly flawless offering. The first sixty-two notes are consecutively numbered. The last piece is from the same one hundred note pack (63); **$1. FRN. 1969B*. STARS. B* Block. Gem Uncirculated.** (39) Nearly all are consecutively numbered as there is a single six note gap within the forty-five note serial number range in this lot. [102]

($200-300)

1339 $1. FRN. 1969*. STAR No.C05608000*. **Gem Uncirculated.** This is the late printing run of Philadelphia Stars that were printed after the 1969A series had already started. Rather than waste the 13,000 1969 series sheets that were discovered they were printed as Star notes. Only 416,000 notes were printed. ***($100-200)***

1340 $1. FRN. 1969*. STAR No.C05331204*. **Gem Uncirculated.** One more of the late run of Philadelphia Stars. ***($100-200)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.

Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Low Number District Sets

1341 $1. FRN. 1974. Near Complete #2 District Set. No.00000002A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated. All the issuing districts are represented except for Richmond and Chicago.** The missing districts are inexplicable as this appears to be a presentation set. Included is a 4 by 8 inch BEP engraved card with a vignette of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Below the text reads, " On the occasion of the first printing of the Series 1974 United States Currency, July 3, 1974." The engraved signatures of Francine I. Neff, Treasurer of the U.S., and William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury, appear near the bottom of this presentation card. It would seem that the other issuing districts not present in this set were either damaged, and unusable, or were printed later and lost in the bureaucracy. It is unlikely that they were ever part of the set and sold later, as anomalies in the following sets will repeatedly emphasize. A very rare, once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for the number collector who covets the second best number possible. We were unable to find any sales of number 2 $1 FRNs offered in the last six major sales. The other denominations all reached, or surpassed, $1,000 each. [10] ***($6,000-12,000)***

1342 $1. FRN. 1974. Low Number 21 District Set of Eleven #21 Notes and One #41. No.00000021A. **All Gem Uncirculated except the BA, which is Crisp Uncirculated** due to a small pinhole in the upper margin. Only the GA is represented as the anomalous No.00000041. In all the following low number district sets the GA is represented by a note exactly 20 numbers removed from the group. It can only be surmised that the first sheets were defective or lost and a note near the same low number was substituted. All sets include the BEP presentation card. [12] ***($700-1,400)***

1343 $1. FRN. 1974. Low Number 22 District Set of Eleven #22 Notes and One #42. All No.00000022A **except the GA No.00000042. All Gem Uncirculated except the BA, which is Crisp Uncirculated** due to a small pinhole in the upper margin. Includes the BEP presentation card. **[12]**
($900-1,500)

1344 $1. FRN. 1974. Low Number 23 District Set of Eleven #23 Notes and One #43. All No.00000023A **except** the GA No.00000043. **Gem Uncirculated. The BA is Choice Uncirculated** due to a pinhole in the margin. Includes the BEP presentation card. [12]
($700-1,400)

1345 $1. FRN. 1974. Low Number 24 District Set of Eleven #24 Notes and One #44. All No.00000024A **except** the GA No.00000044. All **Gem Uncirculated** except the BA, which is **Crisp Uncirculated** due to a small pinhole in the upper margin. Includes the BEP presentation card. [12]
($700-1,400)

1346 $1. FRN. 1974. Low Number 24 District Set of Eleven #25 Notes and One #45. No.00000025A. **All Gem Uncirculated except the BA, which is Crisp Uncirculated** due to a small pinhole in the upper margin. Includes the BEP presentation card. [12]
($700-1,400)

1347 **$1. FRN. 1974.** Nos.E00000007A-E00620007A. **Gem Uncirculated.** An interesting fancy number lot with the single digit number 7 note. A cut sheet of 32 notes from the same series as the above sets, which may explain the missing EA block from the number 2 set. Possibly presented to VIPs in uncut or cut form. Missing the last note of the sheet. [31] ***($600-1,000)***

1348 **$1. FRN. 1977.** Three courtesy autographs of Azie Taylor Morton on fancy radar number notes. Nos.H19000091B, H19777791B, and H19888891A. A difficult courtesy signature rarely seen and with the fancy numbers to add to the collectability. [3] ***($300-600)***

1349 **$1. FRN. 1988A. Web.** Nos.C70736200A and C70736190A. **Choice About Uncirculated** and **Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] ***($50-100)***

1350 **$1. FRN. 1988A. Original Pack of 50 Web notes.** Nos.F87724551L-600L. **Gem Uncirculated.** Plate combination 2/2 and listed in the latest Oakes/Schwartz at $200 each. The first large group we have encountered and an excellent opportunity for the dealer or pack collector. [50] ***($2,500-5,000)***

1351 **$1. FRN. 1988A. Original Pack of 50 Web notes.** Nos.F87724601L-650L. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bordering on Superb, these difficult to acquire 1988A FL Webs were not available in quantity prior to this offering. [50] ***($2,500-5,000)***

1352 **$1. FRN. 1988A*. WEB STAR** No.F08190305*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** This Web Star is flawless with perfect centering front and back. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1353 **$1. FRN. 1995*. Original Pack of 100. STAR** Nos.A02174401*-500*. **Gem Uncirculated.** [100] ***($200-300)***

1354 **$1. FRN. 1999.** Nos.B90000100P-B90001000P. **Gem Uncirculated.** Complete set of the 90 million, even hundreds and difficult to assemble individually. [10] ***($400-700)***

1355 **Thirteen $1. FRN. Circulated District Sets.** Includes 1963 (2); 1963A (2); 1963A* (1); 1969 (1); 1969* (1); 1969D (1); 1974 (1); 1977 (2); 1977A (1) and 1981 (1). Also includes three extra $1 FRN's and a $5 1963A D*. Grades run from Fine to AU with the average being **VF-EF**. Sold as is; no returns. [158] ***($225-350)***

1356 **$2. FRN. 1976. Employed as a first day cover and signed** by **Francine Neff.** Dated April 13, 1976 Hartford, Connecticut. Also included is a partial pack of **$2. 1976 Federal Reserve Notes** Nos.B18621957A-2000A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [45] ***($175-300)***

1357 **Double Courtesy Autograph $2. FRN. 1976.** No.E17064100A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Identical in every way but the serial number to the lot below. ***($200-400)***

1358 **Double Courtesy Autograph $2. FRN. 1976.** No.E17064200A. **Gem Uncirculated.** With the official return folder of William E. Simon. It reads; "The Secretary of the Treasury Washington, DC 20220. I am happy to return the enclosed currency with my signature as requested. With my best wishes, Sincerely, William E. Simon." Also has the courtesy autograph of Francine I. Neff as Treasurer of the United States. A very interesting item with dual courtesy autographs. ***($250-500)***

1359 **Double Courtesy Autograph $2. FRN. 1976.** No.E17447641A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The same courtesy autographs as the previous lot but not in a folder and this one is on a first day cover from Washington DC. ***($200-300)***

1360 **$2. FRN. 1976*. Half Uncut Sheet of Sixteen Notes. STAR** No.A00645519* to A00945519*. **Crisp Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** In original BEP cardboard folder. Framed and therefore difficult to grade. ***($150-300)***

1361 **$2. FRN. 1976*. Full Pack of STAR Notes,** Nos.F00022101*-200*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [100] ***($800-1,300)***

1362 $1 and $2 FRN Group. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. The $1 FRNs contain an eclectic mix of regular and Star blocks, fancy and low serial numbers. Also a few web notes are noted (125). The $2 FRNs are regular blocks including two first day covers (10). Sold as is; no returns. [135] ***($200-300)***

Three Digit Serial Number

1363 $5. FRN. 1928. No.D00000387A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A pleasing low serial number, and quite choice. ***($300-450)***

1364 $5. FRN. 1928. No.G00002100A. **Choice Uncirculated.** An interesting serial number on this popular number district type. In another 98 years this will make the ultimate year note. ***($225-400)***

1365 $5. FRN. 1928. No.I00000352A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($1,300-1,800)***
One of only two known 3-digit serial number Minneapolis $5 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. This key rarity to the 1928 series has a perfectly centered back with only a slight shift on the face that keeps this from a full Gem. A two digit just sold for $2,645 and this piece is equal in all respects but serial number.

1366 $5. FRN. 1928B. DGS. No.E08612605A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

1367 $5. FRN. 1928B. DGS. No.I04692029A. **Gem Uncirculated. Jumbo** margins; cut from a known sheet with a piece of 3 surrounding notes showing in the margins. Possibly a presentation piece with the widest margins possible on this scarcer Minneapolis district. ***($300-600)***

1368 $5. FRN. 1928D. No.F27958848A. **Very Fine** and lightly pressed by a previous owner. A very nice circulated example of this key to the $5 FRN series. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1369 Two $5. FRN. 1934*. DGS. Mule. STAR. No.J00366998*. **Fine. 1950B. STAR.** No.H04093164*. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($75-150)***

1370 $5. FRN. 1934B. No.A53645709A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

1371 Two $5. FRN. 1934 DGS Mule. Nos.C51100769A and D06856324A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated. One $5. FRN. 1934C.** No.B37174965C. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [3] ***($125-200)***

1372 $5. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.C01276138*. **Choice Uncirculated.** There is one small area near the portrait where it appears a small inclusion may have been present and then detached. A very minor distraction on this fully embossed note and on a series where any type note Star is difficult to obtain. ***($700-1,200)***

1373 $5. FRN. 1950C*. STAR No.K05324994*. **Gem Uncirculated.** The scarcest district with only 360,000 printed. The Thompson collection specimen was sold for $225 over three years ago. ***($250-500)***

1374 $5. FRN. 1969B. STAR No.G07254097*. **Gem Uncirculated.** In recent auctions these 1969B Stars have been selling at approximately $200 to $400 each, with our Memphis 2001 group bringing $1,750 for only five of the six issuing districts. ***($200-400)***

1375 $5. FRN. 1928A. GA. About Uncirculated, but pressed and with a badly trimmed margin (1); **1934. DGS. Mule. DA. Fine, BA. About Uncirculated** (2); **1934A. BB. About Uncirculated** (1); **1963. AA. Choice Uncirculated.** (1). [5] ***($75-150)***

1376 $5. FRN. 1995*. Fort Worth. Pack of 100. STAR Nos.G07879301*-400*. **Gem Uncirculated.** This was the variety of Star note that was selling for $50 each at one time, in the latest catalog at $25 each. [100] ***($1,200-1,500)***

1377 $5. FRN. 1999*. Pack of 100. STAR Nos.BA01104201*-300*. **Gem Uncirculated** [100] ***($600-800)***

1378 $5. FRN. 1999*. Pack of 100. STAR Nos.BB02745301*-400*. **Gem Uncirculated.** [100] ***($600-800)***

1379 $2. FRN. 1995*. Millennium STAR No.J20007699*. **Gem** in original holder. **$5. FRN. 1999.** Premium Set of all twelve districts with matching serial number 00000283. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-350)***

1380 $10. FRN. 1928. No.H04089242A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Super embossing, zero handling. ***($200-300)***

1381 $10. FRN. 1928A. No.H04089312A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The 1928A series is more elusive in all denominations as a number district type. ***($250-350)***

1382 Two $10. FRN. 1928B. DGS. Nos.C12845038A and J07160335A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-200)***

1383 $10. FRN. 1928C. No.G54031240A. Light green seal. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

1384 Two $10. FRN. 1934. LGS. Nos.H02998940A and B32451793A. **Gem Uncirculated.** These Light Green Seals are difficult to find so pristine. [2] ***($175-275)***

1385 $10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.A01316441*. **Choice AU.** One light center fold from a Superb Gem. ***($125-250)***

1386 $10. FRN. 1934A. MULE. No.C33002500A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Listed at $300 in the latest Oakes/Schwartz, this mule variety is difficult in any district in this pristine condition. ***($200-400)***

1387 $10. FRN. 1934A. Non-Mule to Mule Changeover Pair. Choice and Gem Uncirculated. Nos.C33002484A / C33002485A. [2] ***($250-450)***

1388 $10. FRN. 1934A. Non-Mule to Mule Changeover Pair. Nos.C33002454A / C33002455A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A little better centering on this pair makes it a near perfect COP. [2] ***($300-500)***

1389 $10. FRN. 1934. DGS Mule. No.A33858651A. **VF with Ink; $10. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.B02981493B and B04418825B. **VF.** Both are back plate 584, making them the last non-mules. Both **VF; $10. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** No.B02997501B **AU.** [4] ***($75-125)***

1390 $10. FRN. 1999. Premium Set. One note from all twelve districts with matching serial number 99999021Y. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1391 $20. FRN. 1928. No.D06672644A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Very close to a Superb Gem. ***($150-250)***

1392 $20. FRN. 1928. STAR No.D00082568*. **Very Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1393 $20. FRN. 1928. No.I02081813A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The avidly collected number district series and this Minneapolis is nearly perfect. ***($200-300)***

1394 $20. FRN. 1928A. No.G10385891A. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

1395 $20. FRN. 1928A. No.J02352428A. **Choice Uncirculated. The lowest printing of the 1928A series with only 113,900 printed and a near key to the set.** ***($450-800)***

1396 $20. FRN. 1928A. No.J02352427A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Consecutive to the previous note. ***($450-800)***

1397 $20. FRN. 1928B. DGS. No.G15840992A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A perfectly centered example with only the slightest margin disturbance. ***($75-150)***

1398 $20. FRN. 1934A. STAR No.B00849510*. **$10. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.B03191700*. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

1399 Six $20. FRNs. Represented by 1928 (1), 1934 DGS Mule (2), 1934A (1), 1934A Mule (1) and a 1934C Old Back (1). All around **Very Fine.** Sold as is; no returns. [6] ***($120-200)***

1400 $20. FRN. 1934. DGS. Late Finished Back Plate 204. No.J19446527A. **Choice Very Fine.** This is the listed low observed in the latest edition of Oakes and Schwartz for this scarce back plate variety. ***($150-250)***

1401 $20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR. No.B01464311*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Just one serial number from being the Changeover pair mate to the following lot.** ***($300-500)***

1402 $20. FRN. 1934A. Late Finished Back Plate 204 Star. No.B01464313*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** High observed. A rare find, and a wonderful opportunity for the advanced collector of small size star notes. Only the second number recorded on this rare 204 Star. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1403 Group of Consecutively Numbered $20 FRN 1934B Notes. Nos.B37011032-36B. **All Gem Uncirculated.** Once again only one note from a changeover pair to the next lot. [5] ***($200-350)***

1404 Half Cut Sheet $20 FRN 1934B Late Finished Back 204 Notes. Nos.B37011025B-30B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Oakes and Schwartz list a low of B33433725B, and a high of B33682903B. These notes are newly discovered, and as yet, unreported as the highest observed. Much scarcer than the 1934A Late Finished Back Plate issue. [6] ***($1,500-2,500)***

1405 $20. FRN. 1934C*. New Back STAR No.F00748993*. **$20. FRN. 1934C*. New Back STAR** No.H00520104*. Both of these **VF** Stars are on more difficult districts and nearly impossible to find in CU or better. The F* is only the second number and the low observed in the latest edition of Oakes and Schwartz. [2] ***($150-300)***

1406 $20. FRN. 1934 through 1934D. **EF to Almost Uncirculated** on average. Some have light folds or bends, and many are "sliders", notes that have the appearance of **Uncirculated** examples. [25] ***($600-700)***

1407 $20. FRN. 1950A*. STAR No.B04336843*. **Choice Uncirculated** with Gem paper and trip-over embossing. ***($200-300)***

1408 $20. FRN. 1950E. STAR No.B12994340*. **Choice Uncirculated.** A scarce Star in any grade with only an estimated issue of 640,000 ***($500-800)***

1409 $20. FRN. 1969A*. STAR No.G03870167*. **Gem Uncirculated.** A scarce series even as a series type note. ***($75-150)***

1410 $20. FRN. 1969C. No.F81376001A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Partial end paper label set. The first note from a 4,000 piece brick of $80,000 in $20 notes accompanied by the end papers in which the brick was packed, bearing the first and last serial number of the brick. [3] ***($50-100)***

1411 $20. FRN. 1996*. STAR No.AA07951001*. **Pack of 100. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Mostly Gem but the top and bottom notes have some handling. [100] ***($2,200-2,750)***

1412 Three Rare FRNs. $2. FRN. 1976. Radar No.F10555501A. Choice Uncirculated-CGA 63. $10. FRN. 1928B. LGS. No.D28856420A. **Crisp Uncirculated** and uncommon in a Light Green Seal. This one is a nice lime green shade. **$20. FRN. 1934B. No.B33682902B. Late Finished Back Plate 204. Choice About Uncirculated.** A note which misses Gem by only the lightest center fold. A more difficult 204 plate on the 1934B series and an interesting FRN group for the advanced collection. [3] ***($300-600)***

1413 Star FRN Trio - $5. FRN. 1963. **STAR** J*. **Fine; $5. FRN.** 1963A. **STAR** B*. **AU; $20. FRN. STAR** No.A00076831*. **AU** and scarce. [3] ***($75-125)***

1414 Assorted "Fancy Number" Federal Reserve Notes. Includes $1.00 (4), $10.00 (3) and $20.00 (3). All late series notes with odd ball numbers including several with four zeros at the end, partial repeaters, etc. A useful "liars poker" grouping. **Fine to About Unc.** [10] ***($125-175)***

1415 Mixed Group of Fancy Numbers. $1 FRNs consisting mostly of radars in **Fine to Very Fine** (16); $10. FRN. 1993. No.F80808000A. **EF**; $20. FRN. 1981. No.D97777779A. **Choice About Uncirculated** and the highlight of this lot. Lastly a $20 1985 No.E88888777C in **Very Fine.** [19] ***($100-200)***

1416 $50. FRN. 1934*. STAR No.G00072296*; **Choice VF** with two pinholes. **$50. FRN. 1928A.** No.H00339002A. **VF.** [2] ***($200-350)***

1417 $50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.C00890531*. **Gem Uncirculated.** The first of a gorgeous, short run of five consecutive Stars. ***($300-600)***

1418 $50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.C00890532*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-700)***

1419 $50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.C00890533*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** ***($400-700)***

1420 Consecutive Pair of $50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR Nos.C00934040*-41*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($500-1,000)***

1421 $50. FRN. 1950E*. STAR No.B02735644*. **Choice EF** with a very light teller stamp near the portrait. A scarce and desirable Star on a scant series. ***($300-500)***

1422 $50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR No.F00206139*. **EF.** ***($100-200)***

1423 $50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR No.C00206821*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** The first in a short run of six pristine, consecutive C Stars. ***($200-400)***

1424 $50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR No.C00206822*. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

1425 $50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR No.C00206823*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1426 $50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR Nos.C00206824*-25*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated. STAR** No.C00161816*. **EF.** [3] ***($350-600)***

1427 Solid Sevens on the Seventh District. $50. FRN. 1988. No.G77777777A. **Very Fine.** It is unusual to find a solid on this denomination and there have been few, if any, offered in recent sales. Add four more sevens to the normal eight as this note is issued on the Chicago district, bringing the total to twelve. ***($500-1,000)***

1428 Two Digit Repeater. $50. FRN. 1996. No.AA35353535A. **Gem Uncirculated.** If your end number is 35 this note is a must. ***($150-300)***

1429 $100. FRN. 1928A. LGS. No.G02046262A. **AU. $100. FRN. 1928A. DGS. AU.** No.H00179654A. **$100. FRN. 1934.** No.C01105756A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($400-700)***

1430 $100. FRN. 1934*. LGS. STAR No.B00006131*. **Very Fine.** A scarce Star by all accounts as a LGS variety. We had no offerings in any grade in our extensive FRN collection auctioned at Memphis 2001. ***($250-500)***

1431 $100. FRN. 1934. LGS. No.G00448050A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** ***($175-300)***

1432 $100. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.I00445875A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The more difficult Minneapolis district. ***($200-350)***

1433 $100. FRN. 1934*. STAR No.J00013677*. **Choice Uncirculated.** This star is nearly unobtainable in all districts but Chicago and New York. Most of the notes we have seen have been "enhanced" to improve their appearance and are rarely this well embossed and pack fresh. Whether for type or for the district, most collectors need this Kansas City Star. ***($1,700-2,500)***

1434 $100. FRN. 1934D*. Mule. STAR No.G00110368*. **Fine to Very Fine.** There is a ballpoint pen ink mark on the back of this very scarce series Star. This cataloger has never seen a truly CU example although they may exist. Still, a collector would be wise to try and garner one in a lower state of preservation as opportunities will be limited and price surely prohibitive. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1435 $100. FRN. 1950A*. STAR No.H00281866*. **Very Fine.** A new high observed on this scarcer series and district. ***($150-200)***

1436 Two $100. FRN. 1950B*. STAR No.B00590707*. **VF-EF; STAR** No.G00218606*. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($250-400)***

1437 $100. FRN. 1950C. No.E08493501A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Original paper on this scant series, with full embossing and only the slightest centering shift making this a borderline Gem. ***($225-400)***

1438 $100. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.A00555594*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Another borderline Gem with gorgeous original paper and a millimeter of margin away from Superb. Only one other number listed , which makes this one the observed high serial number. ***($300-600)***

1439 Two Consecutive $100. FRN. 1950D. No.G12786973A and 74A. **Choice AU.** Both pieces have two tight margins and a light center bend. ***($225-375)***

1440 $100. FRN. 1950E*. STAR No.B01412387*. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Very scarce in CU or better, this piece has good embossing for the series and only the slightest center bend. There were two landmark Small-Size FRN sales in the last two years and neither collection contained this note. Listed at $4,000 in Crisp Uncirculated in the 4th edition of Oakes and Schwartz, this scarce Star should reach between... ***($1,500-2,500)***

1441 $100. FRN. 1969A*. STAR No.A00385848*. **Crisp Uncirculated.** The left margin has some light crimping not into the design of this well centered note. At a glance this note has the appearance of a better grade. Only 320,000 printed with no recent offerings. ***($250-500)***

1442 $100. FRN. 1974*. STAR No.I00209593*. **Choice EF to AU.** ***($150-300)***

1443 $100. FRN. 1977*. STAR No.H02139853*. **Choice About Uncirculated.** ***($125-225)***

1444 $100. FRN. 1996. No.AH00020002A. **Choice AU.** ***($125-175)***

1445 $20. FRN. 1996*. STAR Nos.AC01618293*-300*. Eight consecutive notes of AC block star notes; **$100. 1996*. STAR** No.AB14876585*. A "B" block star note. **All Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [9] ***($300-450)***

1446 Mixed Group of FRNs. $2. 1976. Thirty-two **Gem Uncirculated**, LA block mostly consecutive. **$5. 1934. LGS.** The scarce Light Green Seal LA block. **1934. DGS. CA; 1950B. AA. All Choice Unc. $10 FRN. 1934A. Choice Unc. $20. 1934A. CA. Choice About Unc; 1934B. HA. Choice Unc. and $100. 1990. J* in Choice EF.** A Federal Reserve Note group with a couple scant issues. [39] ***($300-500)***

1447 $500. FRN. 1928. Light Green Seal. No.B00127189A Noticeably lighter but the purist may call it a transitional green. There are several pinholes, and some rust specks on the back, otherwise **VF or so.** ***($600-800)***

1448 $500. FRN. 1934*. DGS. STAR No.C00002777*. **VG.** A new high observed for this scarce high denomination Star. We mention the numeral 2500 on the face of the note for descriptive accuracy. ***($1,000-1,700)***

1449 $1,000. FRN. 1928. DGS. No.G00047321A. **Choice VF to EF** with around eight pinholes. Still a very popular denomination amongst the serious collectors and those new to the hobby. ***($1,300-1,600)***

U. S. Error Notes

1450 $1. FRN. 1995. No.D37303762G. A nice blank back missing the first printing. ***($200-300)***

1451 $1. FRN. 1985. No.G27660325K. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** We do not use this grade designation loosely at Smythe. This third printing on the back is a minion to perfection. ***($250-400)***

1452 $10. FRN. 1977. Nos.B60077914A-15A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Missing half the third printing on the first note which leaves only the letter A visible in the left serial number. The error free bookend, or consecutive note, is included. [2] ***($75-125)***

1453 $10. FRN. 1981A*. STAR Error. No.E02057597*. **Gem Uncirculated.** Sixty percent face on back offset error of medium darkness. This series is difficult to find without an error and is sure to generate interest among error specialists. ***($200-400)***

1454 $20. FRN. 1977. No.B54655541C. **Crisp Uncirculated** face on back offset error. The offset is extremely dark and misses a higher grade only due to light handling. ***($200-400)***

1455 Major Misalignment Error. $20. FRN. 1990. No.F01183031D. **Choice About Uncirculated.** This note was fed into the first printing process upside down causing this dramatic invert alignment error. A similar $1 FRN in a lower grade sold in our last sale for $495, and this piece is a more difficult denomination and in a much higher state of preservation. ***($700-1,200)***

1456 Two $1. FRN. 1969. F68/67 Mismatches. **Very Fine.** A more common circulated FRN mismatch. [2] ***($200-300)***

1457 $1. FRN. 1974. No.C99315575B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Inverted third printing. ***($100-200)***

1458 $1. FRN. 1999. No.C12337098C. **Choice Uncirculated**. Inverted third printing and corresponding cutting error. ***($250-400)***

1459 $1. FRN. 1981. No.F90829875B. **Crisp Uncirculated**. Third printing on reverse. ***($125-200)***

1460 $1. FRN. 1969D. No.L19605097A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A dramatic and well placed printed tear with the entire seal blocked from being printed on the face. The condition is stupendous for this unusual error. ***($300-500)***

1461 $20. FRN. 1950A. No.F42828118A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Inverted third printing error that stands out due to its near gem condition and the scarcity of the series and district. ***($400-600)***

1462 $20. FRN. 1993. No.E34126558F. **Choice Uncirculated.** A wonderful cutting error with the addition of the misplaced third printing due to the previous error. ***($350-600)***

1463 $20. FRN. 1993. Choice Uncirculated. No serial number or seals on this Atlanta district (evidenced by the embossing) due to the lack of inking during the third printing process. ***($200-350)***

1464 $50. FRN. 1990. No.G25350936A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** The last digit, the letter A, is turned with the top of the B just beginning to show. ***($100-200)***

Wonder Mismatch Error

1465 Incredible "Wonder" Error. $100. FRN. 1977. No.B38728270A **And No.B38748270A. Crisp Uncirculated. One has to "Wonder" how this note ever escaped into circulation and it will take a learned grasp of the numbering system at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to solve the mystery.**

To begin with the portion of the sheet, and this note, had to have been torn and the upper right quadrant folded over before, or during, the numbering process. This is how it received the serial number designated for the note directly below this note on the sheet. The serial numbers progressed by 20,000 in descending order within that quadrant and returned to the top of the quadrant, which then had a number that was 80,000 greater than the note to the left.

Remember, the note was still part of the sheet even though it was already torn in half. A diligent and thrifty BEP employee must have seen that the majority of the sheet was still salvageable, so, to save all the tax payers from government waste, the note was unfolded - with the wrong serial number printed on the back of the right half - and put into the cutting and bundling process.

There is one small machining streak on the left half , and the right face, which of course is missing the overprint, has the #18 scrawled in ballpoint; perhaps the teller number who found this oddity in a bundle of hundreds. It is a wonder how this note was created. It is even more inexplicable that the note ever was released into circulation. A most unusual error and it is anyone's guess when the bidding will stop. ***($600-1,000)***

1466 $1. FRN. 1969D. No.F28790847B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very large fold over with the third printings first four digits of the serial number evident on the back. An error made even more dramatic by the miscut caused by the large foldover. ***($250-500)***

1467 $1. FRN. 1963A. No.F95349398E. **About Uncirculated** or better. During the second printing this note was folded over and left a large portion of the right side of the face blank, then it was unfolded for the third printing, leaving an interesting error for the savvy collector. ***($175-300)***

1468 $1. FRN. 1974. Printed Fold Error with Bookend notes. Gem Uncirculated. [3] ***($200-400)***

1469 $1. FRN. 1977A. No.I36474355B. **Gem Uncirculated** attached butterfly fold that leaves a good portion of the lower back left corner blank. ***($90-150)***

1470 $5. FRN. 1950A. No.B57581348C. **Gem Uncirculated**. An approximately one inch square butterfly fold on an earlier FRN. ***($100-200)***

1471 $50. FRN. 1990. No.D36327664A. **Choice Uncirculated**. butterfly fold on the face of this scarce denomination for errors. ***($200-400)***

1472 **$10. FRN. 1969C.** No.B31900000E. **Choice About Uncirculated** fold over error with a quintuple zero to add to the value. A diagonal piece approximately 1 1/2 by 1/2 is missing from the top left corner and the corresponding piece from the note below is attached to the bottom left of this note. ***($150-250)***

1473 **Two Error. $1. FRN. 1974.** No.B66872602B. **Choice Uncirculated**. gutter fold. **$10. FRN. 1969A.** No.B93869287C. **About Uncirculated.** 30%, medium face on back offset. [2] ***($100-200)***

1474 **$20. FRN. 1990.** No.B10498465I. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** A dramatic fold over error with the overprint on the back printing. The large amount of extra salvage from the sheet adds visual punch to this pristine error note. ***($400-600)***

1475 **$100. FRN. 1996.** No.AB30086978E. **Choice About Uncirculated** with only the faintest center fold on this misplaced water mark error. The watermark of Ben Franklin can be found upside down and behind the upper left serial number. ***($225-400)***

1476 **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.J91581315A. **Very Fine** triple gutter with an inch long taped tear through the smallest gutter. ***($150-200)***

1477 **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.A57933737H; An 1/8" vertical gutter on a **Crisp Uncirculated** Silver Certificate with the red BEP flag. **$1. SC. 1957. Crisp Uncirculated** horizontal 1/4" gutter fold. No.B47029751A; **$20. FRN. 1963A*. STAR** No.L08849982*. An **About EF** small vertical gutter on a tough series and district. **$2. FRN. 1976.** No.B40364448A. **EF** ink smear on a deuce. Sold as is; no returns. [4] ***($250-400)***

1478 **$10. FRN. 1977.** No.B93435288B. **Choice Extremely Fine butterfly fold; $20. FRN. 1996.** AF83777347G. **Crisp Uncirculated** shifted third printing error. The ten has a one inch square accordion butterfly fold and the twenty is shifted to the left approximately a half inch. [2] ***($200-350)***

1479 **Two $10. FRN. 1993.** Nos.C12802112B and C12802113B. **Crisp Uncirculated** solvent smears on the face of this consecutive pair. [2] ***($100-200)***

1480 **Five Eclectic Errors.** Four $1 FRN errors including, **1985. HB. Choice VF fold over error, Two 1995. EF** and **Choice About Uncirculated** 70% back on face offsets, **1963A. FB. Choice Uncirculated minor cutting error; $100. FRN. 1990.** No.B48691354B. **EF** light 100% back on face offset. [5] ***($300-500)***

1481 **Group of Eight Error Notes. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated**. Mostly minor errors with ink smears miscuts and partial offsets. Should be seen. Sold as is; no returns.[8] ***($250-500)***

1482 **Group of Nine Federal Reserve Note Errors,** includes: **$1. FRN. 1977.** Lightly inked on the back. **VF-EF; $1.1985.** Lightly printed at the left end back. **AU; $5. 1985.** Over inked on the face. Smeared along "The United States of America". **Crisp Uncirculated.** A group of ink smears to the face, includes: **$1. 1969D. AU** with a rust stain; **$1. 1969D. EF; $1. 1985. AU; $5. 1969A.** Smear at left end. **Crisp Uncirculated; $5. 1995.** Small green smear at upper left. **VF; $20. 1988A.** A light smear at upper right. **EF.** Sold as is; no returns.[9] ***($200-300)***

1483 **Six $1. FRN. Back on Face Offsets.** (1) 1974 GD,(1) 1977 HB and (4) 1985 GE blocks. **About Uncirculated**. All are 100% offsets ranging in intensity from dark to medium. Also includes one 63A FRN which has had all the green ink bleached out to make it appear as a missing overprint error. Sold as is; no returns.[7] ***($300-500)***

1484 **Minor Error Group with A Mary Ellen Withrow Courtesy Autographed $1. FRN. 1993. AA. Choice About Uncirculated.** The rest of this group consists of seven minor $1 FRN errors and one $10 FRN minor offset. Sold as is; no returns. [9] ***($75-150)***

1485 **Two Giori Test Proofs. Choice Uncirculated** and **Gem Uncirculated.** The more common pair of Giori notes with 65 to 125 known according to a recent article by the venerable Mr. Rothberg. [2] ***($125-200)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

U. S. National Bank Notes

In a period of economic uncertainty, political problems, life threatening health issues, terrorism and an abundance of other world disruptions, National Bank Notes are enjoying their greatest surge in popularity not only in our lifetime, but in history! Certainly nostalgia plays a part - the fun of having notes issued from where you grew up, or perhaps your old college town. But the allure of Nationals goes far beyond that, offering so many challenging ways to collect that one can literally never tire of them.

The major consignor to this sale enjoyed collecting Nationals in several ways. The large number of good Connecticut notes should give a hint as to the locale the collection comes from, but there are other specialized collections as well. The collecting of State Capitals has its fascination, and an excellent assortment is offered here. Since the use of the titles "Federal National Bank" and "United States National Bank" were banned, the collecting of "Forbidden Titles" has been popular. The most advanced area of specialization offered here is the "14000" Charter Numbers. This small group of banks (the highest charter number to issue was 14320) were chartered at the end of the era, and many of these banks had time to issue only very limited quantities of notes. We are pleased to offer here the second largest collection ever sold - an astonishing 36 different notes.

We have no doubt that many of the notes offered here will fit into specialized collections outlined above, and have no doubt as well that many of them will fit just as nicely into collections focused in other ways we haven't even dreamed of!

SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF STATE CAPITALS

Alabama

1486 **Ch.1814.** Montgomery. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A042466. **EF.** Centered a bit high and left, but a clean, problem-free example. ***($100-125)***

Arizona

1487 **Ch.4729.** Phoenix. **Phoenix NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000993A. **Fine.** Reasonably well centered, with just a tiny bit of edge roughness. ***($250-350)***

In an area of the Sonoran Desert settled more than 2,000 years ago by the Hohokam, who disappeared by the 15th century.

California

1488 **Ch.10107.** Sacramento. **Capital NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A018385. **Fine.** Evenly worn, and attractive for the grade. ***($80-120)***

Colorado

1489 **Ch.1016.** Denver. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A065969. **VG-F.** Might technically grade a bit higher, but some soiling makes it look lower. ***($100-125)***

Originally named St. Charles, the city was renamed in honor of territorial governor James W. Denver in 1858.

Connecticut

1490 **Ch.1338.** Hartford. **Hartford NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A004207A. **Fine** or so, with excellent margins and no defects. Small size notes were issued only with the third title. ***($60-90)***

Delaware

1491 **Ch.1567.** Dover. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C003861A. **VG** on the face, nicer on the back. ***($200-250)***

District of Columbia

1492 **Ch.3425.** Washington. **NB of Washington. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A013589A. **Fine,** with some soiling in the lower right 40% of the note from the way it was folded and carried. ***($60-80)***

Georgia

1493 **Ch.1559.** Atlanta. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F069734A. The third of the bank's three titles. **VG.** Evenly worn, with soiling typical of the grade, but good margins and edges, and no defects. ***($50-75)***

Hawaii

1494 **Ch.5550.** Honolulu. **Bishop First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A020742. Type 2 notes are fairly scarce with the second title. **VF+.** Bright, clean and perfectly centered, with the appearance of a much higher grade. ***($250-350)***

Idaho

1495 **Ch.3471.** Boise. **Boise City NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A003515A. With the first title for the bank unique, second titles are the only title available. **VF+,** clean and well centered. ***($200-300)***

The city was founded in 1863 after the Boise basin gold rush.

Illinois

1496 **Ch.205.** Springfield. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B003554A. **Fine.** Centered a bit low, but attractive for the grade. ***($50-75)***

Indiana

1497 **Ch.869.** Indianapolis. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A010298. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem but for the centering. ***($150-200)***

Iowa

1498 **Ch.2886.** Des Moines. **Valley NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000569A. **VG-F,** evenly worn. ***($60-80)***

Kansas

1499 **Ch.11398.** Topeka. **Kaw Valley NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001142A. **F-VF,** centered a bit left. A scarcer bank in Small Size, with an uncut sheet and eight singles reported by Kelly. ***($150-200)***

Topeka was established in 1854 by anti-slavery settlers.

Kentucky

1500 **Ch.4090.** Frankfort. **State NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004759. **Fine+,** with good margins. ***($150-200)***

Louisiana

1501 **Ch.13737.** Baton Rouge. **City NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A034518. **Fine.** Centered a bit low and left, but defect-free. ***($100-150)***

Maine

1502 **Ch.498.** Augusta. **First National Granite Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B006955A. Small Size notes come only with the second title. **Fine,** trimmed just slightly into the design at the bottom left. ***($80-120)***

Massachusetts

1503 **Ch.200.** Boston. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A095512A. **F-VF,** and a clean, attractive example. ***($50-75)***

Michigan

1504 **Ch.3513.** Lansing. **City NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B020200A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. ***($125-175)***

The city was settled by families from Lansing, New York, and in 1847 the state capital was moved from Detroit to Lansing.

Minnesota

1505 **Ch.12922.** Saint Paul. **Empire NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004746. **Fine** or so, with a bit more soiling than usual. A scarcer bank, with just a dozen notes reported. ***($125-150)***

Mississippi

1506 **Ch.3332.** Jackson. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000062A. **VF+.** Bright and clean, and looks a grade higher. As a state capital Jackson is not that tough, but this bank is - **Kelly lists only four Small notes known.** Large notes are more available, with eleven known. ***($300-450)***

Missouri

1507 **Ch.13142.** Jefferson City. **Exchange NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B004625A. **Fine+,** with good margins and a nice appearance. ***($80-120)***

Montana

1508 **Ch.4396.** Helena. **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000336A. **Fine,** centered a bit high and left. ***($150-225)***

Nebraska

1509 **Ch.13333.** Lincoln. **Continental NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002260. **F-VF,** with a couple of minuscule rust spots at the extreme top edge, far from the engraving. ***($60-80)***

New Hampshire

1510 **Ch.318.** Concord. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001679. **EF-AU,** with full crispness and original embossing. ***($150-200)***

New Jersey

1511 **Ch.1327.** Trenton. **First-Mechanics NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E021049A. **EF-AU.** Tight across the bottom, but looks Choice CU. ***($100-125)***

Trenton was named in honor of Philadelphia merchant William Trent, who laid out the town on 800 acres purchased from one of the original inhabitants of the area.

New Mexico

1512 **Ch.1750.** Santa Fe. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000237A. **VF-EF.** Bright and clean, with perfect centering face and back. ***($300-450)***

New York

1513 **Ch.1301.** Albany. **National Commercial Bank & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A093226. **EF.** Trimmed a bit askew, but fully original. ***($60-80)***

North Carolina

1514 **Ch.9067.** Raleigh. **Commercial NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001001A. **VG.** Tight at the right, with a bit more soiling than usual, particularly on the back. Small notes are tough for this bank, outnumbered more than two to one by Large notes. **Kelly reports just ten small notes known.** ***($125-150)***

North Dakota

1515 **Ch.2434.** Bismarck. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000118A. **VG-F,** with light soiling, but no defects. ***($100-125)***

Bismarck was founded in 1873, and named after the German chancellor, in an effort to attract railroad investment by the Germans.

Ohio

1516 **Ch.7621.** Columbus. **City NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C013192A. **AU.** Good margins overall, but with a bit too much handling for Uncirculated. ***($100-125)***

Oklahoma

1517 **Ch.11230.** Oklahoma City. **Liberty NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A027725. **VF,** but very tight across the top. ***($100-125)***

Oregon

1518 **Ch.3405.** Salem. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D002202A. **VG+,** with scattered light soiling. Small Size notes come only with the second title, and **Kelly lists just ten known.** ***($250-350)***

Pennsylvania

1519 **Ch.580.** Harrisburg. **Harrisburg NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000978A. **EF-EF-AU,** with a center fold and a short but sharp corner fold. ***($75-125)***

South Carolina

1520 **Ch.6871.** Columbia. **National Loan & Exchange Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A002482A. **VG,** but washed, the soiling still evident on the back. ***($60-80)***

South Dakota

1521 **Ch.4104.** Pierre. **Pierre NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000399A. **F-VF,** but with some wallet soiling on the two end quadrants of the note. ***($175-250)***

Tennessee

1522 **Ch.13103.** Nashville. **Third NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000097A. **VG+,** with a small partially erased (scraped) pink mark above the President's signature. ***($50-75)***

Texas

1523 **Ch.4322.** Austin. **American NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A031521A. **VG-F.** Solid and well centered, but with some soiling on the back. ***($75-125)***

Vermont

1524 **Ch.857.** Montpelier. **Montpelier NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002811A. **VG,** with a few pinholes, a bit of graffiti to the upper right of Lincoln, and a bank stamped number on the back. ***($100-150)***

Virginia

1525 **Ch.10080.** Richmond. **Central NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001340A. **VG,** with some dirt at the ends, noticeable but not excessive. ***($60-80)***

Washington

1526 **Ch.4297.** Olympia. **Capital NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002363A. **VG.** Tight at the bottom, with a couple of pinholes, and a small stain in the Cashier's signature. The only one of Olympia's three issuing banks that is ever available. ***($400-600)***

Originally named Smithfield, Olymia was renamed after the nearby Olympic Mountains.

West Virginia

1527 **Ch.3236.** Charleston. **Charleston NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E006824A. **VG+,** centered low nd left, with a few small spots on the back. ***($60-80)***

Wisconsin

1528 **Ch.144.** Madison. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E008070A. **EF,** but looks a grade better. ***($75-100)***

Wyoming

1529 **Ch.11380.** Cheyenne. **American NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000020A. **VG.** Solid and undamaged, but both sides dirtier than usual for the grade. ***($250-350)***

In 1867 squatters moving in ahead of the Union Pacific Railway named the town for the local Cheyenne Indians. The railroad promptly had federal troops move the Cheyenne out - one of a long series of such shameful episodes that culminated in the northern Cheyenne joining with the Sioux in an engagement with Lieutenant Colonel (ex General) Custer at Little Big Horn nine years later.

SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF "14000" CHARTER NUMBERS

Only one sale in history has had more than twelve of these elusive notes. We are pleased to offer 36 notes here, representing 24 different states.

Of the fifty states plus the District of Columbia, only 35 states had banks with charters of 14000 or higher that issued notes. None were issued in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Connecticut, Delaware, D.C., Hawaii, Idaho, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, or Wyoming.

Only 1929 Type II notes could have been issued.

Arkansas

1530 **Ch.14000.** *Little Rock.* **Commercial NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A017805. **F-VF,** but missing all four corner tips (none reaching the engraving). ***($100-150)***

Founded in 1819 on the site of a former Quapow village, Little Rock became the territorial capital in 1821 and state capital in 1831.

Colorado

1531 **Ch.14213.** *Eads.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000312. **F-VF.** Well centered, and crisp for the grade. Looks a grade better at first glance. Kelly lists **just two single notes known,** plus two sheets - figures in agreement with ours. Notes from this bank have only been offered four times over the past half century, with this note accounting for two of the four sales. In the June 2000 Memphis sale this note realized $4,895 on a $1,500 to $2,500 estimate.

($4,000-6,000)

Georgia

1532 **Ch.14061.** *Elberton.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000411. **AU.** Fully original, with excellent embossing, and just a faint fold. Georgia had only two 14000 Charter banks - this and the First NB in Cordele. Each has **but two notes known.** The other note for Elberton is a $5 several grades lower, yet it realized over $1,900 (more than triple the Kelly value) a year and a half ago. This far superior $10 should elicit considerable interest. ***($2,500-3,500)***

Illinois

1533 **Ch.14110.** *Chicago.* **District NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A007074. **VG.** Perfectly centered and evenly worn, with its worst problem being two tiny pinholes. While Kelly lists ten notes known, they are **rarely available** - the Gengerke records show just two auctions and three fixed price offerings over the past fifty+ years. ***($350-45034***

1534 **Ch.14246.** *Chicago.* **Liberty NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A013265. **Fine+.** Centered a bit low and left, but a pleasing note. ***($125-175)***

NOW AVAILABLE!
Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 1-800-622-1880 to order your
personalized copy! Available in print or on CD-ROM.

1535 **Ch.14245.** Chicago. **Milwaukee Avenue NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A002062. **EF.** Good margins and originality, but a short, thin, barely noticeable scrape on the back must be mentioned for accuracy. This is easily the finest of the few we have traced. Kelly lists **eleven notes known,** but they show up very infrequently. ***($300-400)***

1536 **Ch.14118.** Lincoln. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A007951. **VG.** A bit subdued by age (like this cataloguer), but with good margins and no defects. Kelly lists **just nine notes known.** ***($150-250)***

Originally founded in 1837 as Potsville, Abraham Lincoln practiced law here for several years. The city was renamed (with Lincoln's consent) in 1853.

Iowa

1537 **Ch.14028.** Council Bluffs. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001587. **VG+,** but obviously washed, primarily affecting the bank title. A very scarce bank, with **just seven notes known.** ***($200-300)***

In 1846 the Mormons arrived, settling here until 1852, when they left for Utah. At that time the city was renamed Council Bluffs. As the eastern terminus for the Union Pacific Railway, across the river from Omaha, it quickly became one of the most important commercial centers in the midwest.

Kansas

1538 **Ch.14048.** Lyons. **Chandler NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004477. **EF.** Very tight at the bottom and left, but bright, crisp and fully original. Kansas has just two 14000 Charter banks, this one all the more interesting as it has "VICE" engraved on the plate for the Vice President's title. Luckily this one is fairly common, as the First NB in Goodland is all but unobtainable. ***($125-175)***

Kentucky

1539 **Ch.14320.** Louisville. **Liberty NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A009127. **VF,** with good margins and a wholesome appearance. Although banks were chartered beyond 14320, this is the highest charter number to actually appear on an issued note. ***($150-200)***

Maine

The Only Note Ever Offered Publicly

1540 **Ch.14224.** Fort Kent. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001010. **F-VF.** Like the last, a well margined note with a clean, pleasing appearance. This bank has only been sold publicly once before - when David Koble offered this note for $925 on his November 1998 fixed price list. Maine's only issuing member of the 14000 Charter club, and **Kelly reports only three notes known.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

A tiny remote one-bank town at the northern end of Maine on the Canadian border.

Maryland

1541 **Ch.14044.** Brunswick. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001079. **Gem Uncirculated.** This is your best bet for a Maryland 14000 bank, as the Citizens NB in Pocomoke City is far rarer. ***($300-400)***

Michigan

1542 **Ch.14102.** Iron River. **Iron River NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011910. **VF.** Light wallet soiling on the back, but the face looks a grade better. The entire issue for this bank consisted of 15,500 Type 2 $5 notes, and Kelly reports **only nine known.** ***($600-800)***

Missouri

1543 Ch.14092. Caruthersville. **NB of Caruthersville. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005494. **EF-AU.** Bright and crisp, with beautiful full margins and full originality. Missouri's only 14000 Charter bank. A very rare late bank, with **only six notes in the census.** ***($500-750)***

Nebraska

1544 Ch.14083. Superior. **Security NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001554. **VF** or so, with no problems. Nebraska's only available 14000 Charter bank as the Wymore NB has never been offered publicly. Although this bank's total issuance barely topped 5,000 notes, the survival rate has been above normal - Kelly lists sixteen notes known. ***($150-200)***

New Hampshire

1545 Ch.14100. Berlin. **Berlin City NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002803. **VG-F,** with a tight margin at the bottom, and some soiling, but no damage. **New Hampshire's only 14000 Charter bank,** and difficult to locate, as the census consists of just one sheet and **six single notes.** The total issuance consisted of 6,625 $10 notes. A Fine sold for over $900 a few months ago - this one is just a half grade lower, and should bring... ***($500-750)***

A popular area with skiers, Berlin has one of America's highest steel tower ski jumps.

New Jersey

1546 Ch.14189. Tuckahoe. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2. Low No.A000006. AU.** If not for a sharp diagonal center fold and a couple of minuscule glue spots at the extreme edge this would be Choice Uncirculated. **Kelly reports 2 sheets and no single notes known, while the Gengerke records show only three public offerings.** The two sheets listed by Kelly were in a 1994 Christie's sale, and were subsequently cut up by a New Jersey specialist; one note sold in a January 1999 sale for $1,540, and this note was offered by David Koble in February 1997 at $950. ***($1,000-1,500)***

A small southern Jersey town not far from Atlantic City.

New York

1547 Ch.14019. Kings Park. **NB of Kings Park. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A006829. **G-VG** in terms of basic wear, but heavily soiled, with some slightly mouse-eaten edges (just barely affecting the engraving). Though lacking in grade, the rarity of notes from this small town on Long Island's north shore will make it salable. **Only a half dozen are known** (the bank issued only $5 notes), and the only other one sold publicly in the past 17 years was a VF that brought $1,650 in 1998. ***($900-1,200)***

Surprisingly, New York had only four 14000 banks chartered, and only three of them issued notes - all are quite rare.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Ohio

1548 Ch.14105. Springfield. **Lagonda NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A011338. **VF.** Clean, with good margins, and looks a full grade better. ***($150-200)***

Oklahoma

1549 Ch.14020. Perry. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003287. **VG-F** in terms of wear, but quite soiled, particularly at the left, with a small split above the seal. Only 4,948 notes were issued by this bank, of which **Kelly reports just five known.** Our files show seven known, and only one of them is high grade. ***($350-450)***

Pennsylvania

1550 Ch.14219. Erie. **NB & TC of Erie. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001142. **VG.** Tight across the top, with a name signed above the Treasury building on the back. ***($125-150)***

1551 Ch.14055. Greensburg. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004975. **VG.** Solid for the grade, but with a few small blue ink marks in the top back margin. The census consists of just ten notes. ***($100-150)***

1552 Ch.14250. Hamburg. **NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001993. **Fine.** An evenly worn, problem-free example of this **very rare** bank. **Kelly lists only seven notes known,** and only two have been offered publicly in the past twenty years (this note in 1996, and one in 1994). ***($250-350)***

1553 Ch.14156. Hooversville. **Hooversville NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000687. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, with some light soiling on the face. This late chartered bank issued a total of less than 7,000 notes, and Kelly lists just two sheets and **two single notes known,** and there have been very few public sales over the years. This is a new addition to the census, and is within a half grade of the other two. ***($350-500)***

1554 Ch.14098. Indiana. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001641. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom (and correspondingly broad at the top). ***($125-175)***

1555 Ch.14023. Kingston. **Kingston NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A007138. **VG+.** Decent margins, but with a few tiny closed pinholes and signs of a light washing long ago. ***($100-125)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

NY Residents: 212-943-1880

For the Football Fan

1556 **Ch.14133.** Latrobe. **Commercial NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000586. **Fine,** but two of the folds are quite heavy, showing discoloration, and small breaks at the edges. ***($200-300)***

In 1946 the NFL recognized Latrobe as the birthplace of professional football, in honor of a game played September 3, 1885.

1557 **Ch.14274.** Oil City. **Oil City NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002270. **Fine.** Quite a pleasing note, with good margins and no distractions. **Kelly lists only six notes known,** and the Gengerke records show **only four public appearances in over 50 years.** A $10 was auctioned in 1996, and there were a few fixed price offerings from 1972 to 1987.

($300-400)

1558 **Ch.14093.** Union City. **NB of Union City. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A008655. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for traces of a horizontal fold at the extreme top edge where the sheet was once folded between notes. Kelly lists just a sheet and **two single notes known,** but it appears the sheet has been cut to satisfy the demand for single notes. ***($400-500)***

South Carolina

1559 **Ch.14211.** Spartanburg. **Commercial NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000108. **VG+,** with excellent margins and no damage - quite surprising given the above average amount of soiling on both sides.

($125-150)

Named in honor of the Spartan Rifles, a local militia unit that fought in the Revolutionary War.

South Dakota

1560 **Ch.14099.** Rapid City. **Rapid City NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001195. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, and evenly worn, with good margins. The only other 14000 Charter bank in the state is the First NB of Pierre, and is quite rare. As long as you're not trying to combine state capitals and 14000 Charters in one note this one will suffice nicely. Only 4,645 notes were issued by this bank, and 16 are reported. ***($250-350)***

1561 **Ch.14099.** Rapid City. **Rapid City NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000835. **Fine,** but Hamilton is looking at an unsuccessfully erased large (1" high) pink '9'.

($150-250)

Texas

1562 **Ch.14204.** Angleton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000823. **VF.** Clean for the grade, and quite attractive. A fair sized town near the Gulf coast, yet Angleton had only one bank. Kelly reports **only three notes known,** and there have been only six public sales over the five+ decades of record keeping.

($1,250-1,750)

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Vermont

1563 **Ch.14234.** Poultney. **Poultney NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000056. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trimmed from the sheet by a slightly shaky hand, but aside from the resulting margins this is a gem. The only 14000 bank chartered in the state. **Notes from Poultney have only been offered twice in history:** In 1982 we sold an uncut strip of four of these. The strip was cut, and this note appeared fourteen years later in a 1996 sale, realizing $770. Kelly lists a fifth note known, which may or may not be from this sheet. ***($1,000-1,500)***

A tiny town on the New York border north of Albany. Horace Greeley, famous for saying "go west young man," (while staying east to make his own fortune) began his career in Poultney.

West Virginia

1564 **Ch.14002.** Elkins. **Tygarts Valley NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005209. **Gem Uncirculated.** From a small group of Uncirculated notes from this bank that surfaced years ago. All are rather nice, but few can match this one. ***($600-800)***

Elkins was originally named Leadsville, but was renamed in 1890 to honor U.S. Senator Stephen Benton Elkins.

Wisconsin

1565 **Ch.14184.** Darlington. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000346. **VG-F.** Good margins, but with a few pinholes and very slight edge weaknesses not inconsistent with the grade. The census shows just ten of these known. ***($225-275)***

SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF "FORBIDDEN TITLE" NATIONALS

California

1566 **Ch.P10391.** San Diego. **United States NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.604.** No.R283874D/8938. B. **Fine,** or a bit better. Evenly worn, with the light blue signatures still fully legible. A pleasing example of this scarce and desirable location. **Kelly lists just nine Large notes known.** ***($750-1,250)***

This port city was discovered in 1532 by Juan Rodriquez Cabrillo, who named it San Miguel. In 1602 it was renamed San Diego de Alcala de Henares by Sebastian Vizcaino.

1567 **Ch.10391.** San Diego. **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000329A. **VG.** A bit soiled, but with decent margins and no splits or pinholes. Not as rare as the Large Size, but certainly not common either. ***($100-125)***

Colorado

1568 **Ch.W7408.** Denver. **United States NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.H275822H/64070. G. **VG,** with a short margin split at the left. Lightly washed, with the signatures a bit blurred. ***($100-125)***

1569 **Ch.7408.** Denver. **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E008176A. **Fine.** A pleasing, undamaged note with good margins. ***($75-100)***

District of Columbia

1570 **Ch.E10316.** Washington. **Federal NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.621.** No.R552004A/1590. C. **Fine+,** with good stamped signatures. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, with a couple of tiny pinholes. ***($200-300)***

Indiana

1571 **Ch.12058.** *East Chicago.* **United States NB of Indiana Harbor. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000319A. **Fine.** One of the tougher forbidden titles, with five Large and **six Small notes in the census.** This one is particularly attractive, with the **autograph of the bank president** in bright green ink at the right. ***($300-400)***

Massachusetts

1572 **Ch.12336.** *Boston.* **Federal NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.106021/106021. F. **VG-F.** Solid for the grade, but trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. The signatures are light but legible. ***($80-120)***

1573 **Ch.12336.** *Boston.* **Federal NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C015062A. **F-VF.** Centered low, but clean and pleasant otherwise. Much scarcer in Small Size. ***($100-150)***

Michigan

1574 **Ch.11929.** *Iron Mountain.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000470A. **Fine+.** Decent margins, but washed, with some whiteness in the folds. ***($75-100)***

Montana

1575 **Ch.9841.** *Red Lodge.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000178A. **VG-F.** A bit of soiling on the back, but the face is quite nice for the grade. ***($150-200)***

Nebraska

1576 **Ch.2978.** *Omaha.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002732A. **Fine.** Well centered, with a couple of trivial small spots on the back. ***($75-100)***

The capital of Nebraska Territory, just across the river from Council Bluffs, the name means "upstream people."

Oklahoma

1577 **Ch.12339.** *Shawnee.* **Federal NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002514. **Fine.** Not perfectly centered, but evenly worn and problem-free. ***($150-200)***

Oregon

1578 **Ch.10345.** *Eugene.* **United States NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000759A. **Fine.** Tight at the top and left but evenly worn. A scarcer forbidden title, with just **ten small notes in the census.** ***($225-300)***

1579 **Ch.9314.** *La Grande.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000888A. **VG.** Though well circulated this note shows no worse problem than a tiny pinhole or two. Another scarce bank, with **ten small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($200-250)***

1580 **Ch.3857.** *McMinnville.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002259A. **VG-F.** Good margins, with just a bit of wallet soiling in the right quadrant. ***($175-250)***

1581 **Ch.9358.** *Newberg.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000329A. **VG.** Typical circulation dirt for the grade. Kelly lists just a sheet and eight Small notes known, and they are not frequently available. ***($200-300)***

Founded in 1869 as the first Quaker settlement in the pacific northwest, this suburb of Portland was named by one of its founders after his birthplace in Germany.

1582 **Ch.4514.** Portland. **United States NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E085677A. **VG.** A slight bit dirtier than usual, but no splits or other weakness. Probably the most often available of the forbidden titles. ***($50-75)***

Named after Portland Maine in 1844, the name was actually decided upon by two early settlers who made the choice by flipping a penny.

1583 **Ch.4514.** Portland. **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E023775A. **F-VF.** Tight at the bottom and left, with a couple of pinholes, but the face looks a grade better. ***($100-150)***

1584 **Ch.9021.** Salem. **United States NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000340A. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, with a nice appearance. With just two Large and **nine Small notes known,** this will be a tough one to improve upon. The best offered in recent years was the VF we sold two years ago for $660, and we've traced only one better than that one. ***($450-550)***

Pennsylvania

1585 **Ch.5913.** Johnstown. **United States NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B018185A. **Fine,** centered just a bit high. ***($75-100)***

Founded in 1800 by Swiss Mennonite Joseph Johns on the site of a Shawnee and Delaware Indian village. In 1834 the name was changed from its Indian name of Conemaugh to Johnstown in honor of Johns.

1586 **Ch.5913.** Johnstown. **United States NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.F000176A. **EF-AU,** but with a short tear at the top. A pleasing high grade example of the highest denomination. ***($500-650)***

1587 **Ch.13781.** Johnstown. **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002030. **F-VF.** The right quadrant shows a faint bit of wallet soiling. ***($80-120)***

1588 **Ch.6023.** Pittsburgh. **Federal NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.555.** No.B536710/10948. B. **VG+,** with a bit of soiling, mainly on the back. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, with signatures light but legible. A **rare** bank, chartered in 1901 and liquidated thirteen years later. **Only a dozen notes are known,** evenly split between Brown Backs and Date Backs. The finest known for either type is a solitary EF Brown Back. ***($250-350)***

Texas

1589 **Ch.12475.** Galveston. **United States NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.51870/51870. D. **VF+; $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C032749A. **VG.** A rectangular portion to the upper right of Lincoln is a bit soiled from the way the note was folded. [2] ***($200-300)***

Washington

1590 **Ch.9646.** Vancouver. **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000407A. **VF,** with a small (6mm) brown spot at the top. A tougher forbidden title, with six Large and **twelve Small notes in the census.** ***($200-300)***

The city was founded by the Hudson's Bay Co. in 1824.

Wisconsin

1591 **Ch.12351.** *Kenosha.* **United States NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D003291A. **Fine,** with good margins and a nice appearance. ***($125-175)***

1592 **Ch.9140.** *Superior.* **United States NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000308A. **VG+.** Some soiling, mainly in the lower left quadrant, with a short (4mm) split at the right edge. ***($60-80)***

U. S. National Bank Notes

Alabama

1593 **Ch.4250.** *Anniston.* **Anniston NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.29600/29600. B. **VG** overall, but washed, with a few pinholes plus one larger (3mm) hole at the bottom. The stamped signatures are still surprisingly good. ***($80-120)***

Originally named for the Woodstock Iron Company until Alfred Tyler, a president of the company, renamed the town Anniston (Annie's Town) for his wife.

1594 **Ch.13097.** *Mobile.* **Merchants NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C014242A. **VG-F,** with a line of light brown dirt below the right serial number, possibly an old washed out signature; **Ch.12993.** *Montgomery.* **Alabama NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A016898. **VG+.** Very tight across the bottom, with some soiling at the top center. [2] ***($125-175)***

Mobile was the capital of French Louisiana until 1720. The name is a French adaptation of the name of the local Maubilian Indian tribe.

1595 **Ch.9550.** *Opelika.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001190A. **Fine,** with moderate soiling, most noticeable on the back. ***($100-125)***

Opelika was settled in 1832, and although there are no swamps around, the name is a Creek Indian word meaning "large swamp."

1596 **Ch.5593.** *Troy.* **First Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A014986. **VG-F.** Not perfectly centered, but certainly an acceptable example of the bank. ***($100-125)***

A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Alaska - The 49th State

1597 **Ch.P7718.** *Fairbanks.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.D209128/1069. D. From a small hoard disbursed by Joe Wells in the 1960s. This one went to John Hickman, then to J.L. Irish, who had it for many years until Lyn Knight sold his collection in 1997. The hoard was basically Choice Uncirculated except that the original sheets had a bit of handling, mainly in the wide sheet selvedge. This one is no exception - it's a beautiful **Choice Uncirculated** note except for a soft bend and a few trivial corner folds in the wide bottom selvedge, two of which touch the engraving. ***(20,000-30,000)***

Founded in 1902, the town was named for Senator (later Vice President) Charles Warren Fairbanks.

1598 **Ch.12578.** *Ketchikan.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000792A. **F-VF.** The upper left corner has a nicely done repair, but the note is clean, with a nice overall appearance. Kelly lists 24 known, but most are rather low grade. The similar grade $10 (but without a repair) that we sold last year brought $15,400, and the last significantly better one sold publicly was on a Hickman & Oakes Fixed Price List 29 years ago! The key to a state set of Small Size Nationals. ***($9,000-14,000)***

The southern most major Alaskan city, Ketchikan was developed as a supply stop for prospectors heading north during the 1890's gold rush. The name comes from its Tlingit Indian name, "Kach Khanna."

Photos Courtesy of J. Emily Cowin

Arizona

1599 **Ch.3728.** *Phoenix.* **First NB of Arizona. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A002765. **F-VF.** Clean and perfectly centered, with the appearance of a full grade higher. ***($250-350)***

1600 **Ch.4287.** *Tucson.* **Consolidated NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A014221A. **VG-F.** Some light soiling, mostly on the back, but with decent margins and no defects. ***($175-250)***

1601 **Ch.4287.** *Tucson.* **Consolidated NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000239. A classic **Fine,** with good margins and not a single problem. ***($200-275)***

1602 **Ch.12581.** *Winslow.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.4266/4266. B. A split grade, fully **Fine+** on the face, but **VG** at best on the back, which shows dirt and signs of cleaning. The face is quite attractive (aside from the bottom margin), with bright sea-green signatures. ***($800-1,200)***

Founded in 1882, the city was named for Edward F. Winslow, an official of the Santa Fe Railroad.

1603 **Ch.12581.** *Winslow.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001419A. **AU.** A beautiful note that has been auctioned as Uncirculated in the past. Bright, clean and crisp, with good embossing and margins. An old light center fold keeps it from a higher grade. We know of not a single other Small Size example even close to this ever being offered publicly. This one comes from the 1998 Memphis sale at $1,600. ***($1,750-2,250)***

Arkansas

1604 **Ch.8786.** *Fayetteville.* **Arkansas NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000306A. **VG+.** Good margins, with a decent appearance for the grade. Reasonably available in Large Size, but Kelly lists **just seven Small Size notes known.** ***($200-300)***

Site of the Civil War battle of Prairie Grove (fought nearby), the city was renamed for the Marquis de Lafayette.

1605 **Ch.7346.** *Fayetteville.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2. Low No.A000002. Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the margins, with full original embossing. ***($150-200)***

1606 **Ch.S3634.** *Fort Smith.* **American NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.U477960A/9723. G. **VG+,** but trimmed in at the bottom, with heavier than average soiling, partially washed out. The signatures are virtually gone. A Large Size only bank, placed in receivership in 1916, with a dozen notes known today. ***($250-350)***

An army post from 1817 to 1871.

1607 **Ch.7240.** *Fort Smith.* **Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C010903A. **VG-F,** but rather dirty, with tight and irregular margins. ***($60-90)***

1608 **Ch.11262.** *Lake Village.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001729A. **VG,** tight at the bottom left. A very scarce bank, with **five Small notes known,** plus five Large notes. The last Small note offered was a rather dirty Fine, three years ago. ***($400-600)***

1609 **Ch.6680.** *Pine Bluff.* **Simmons NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003386. **VG,** but quite soiled, with some gray staining at the lower right. ***($75-100)***

A Civil War battle took place here on October 25, 1863, when Union forces under Powell Clayton defended the city against the Confederate forces of John Marmaduke.

California

1610 **Ch.P9626.** *Fort Bragg.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.B572824D/5528. D. **VF,** with a couple of small pinholes in the portrait. Good margins and bright purple stamped signatures make this a rather attractive note. Although Kelly is a bit out of date, listing two notes known with the first title, it is still **very rare.** Even the second title remains very rare. This one is slightly superior to the one in our Memphis 2001 sale, and the one in our Memphis 2000 sale (in the same grade), was very badly off center.

($1,500-2,000)

1611 **Ch.P5927.** *Los Angeles.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.555.** No.H913064/16676. A. **VF.** A clean, attractive note, with bold dark signatures. There is a short split in the center and a couple of pinholes in the margin, both barely noticeable.

($500-750)

1612 **Ch.5927.** *Los Angeles.* **Citizens NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.34200/34200. A. **VF.** Clean, with good margins and dark stamped signatures. Looks a grade higher; **Ch.5927.** *Los Angeles.* **Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.2117/2117. B. **Fine** or a bit better, but tight at the top, with a few small (3-4mm) punctures, resembling large pinholes. **Both are dated July 24, 1921.** [2] ***($100-125)***

1613 **Ch.5927.** *Los Angeles.* **Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B016289A. **EF-AU.** A nice crisp, original note.

($100-125)

1614 **Ch.12545.** *Los Angeles.* **Seaboard NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B032911A. **Fine+; Ch.2491. Security-First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B040766A. **Fine+; Ch.9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D119810A. **EF,** tight at the bottom; **Ch.13044. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A724979. **VG,** tight at the bottom and rather soiled on the face. [4] ***($125-150)***

1615 **Ch.2491.** *Los Angeles.* **Security-First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A313016. **About Fine.** Centered low, and the center folds are heavy enough to break the engraving; **Ch.8504.** *Sacramento.* **California NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A020178A. **Fine.** One small ink spot by the series year, otherwise a clean and attractive note. [2] ***($100-150)***

1616 **Ch.11123.** *Marysville.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000082A. From our Memphis Sale two years ago as follows: **"EF,** tight at the bottom, but bright, crisp and unmolested. The Raymond-Jacob census lists just four large notes, ranging from Poor to Fine; **this is the first Small Size note reported,** and is easily **the finest known note on the bank.** Notes from this bank have been offered only four times in the past fifty years - the Krakover note, resold last year by Gillio Auctions (at $3,300 for what John Hickman described as a "Zombie" !), and the Colver note, resold early this year by Lyn Knight. We would not be surprised to see this far superior **unique** note realize in the range of..." No others have turned up since this one was first offered in that sale. ***($7,500-12,500)***

In his cataloguing of the Charles Colver Collection, Allen Mincho relates the background of this historic town... ***"A ranch was established here in 1842 on land leased from John Sutter. In 1849-50, Sutter conveyed his interests to Couvillaud and Company, and in the winter of 1850 the present city was laid out by French surveyor Auguste Le Plongeon. At a public meeting in January of 1850 the town was named Marysville, in honor of Mary Murphy Couvillaud, a survivor of the Donner party and the wife of Charles Couvillaud, the principal owner."*** *We can think of few notes more closely tied to the romantic history of California than this note, with its connection to John Sutter, whose discovery started the Gold Rush, and with the infamous Donner party, and its darker history.*

1617 **Ch.P2248.** *Oakland.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.631.** No.M40676E/21584. C. **VG+.** Lightly washed, though the signatures are fully legible; **Ch.P5105.** *San Francisco.* **Wells-Fargo Nevada NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.Y971091E/276759. G. **VG+,** trimmed slightly into the design at the top. [2] ***($100-125)***

1618 **Ch.P9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.T851305A/77133. E. **EF-AU.** Tight across the bottom, but looks Uncirculated at first glance. ***($275-350)***

1619 **Ch.9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.N29502H/486341. F. **VG-F,** trimmed just a bit into the design at the top; **Ch.P1741.** *San Francisco.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.593.** No.H471967A/54231. B. **VG.** Well used, with some soiling, but nice black stamped signatures and no damage. ***($125-175)***

1620 **Ch.P9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.Y968729E/440893. C. **Fine.** A bit of light soiling on the back, but the face is clean, with decent margins and signatures; **Ch.1741.** *San Francisco.* **Crocker First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C026387A. **VG,** but washed. [2] ***($150-200)***

1621 **Ch.9174.** *San Francisco.* **Anglo & London Paris NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B165560A. **VG+; Anglo California NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E024858A. **Fine,** but the left margin is tight, with some dirt; **Anglo California NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E007990A. **VF,** clean and well margined. [3] ***($150-200)***

1622 **Ch.13044.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.B079085. **EF+.** Centered a bit high, but bright and crisp, with the look and feel of a much higher grade. ***($100-125)***

1623 **Ch.9655.** *San Francisco.* **Bank of California, National Assoc. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B062394A. **EF,** clean and crisp. Very close to the last. ***($100-125)***

1624 **Ch.3555.** San Francisco. **Crocker NB. $50.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.669.** No.B105030/9346. D. **Fine,** well centered, with clear signatures. There are over a dozen $50 Date Backs on this bank, but we've not seen a single one better than Fine. ***($650-800)***

1625 **Ch.P3555.** San Francisco. **Crocker NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.B120215H/205834. N. **Fine,** with decent margins and good signatures. The back shows soiling in one quadrant; **Ch.1741. Crocker First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.148822/148822. G. **VF.** Quite clean and attractive, but trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. Two of the title/charter number combinations used by this enormous bank in its complex history. [2] ***($150-200)***

1626 **Ch.1741.** San Francisco. **Crocker First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A119564. **VF-EF.** Centered high, but crisp and original. ***($80-120)***

1627 **Ch.1741.** San Francisco. **Crocker First NB. $50.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.678.** No.6291/6291. C. The third of this bank's three titles. **F-VF.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the top, but a pleasing note, with bold black stamped signatures. With about two dozen $50 Plain Backs known this is not a tough type to find, but the grade is - this is among the top five or six known. ***($650-900)***

1628 **Ch.1741.** San Francisco. **Crocker First NB. $100.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.701.** No.2949/2949. A. Another third title note. **Fine,** with a few small spots at the bottom. Not quite as nice as the $50 above, but three times as scarce. Of the eight $100 Plain Backs trace only one is better than Fine. ***($800-1,000)***

1629 **Ch.1741.** San Francisco. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.R612293H/166157. E. **Choice Uncirculated.** A little close at the top left, but a bright, crisp, original note, with bold black signatures. ***($700-900)***

1630 **Ch.P9882.** San Francisco. **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.B644455E/76309. B. **Fine,** with one pinhole, and printed slightly askew. The president's signature is good, the cashier's light but legible. A relatively short-lived bank, liquidated in 1923 after thirteen years of operation. ***($125-175)***

1631 **Ch.9655.** San Francisco. **Bank of California, National Assoc. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.597914/597914. G. **VF-; Ch.P5105. Wells-Fargo Nevada NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.B535419E/167367. F. **VF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

NY Residents: 212-943-1880

Colorado

1632 **Ch.2179.** *Colorado Springs.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A008782. **Fine,** with slight traces of foxing here and there; **Ch.1651.** *Denver.* **Colorado NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A042676. **Fine,** with some soiling, and a small area of eraser damage above the bank title. ***($150-200)***

1633 **Ch.W9887.** *Denver.* **Hamilton NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.M877001D/17400. B. **VG.** Well worn and somewhat dirty, but undamaged. Chartered in 1910 and liquidated in 1924, with only **six notes known today.** ***($300-400)***

1634 **Ch.5503.** *Fort Collins.* **Fort Collins NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001236A. **VG-F,** with decent margins and no problems. ***($125-150)***

Fort Collins was founded as a military outpost guarding the Overland Trail.

1635 **Ch.W3178.** *Greeley.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.E294140H/10368. C. **VG.** Evenly worn, but tight across the top, and the signatures are faint. ***($150-250)***

1636 **Ch.4437.** *Greeley.* **Greeley Union NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C002851A. **Gem Uncirculated,** with excellent margins and good original embossing. ***($150-250)***

Connecticut

1637 **Ch.1093.** *Ansonia.* **Ansonia NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001100A. **VG+,** but well washed, with some staining and pen graffiti marks still remaining. A rare one-bank town, with **just 10 Small notes in the latest census.** ***($300-400)***

Ansonia was established in 1843 when New Yorker Anson Greene Phelps refused to pay exorbitant land prices in nearby developed areas and built his mills here, naming the resulting town Ansonia, after himself.

1638 **Ch.10289.** *Bethel.* **Bethel NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000491A. **Fine.** The top edge is just a trifle rough at the left (not touching the design), but this is a clean, pleasing note nonetheless. Although many Connecticut notes have surfaced in the past few years, Kelly's listing of **just six Small notes known** has only increased by one. The Gengerke sales records show only five public sales in the past sixty years. Another $10 in identical condition sold for $1,760 early last year on a $500 to $900 estimate. ***($750-1,250)***

1639 **Ch.N927.** *Bridgeport.* **Connecticut NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.K92388B/29572. E. **VG+.** Tight at the top right and bottom left, but with good stamped signatures and no defects. Although Kelly lists fifteen notes known and the Gengerke records show over two dozen public sales, there have been very few offered in recent years. ***($150-200)***

In the 19th century Bridgeport was Connecticut's chief manufacturing center; Elias Howe made first sewing machine here.

1640 **Ch.335.** *Bridgeport.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000706A. A typical problem-free **Fine.** Don't be fooled by this one - notes with the fourth title are a dime a dozen, but the third title is **very rare,** with Kelly listing **only three Small notes known.** ***($150-250)***

1641 **Ch.335.** Bridgeport. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C010401A. **VG,** but somewhat soiled, particularly the left third of the note; **Ch.943.** Danbury. **Danbury NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001553A. **VG.** Tight at the bottom and left, with a half inch split at the top left; **Ch.942.** Norwalk. **NB of Norwalk. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D008205A. **G-VG.** Well soiled, with a small bit of the lower left corner off, and very slightly rough edges. [3] ***($175-225)***

1642 **Ch.2250.** Bristol. **Bristol NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.605.** No.27496/27496. A. **VG+,** with some circulation dirt, and a quarter inch black ink stain at the right end; **$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.631.** No.18957/18957. C. **Fine,** tight at the bottom right. The left end of the back has a bald area from poor abrasive removal of a stain or mounting. It doesn't affect the face, however, which has bold black stamped signatures and a nice appearance; **$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.657.** No.19016/19016. A. **VG-F,** but the top left quadrant is stained brown, heavier on the back than the face, plus a few pinholes. [3] ***($200-300)***

The site of the American Clock and Watch Museum.

1643 **Ch.8511.** Canaan. **Canaan NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001409. **VG-F.** Centered high and left, with some light soiling, not inconsistent with the grade. A **very rare** bank, with **just five Small notes in the census.** The Gengerke records show **only two auction appearances for the bank in sixty years** - this note sold for $2,420 over three years ago, and a Large note sold the year before that. The only other sales on record were a few fixed price lists in the late 1970s. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Settled by the Puritans who considered the land "Canaan" or the "Promised Land."

Number 1 Clinton Type 2

1644 **Ch.1314.** Clinton. **Clinton NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2. No.A000001. Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for faint handling traces at the right. Reasonably available in Large Size, but Small notes are much tougher, with **only nine in the Kelly census.** ***($750-1,250)***

The Collegiate School, later to become Yale University, began here in 1701-1707.

1645 **Ch.1132.** Danbury. **City NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000439A. **EF-AU.** A bit close at the left, with a faint old center fold. Looks and feels Uncirculated at first glance. Small Size notes come only with the third title, and **Kelly lists just five known.** ***($750-1,250)***

Founded in 1685, and named for Danbury, England, it was a military supply center during the Revolutionary War.

1646 **Ch.1360.** Danielson. **Windham County NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C002538A. **Fine,** solid and undamaged. ***($80-120)***

1647 **Ch.1139.** Deep River. **Deep River NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000710A. **VG,** tight at the left. ***($100-150)***

1648 **Ch.1098.** Derby. **Birmingham NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001732A. **VG.** Some light soiling at the ends, but well centered and undamaged; **$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A012089. **Fine+,** with two pinholes at each end, and a small (2mm) red spot hidden in the lower left engraving. Still a pleasing note, with excellent margins. [2] ***($100-150)***

1649 **Ch.12973.** *East Port Chester.* **Byram NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000271. **VG+,** but washed, leaving some white streaks in the portrait. A **rare** late chartered bank with just one Large and **five Small notes in the census.** This one is just a tiny bit lower than the Type 1 $10 we sold two years ago for $1,320. ***($750-1,250)***

1650 **Ch.8936.** *Essex.* **Essex NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001752. **EF-AU.** A very pretty note, clean, with good margins and original embossing. Kept from a higher grade by a light old center fold, hardly noticeable. **Very rare,** with just three Large and nine Small notes in the census. In sixty years there have been only three auction sales and a few fixed price offerings, and the only recent sales were for Large notes. ***($600-800)***

An early shipbuilding and mercantile center, now known for its captain's houses and yacht harbor.

1651 **Ch.1214.** *Falls Village.* **National Iron Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000356A. **VG-F,** with some small rust spots here and there. Kelly lists just **nine Small notes known,** and it's been a few years since any note from this town was offered publicly. ***($600-800)***

1652 **Ch.13038.** *Hartford.* **Capitol NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B024546A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with excellent margins. ***($80-120)***

1653 **Ch.121.** *Hartford.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.126340/126340. X. **VG,** trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom; **Ch.1494.** *Winsted.* **Hurlbut NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.36676/36676. E. **VG.** Tight at the top, with a few tiny (2mm) bald spots. Both have bold black stamped signatures. [2] ***($125-175)***

1654 **Ch.121.** *Hartford.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D029647A. **Fine.** Good margins, with one inconsequential (3mm) brown spot at the lower right; **Ch.121.** *Hartford.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A023708. **VG.** Evenly worn and clean for the grade, with good margins; **Ch.1338.** *Hartford.* **Hartford NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A052592. **VF-EF.** A bit close at the bottom, but looks a grade better. [3] ***($200-300)***

1655 **Ch.361.** *Hartford.* **National Exchange Bank. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.A756294/1690. B. **Fine.** Trimmed into the design at the right, with a couple of pinholes and tiny (2mm) splits at the ends of the center fold, of little or no importance, as the paper and ink are bright and the signatures are bold. A particularly attractive note overall. ***($200-300)***

1656 **Ch.361.** *Hartford.* **National Exchange Bank. $2.** 1875. **Fr.391.** No.A755922/1318. A. **Fine** or so, with a few pinholes and the famous "New England Trim" - right to the engraving on three sides. In its favor, the note is clean for the grade and attractive, with excellent signatures. ***($750-1,250)***

1657 **Ch.N670.** *Hartford.* **Phoenix NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.D751682H/137246. P. **EF.** Very tight at the bottom, but bright and crisp, with good stamped signatures. ***($125-150)***

1658 **Ch.709.** *Litchfield.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002031. **VG+.** One quarter of the back is rather soiled from the way it was folded and carried, but the face is pleasing, with good margins. ***($75-100)***

Situated on land purchased from the Tunxis Indians in 1715, it was named for Litchfield, England in 1719, and settled a year later. The Tapping Reeve House is the site of the first law school in America, attended by Aaron Burr and John C. Calhoun.

1659 **Ch.250.** *Meriden.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A010359A. **VG** or a bit better. Evenly worn, with none of the little problems normally associated with the grade; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E003840A. **G-VG.** A bit soiled, with a small darker stain at the left margin. [2] ***($100-125)***

1660 **Ch.720.** *Meriden.* **Home NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B003564A. **VF,** and clean for the grade; **Ch.1382. Meriden NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B005347A. **VF.** Not perfectly centered, but crisp and attractive. [2] ***($150-200)***

1661 **Ch.1340.** *Middletown.* **Central NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F006210A. **VG+.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. ***($60-80)***

1662 **Ch.397.** *Middletown.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000109A. **Fine,** but quite tight at the left. Rare, with seven Small notes in Kelly's census. ***($250-350)***

1663 **Ch.397.** *Middletown.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000403A. **Fine,** with one small pinhole. Overall a slight bit nicer than the $10 above, with better margins. ***($300-400)***

1664 **Ch.1216.** *Middletown.* **Middletown NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.63764/63764. G. **VF+,** and very pleasing. Clean and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. ***($125-175)***

1665 **Ch.1216.** *Middletown.* **Middletown NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003904. **Fine.** Decently centered, and clean for the grade. The rarer third title for this bank, with **just nine notes in Kelly's census.** ***($200-250)***

1666 **Ch.645.** *Mystic River.* **Mystic River NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000934A. **VG+.** A bit dirty on the back, but the face is clean and well centered. ***($125-150)***

One of Connecticut's most popular tourist attractions, between Long Island Sound and Block Island Sound.

1667 **Ch.3020.** *Naugatuck.* **Naugatuck NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000471. **About Fine** with good margins and no defects. **Kelly reports only three Small notes known.** This fourth example is the only note from the bank (large or small) ever auctioned, and first appeared on the scene in a 1998 sale, where it realized $715. ***($750-1,000)***

Charles Goodyear perfected the Vulcanization process for rubber here in 1843.

1668 **Ch.12846.** *New Britain.* **City NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001146A. **Fine.** Well centered and attractive despite a light washing. Kelly's listing of eight Small notes known is a bit out of date, but of the dozen we've traced, only one is better than VF. ***($200-275)***

1669 **Ch.12846.** *New Britain.* **City NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000324A. **VF.** Tight at the left, with a tiny (2mm) edge split, but otherwise quite nice. One of the best of the dozen known. ***($250-325)***

New Britain is known as "hardware city" as it is the home for Stanley (until recently) and other tool makers.

1670 **Ch.1184.** *New Britain.* **New Britain NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000080A. **VG.** Close at the right and a bit soiled, but undamaged. We've traced ten Small notes for this bank, all but one of them Fine or lower. ***($250-350)***

1671 **Ch.1249.** *New Canaan.* **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001091A. A pleasing, problem-free **Fine.** There are just a dozen Small notes reported so far, and we know of none higher than VF. ***($200-300)***

1672 **Ch.2.** *New Haven.* **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B015871A. Another attractive **Fine; $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A037798. **Fine,** with excellent margins; **$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000204. **VG,** with a short (6mm) split at the top right. [3] ***($175-250)***

1673 **Ch.1128.** *New Haven.* **Merchants NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D004486A. **VG-F.** Close at the left, with a bit of light soiling about the center fold; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002971A. **Fine,** with a small (2mm) puncture in Hamilton's shoulder. [2] ***($100-125)***

1674 ***New Haven Group.*** **Ch.1202. National Tradesmen's Bank & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F008206A. Fine. Substantial body for the grade, with no defects; **Ch.1243. New Haven National Banking Assoc. $10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001844A. VF. Clean, with good margins; **Ch.13704. Tradesmens NB. $5.** 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A009010. Fine, with no problems. [3] ***($200-250)***

1675 **Ch.666.** *New London.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D008890A. **VG+.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom (and correspondingly broad at the top); **Ch.1037.** *New London.* **New London City NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001696A. **VG+,** the back a bit nicer. [2] ***($100-125)***

1676 **Ch.666.** *New London.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005788. **Choice Uncirculated,** with nice original embossing. Very close to Gem. ***($125-150)***

Founded in 1646, New London was a haven for privateers during the Revolutionary War; today is is known primarily for its U.S. Naval base.

1677 **Ch.978.** *New London.* **National Whaling Bank. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004937. **Fine,** but with soiling along the center fold (with slight resulting ink loss on the back); **$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004813. **Fine.** Evenly worn, and centered just a trifle to the right. [2] ***($100-125)***

1678 **Ch.1193.** *New Milford.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000760A. **VG-F,** with a small pinhole and a close top right border. ***($100-150)***

1679 **Ch.10145.** *Plainfield.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000384A. **VG-F.** A solid example, with even wear and no defects. A **very rare** Windham County bank, with just four Large and two Small notes reported by Kelly for the first title, and no notes at all for the more colorful second title. The Gengerke records show only five public offerings over a sixty year period. ***($500-750)***

1680 **Ch.12637.** *Plantsville.* **Plantsville NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001288A. **AU.** Bright and crisp, with decent margins and good embossing. A **very rare** bank, with **just five Small notes in Kelly's census.** Our records show a few more than that, but the only one graded even marginally higher was called "CU with a bit of handling" and realized $1,045 last year. ***($750-1,000)***

1681 **Ch.509.** *Rockville.* **Rockville NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001816A. **Fine.** Centered to the right, with some light overall soiling. Kelly lists seven Small notes known; we trace eleven, of which only one is better than VF. ***($500-750)***

1682 **Ch.2643.** *South Norwalk.* **City NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000572A. An evenly worn **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Kelly's listing of eight known has nearly doubled, but nearly all are within a grade or so of this one. ***($225-300)***

1683 **Ch.N3914.** Stafford Springs. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.R179810E/5888. A. **EF** or so, and looks a grade better. Bright and clean, with good stamped signatures. This is the second finest of the thirteen Large notes we've traced for this bank; the finest is at best a half grade better, and was last offered publicly in the late 1970s. ***($750-1,250)***

A small northern Connecticut town near the Massachusetts border, Stafford Springs was a noted 19th century health resort known for its sulfurous water.

Number 1 Stafford Springs

1684 **Ch.3914.** Stafford Springs. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. No.E000001A. VF.** An attractive example that looks a grade better on the face. We've traced six Small notes for this bank, but they must be closely held, as only two have ever been offered publicly. **This is the only Number 1 Note reported for the bank, Large or Small,** and is the finest of the six Small notes we've traced. ***($2,500-3,500)***

1685 **Ch.4.** Stamford. **First-Stamford NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E009298A. **VG-F.** Somewhat more soiled than usual, and very tight across the top; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A012165A. **VG.** A bit close at the bottom, but solid and evenly circulated. [2] ***($100-125)***

1686 **Ch.12400.** Stamford. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D005115A. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, with no defects. The rarer of the two Stamford banks that issued Small Size, with just nine notes listed by Kelly. We've traced sixteen, but the grade range is remarkably narrow, running from a low of VG/F to a high of only VF! ***($250-350)***

1687 **Ch.12400.** Stamford. **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000738A. **VF,** but with some large black ink thumb smudges at the lower left and lower right. ***($250-350)***

1688 **Ch.735.** Stonington. **First NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.P34509/8280. A. **Fine,** but with the infamous "New England Trim" - a bit into the design on all four sides. Aside from the margins this is quite a wholesome note, with no splits or pinholes, and good color and signatures. Of the twenty we've traced only one is better than VF, and not by much. ***($600-900)***

A small picturesque New England town, complete with a lighthouse on Long Island Sound,Stonington is just a hop, skip and a jump down some sleepy back roads from Mystic. Stonington is numismatically more famous for its hoard of attractive remainder obsolete notes and sheets.

1689 **Ch.N735.** Stonington. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.K677662E/7391. F. **Fine** or so, with decent margins and good stamped signatures. ***($200-300)***

1690 **Ch.735.** Stonington. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000964A. **VF.** A clean, solid note that looks a grade better. Not particularly rare, with thirteen Small notes in the census, but this is certainly one of the finer ones. ***($200-300)***

1691 **Ch.497.** Suffield. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000121A. **VG** or a bit better. Not perfectly centered, but evenly worn and problem-free. ***($175-250)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1692 **Ch.3964.** Thomaston. **Thomaston NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000050A. **Uncirculated.** Bright, clean and crisp, with slight unobtrusive traces of handling at the ends. A bit irregularly hand trimmed from the sheet, the margin at the top left dipping just a tad close to the engraving. A very rare one-bank town, with just one Large and **four Small notes in Kelly's census.** While the Connecticut census in general has swollen considerably since Kelly last published, only one more Thomaston Small Size note has emerged. Perhaps more importantly, the Gengerke records show **only two public offerings for Large and Small Size combined in sixty years** - a 1993 Fixed Price List and a 1998 Auction. Don't pass this one up unless you have the patience of a saint.

($1,500-2,500)

Thomaston is best known as home and workplace of ***Seth Thomas,*** famous clockmaker, who established his business here in 1812.

1693 **Ch.5235.** Torrington. **Torrington NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000523A. **VG-F,** centered low. The back has some light soiling, but the face is quite nice; **Ch.2599.** Wallingford. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002284A. **Fine,** but trimmed to the design at the top. [2] ***($100-150)***

1694 **Ch.2494.** Waterbury. **Citizens & Manufacturers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000149A. **VG,** with light soiling on both sides, typical of the grade, and a small (4mm) red smudge at the bank title; **Ch.780.** Waterbury. **Waterbury NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E002707A. A solid **VG,** with no splits, pinholes, etc; **Ch.780.** Waterbury. **Waterbury NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A006669. **Fine+.** A pleasing example, with substantial body. [3] ***($175-225)***

1695 **(Ch.450.)** West Killingly. **First NB of Killingly. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.H417281/3386. C. **VG.** Well used, but solid for the grade, with no worse problem than a few tiny pinholes. The census shows eight 1875 notes and this lone Original Series note with this title. Only two of the nine are high grade.

($1,000-1,500)

1696 **Ch.1614.** Willimantic. **Windham NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002419A. **Fine.** Relatively clean, with good margins all around. ***($70-90)***

1697 **Ch.1614.** Willimantic. **Windham NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001259A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good original embossing. The face is well centered, but the back is off center and slightly skewed.

($125-150)

1698 **Ch.2414.** Winsted. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000076A. **Fine,** just a bit close at the right. Very scarce, with nine Large and **eight Small notes in the census.** ***($200-300)***

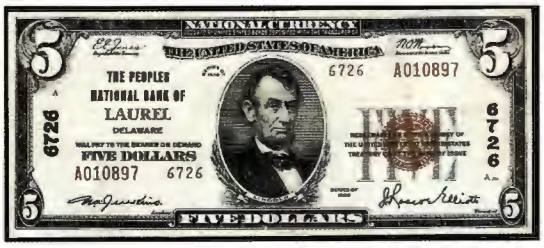
1699 **Ch.1494.** Winsted. **Hurlbut NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E003558A. **Fine.** A wholesome, well centered example. ***($75-100)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Delaware

1700 **Ch.1332.** Delaware City. **Delaware City NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000966A. **VG,** but the bottom edge is a bit rough. The face shows some dirt at the bottom quarter to half inch, and the bottom half of the back is quite soiled. Very scarce, with eight Small notes in the census. ***($300-400)***



1701 **Ch.6726.** Laurel. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A010897. **VF.** A clean, well centered note that looks a grade higher. **Nine small notes have been reported,** and we've seen only one nicer than this one. ***($600-900)***

1702 **Ch.E2340.** Milford. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.Z811116E/7280. A. **Fine.** A very satisfying note, with excellent margins, two bold signatures, and no defects whatsoever. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1703 **Ch.2340.** Milford. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2. Low No.A000005. Fine+,** with a tiny (3mm) blue mark above the cashier's signature, hardly noticeable. ***($450-650)***

1704 **Ch.1281.** Odessa. **New Castle County NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A002959A. **Fine,** but the upper left quadrant is rather soiled from the way it was folded and carried. ***($400-550)***

1705 **Ch.795.** Seaford. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001024. **VF** overall, but vertical folds through the portrait have broken the engraving. ***($400-550)***

Dupont first produced nylon here in 1939.

1706 **Ch.2336.** Smyrna. **Fruit Growers NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000931A. **VG.** Close at the bottom right, with a couple of faint small brown stains, hardly worth mentioning. ***($550-750)***

Originally a Quaker settlement known as Duck Creek Crossroads - a travesty losing such a picturesque name as that!

1707 **Ch.2381.** Smyrna. **NB of Smyrna. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000287A. **VF.** Centered a bit low, but otherwise quite wholesome and problem-free. A scarcer bank, with **ten Small notes known.** ***($600-800)***

1708 Ch.3395. Wilmington. **Central NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F004728A. **Fine,** very lightly washed long ago. ***($250-350)***

1709 Ch.1420. Wilmington. **NB of Delaware. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001016A. **VG+,** with just a few small pinholes. A **very rare** bank for Small Size, with just two notes known. ***($800-1,200)***

1710 Ch.1390. Wilmington. **Union NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003580. **VF+.** Close at the left, but clean and fairly crisp for the grade. ***($300-400)***

1711 Ch.9428. Wyoming. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000342A. **Fine+.** Close at the top, but no pinholes, splits, or other distractions. Another **rare** Delaware bank, with just nine Small notes in Kelly's census. ***($1,000-1,500)***

District of Columbia

1712 Ch.3625. Washington. **Columbia NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A007366A. **EF,** with a couple of very tiny rust spots; **Ch.7446. Commercial NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D025207A. **VG+,** lightly washed long ago. [2] ***($150-200)***

1713 Ch.E9545. Washington. **District NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.D197886H/105815. G. **Fine.** Close at the bottom center, but the signatures are still decent. ***($100-125)***

1714 Ch.9545. Washington. **District NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D022113A. **VG.** Close at the bottom, with general light soiling, but no damage; **Ch.10504. Franklin NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A006474A. **VG.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. [2] ***($150-200)***

1715 Ch.13782. Washington. **Hamilton NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A013105. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with broad margins. ***($100-125)***

1716 Ch.E4247. Washington. **Lincoln NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.X303951E/22819. B. **VF,** trimmed a bit in at the top right. Bright, with light but legible purple stamped signatures. One of Washington's slightly scarcer banks, with thirteen Large notes in the census. ***($250-350)***

1717 Ch.4247. Washington. **Lincoln NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000207A. **VG+,** just a bit close at the left. ***($75-100)***

1718 Ch.1069. Washington. **National Metropolitan Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001896A. **VG+,** with one or two very short (3-5mm) edge splits; **Ch.5046. Riggs NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A021242A. **VG.** Slightly soiled (mainly on the back), with a few tiny pinholes; **Ch.2038. Second NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000443A. **VG+,** nicely centered. [3] ***($150-250)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Florida

1719 **Ch.9049.** Jacksonville. **Barnett NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.N505631H/50609. F. **VF,** with some staining in a rectangular area at the top (affecting about 15% of the note). Tight at the top, but with strong stamped signatures. ***($150-250)***

1720 **Ch.8321.** Jacksonville. **Florida NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A197685. **EF.** Clean and bright, with decent margins; **Ch.3497.** Tampa. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A021954. **Fine+.** Crisp, with broad margins. [2] ***($150-200)***

1721 **Ch.11420.** Saint Augustine. **Saint Augustine NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E007412A. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom right, with a bit of soiling here and there. Nothing but $5 notes from this bank, and all the ones we've traced are within a half grade of each other. Kelly lists seven Large and seven Small notes known. Another in the same condition as this sold for $862.50 early this year. ***($750-900)***

This Atlantic coast resort city in northern Florida is well known as the oldest continuously settled city in the United States. It was founded in 1565 by Spanish explorer Pedro Menendez Aviles.

1722 **Ch.S3497.** Tampa. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.599.** No.R656568B/28778. G. **About Fine,** trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, with slightly light but fully legible signatures. ***($150-225)***

Georgia

1723 **Ch.9729.** Albany. **Georgia NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.V952447H/21375. A. **VF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but the stamped signatures are bold. A Large-only bank liquidated in 1926, with ten notes known today. A $5 a full grade lower brought over $400 early last year. ***($400-500)***

1724 **Ch.S9617.** Atlanta. **Fulton NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.A794797D/43531. E. **VG.** Trimmed into the design across the top, with slightly rough edges. The signatures are a bit light but legible; **Ch.13068.** Savannah. **Citizens & Southern NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A015430A. **F-VF.** Clean, but centered a trifle to the right. [2] ***($100-150)***

1725 **Ch.6496.** Dawson. **City NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.27016/27016. D. **VF.** Tight at the top, with faint but legible green signatures. Kelly lists 17 known; we've traced thirteen, only one of which is nicer than this one. ***($300-400)***

1726 **Ch.13161.** Moultrie. **Moultrie NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003691. **Fine.** The horizontal center fold is a bit heavy, but the margins are good and there is no damage. A scarcer Small Size only bank, with thirteen notes in the census. ***($175-250)***

Hawaii

1727 **Ch.P5550.** Honolulu. **First NB of Hawaii. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.Y550298E/17042. D. **Fine** or a bit better, but trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom. The stamped signatures are a bit light but fully legible. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1728 Ch.5550. *Honolulu.* **Bishop First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B012313A. **Fine.** Tight across the top, with a couple of small brown smudges on the back. ***($150-200)***

1729 Ch.5550. *Honolulu.* **Bishop NB of Hawaii. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A085355. **Fine** or better, with decent margins and no problems. ***($175-225)***

1730 Ch.5550. *Honolulu.* **Bishop First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E016859A. **Fine,** evenly worn and nicely centered. ***($150-200)***

1731 Ch.5550. *Honolulu.* **Bishop NB of Hawaii. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A045647. **VF-EF.** Centered high and left, but bright, clean and crisp. ***($250-350)***

Idaho

1732 Ch.P3471. *Boise.* **Boise City NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.591.** No.B887530A/4274. F. **VG,** trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom. Washed, but with a fair amount of soiling remaining. ***($100-150)***

1733 Ch.1668. *Boise.* **First NB of Idaho. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A010998. **EF.** The margins are a bit skewed, but not really tight anywhere. ***($150-200)***

1734 Ch.10727. *Bonners Ferry.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.605.** No.4254/4254. A. **G-VG,** with a half inch split at the bottom. Well worn, with the signatures long gone. **Kelly lists only three Large notes known** of the $1,240 outstanding. The only other one we've seen was a $10 a grade better that brought over $3,500 last year. ***($750-1,500)***

A tiny northern Idaho town on the Kootenay River, a short drive from the Canadian border.

1735 Ch.13819. *Lewiston.* **Lewiston NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004434. A standard well centered **Fine.** Scarce, with **just ten reported** thus far. ***($350-550)***

Lewiston was named for explorer Meriwether Lewis, who camped there in 1805 and 1806.

1736 Ch.8822. *Malad City.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000103A. **Fine+.** Clean and well centered, with the appearance of a higher grade. Very scarce, with **nine Small notes in the census.** ***($400-600)***

1737 **Ch.9432.** *Salmon.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B001868A. **VG-F.** Close to the higher grade, but tight at the top, with some blue ink spots left of the bank title. **Very scarce** in Large or Small size, with just eight of each reported. ***($350-550)***

Illinois

1738 **Ch.9183.** *Arenzville.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002074A. **Fine,** with some brown soiling, mainly at the left end. A scarcer one-bank town. ***($100-125)***

1739 **Ch.38.** *Aurora.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D002763A. **F-VF,** with good margins and no problems. ***($60-80)***

Founded in 1834 as a fur trading post.

1740 **Ch.M12001.** *Chicago.* **Alliance NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.D346310E/14. D. Technically **AU,** with good embossing, but there are some small rust marks at the top. The cashier's signature is a bit light, but the vice president's is strong. ***($100-150)***

NOW AVAILABLE!

Latest Edition of

U.S. Paper Money Records

by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.

Call 1-800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!

Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Uncut Lawndale Sheet

1741 **Ch.10247.** *Chicago.* **Lawndale NB. UNCUT SHEET, $10-10-10-20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628/654.** No.7398/7398. A. The notes are **Choice Uncirculated** or better, with no folds between them, but there is trivial handling in the margins. A very attractive sheet. ***($1,500-2,000)***

1742 **Ch.M3916.** *Chicago.* **Washington Park NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.U905427E/9975. A. **VG-F.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, and a bit soiled on the back. ***($100-125)***

1743 **Ch.3916.** *Chicago.* **Washington Park NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.A17390K/25608. A. **About Fine.** A bit tight at the top, but the stamped signatures are strong. ***($125-150)***

1744 **Ch.2584.** Danville. **Second NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E001286A. **VF-EF.** Clean and attractive on the face, but the back has some small blue ink marks, mainly in the margins. ***($100-125)***

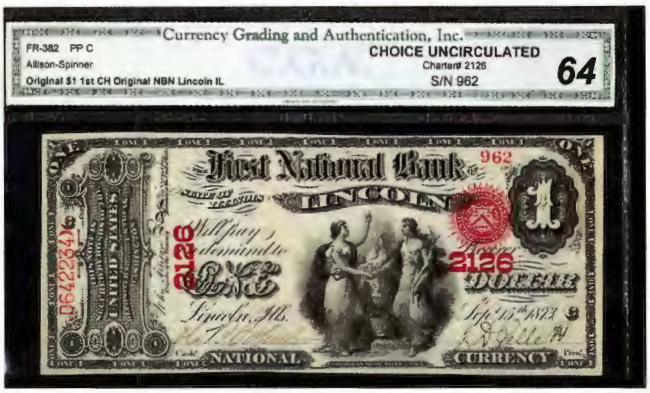
1745 **Ch.3781.** Delavan. **Tazewell County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.10841/10841. A. **VG-F.** Decent margins, with light but legible signatures. Typical circulation soiling, a bit less on the face than the back. Kelly lists an even dozen Large notes known for the bank. ***($125-150)***

1746 **Ch.4737.** Duquoin. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000517A. **Fine,** but washed, with some noticeable soiling still remaining on the back; **Ch.241.** Galesburg. **First Galesburg NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E006921A. A typical **VG.** [2] ***($150-200)***

1747 **(Ch.1678.)** Lake. **Union Stock Yards NB of Chicago. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C19868/1626. B. **Good+,** with a few minor edge splits, but nothing of any significance. Decent margins and good centering. This small community was absorbed by Chicago, and this bank had disappeared by the turn of the century. **Kelly lists only one note known,** but in addition to the note offered here an 1875 $10 was auctioned in 1998, and an 1875 $20 in 1986. Those two sales represent the **only two auction appearances in the sixty years covered by the Gengerke records.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



1748 **Ch.2126.** Lincoln. **First NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.382.** No.D643345/962. C. Encapsulated as **Choice Uncirculated 64** by CGA. While we don't guarantee third party grading, the note grade appears to be accurate, and the note is from a long consecutive group of Uncirculated notes. With its bright colors and good signatures, this would likely have graded higher if the top margin were a bit better. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1749 **Ch.M5782.** Mount Carmel. **American NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.555.** No.N968460/4732. B. **VG.** Well used, with slightly rough edges, and the signatures are long gone, but there are no significant problems. Large notes were issued only with the first title, and **Kelly reports only six known.** We've traced five, four of them 1902 Plain Backs. ***($300-450)***

1750 **Ch.12991.** National City. **National Stock Yards NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001773A. **VG.** Tight at the left, with a slight edge split at the top right. The most "National" National Bank note you can find, with the word "National" three times in the title/city area; **Ch.3548.** Springfield. **Illinois NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002197A. **VG.** Very tight across the top, with moderate soiling on the back. [2] ***($100-150)***

1751 **Ch.11679.** Rockford. **Commercial NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.22604/22604. D. **Fine,** with a few small pinholes. Decent margins and signatures, with fairly even wear. A scarce bank that issued only $10 notes in its short twelve year life. Kelly reports only six Large notes known, and we've seen only one significantly better than this one. ***($300-400)**

1752 **Ch.11774.** Woodlawn. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000989. **VG.** A bit dirtier than usual for the grade, but solid, with no pinholes, splits, etc. $5 notes only for this bank, with three Large and **six Small notes known.** ***($150-250)***

Indiana

1753 **Ch.70.** Cambridge City. **First NB & TC. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000136A. **Fine.** The top edge is a trifle rough at the center (not touching the engraving), but this is a very presentable note otherwise. A **very scarce** bank that issued only $50 and $100 notes after the 1875 Series. Kelly lists **only three Small notes known.** While not as nice as the EF we sold four years ago, there have been very few opportunities to acquire one in any grade. ***($400-500)***

1754 **Ch.2188.** Evansville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A009239. **Gem Uncirculated.** A "hoard" note to be sure, but few can be this nice after all these years. Excellent margins and superb deep original embossing. ***($125-175)***

1755 **Ch.2188.** Evansville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A009345. **Gem Uncirculated.** Every bit as nice and original as the last, except centered just a tiny bit to the right. ***($100-150)***

1756 **Ch.M11.** Fort Wayne. **First & Hamilton NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.D850950E/37704. C. The scarcer second title for this bank, with **just eight notes in the census. EF.** Tight at the bottom left, but bright and attractive, with bold signatures. ***($200-300)***

Fort Wayne became an American fort under "Mad" Anthony Wayne in 1794.

1757 **Ch.11.** Fort Wayne. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C003086A. **VG,** trimmed just a bit into the design at the top right. Well used, with a couple of trivial edge problems, just barely impinging on the engraving; **Ch.17.** Richmond. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005169. **VG+,** but a bit dark; **Ch.47.** Terre Haute. **First-McKeen NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A006092A. **EF,** or close to it. Bright, with good margins. [3] ***($150-250)***

1758 **Ch.M4158.** Indianapolis. **Capital NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.644.** No.Y977790/12825. A. **Fine,** with a few small pinholes. Strong signatures and good margins make this an attractive note. Liquidated in 1912, with a dozen notes known today. The only significantly better one we've seen was in a Donlon sale a quarter century ago. ***($150-250)***

1759 **Ch.9829.** Indianapolis. **Fletcher American NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A068175A. **VG-F; Ch.984. Indiana NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A007130A. **VF,** well centered. [2] ***($75-125)***

1760 **Ch.9829.** Indianapolis. **Fletcher American NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C006756A. **VG,** tight at the bottom; **Ch.984. Indiana NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A119489. **Fine+.** Close at the top, but a clean, pleasing note otherwise. [2] ***($60-90)***

1761 **Ch.M6433.** Mitchell. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.X526616E/3074. B. **VG.** A bit soiled, and tight across the bottom, but free of damage, with strong pen signatures. A **very rare** bank, with Kelly reporting **just two Large notes known** of the meager **$970 outstanding.** We have seen only one other - a $20 Date Back in the same grade. The few public offerings we've seen have all been for Small Size notes. ***($600-900)***

1762 **Ch.2166.** New Albany. **Second NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D017101A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem but for a couple of short faint teller pinches. ***($100-150)***

1763 **Ch.9562.** Oakland City. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000236A. **Fine,** but quite tight at the top, with some white streaks in the center folds. A one-bank town, with five Large and eleven Small notes in the census. ***($100-150)***

Iowa

1764 **Ch.2469.** Clinton. **City NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D001347A. **VG; Ch.7843.** Hampton. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000435A. **F-VF.** [2] ***($125-150)***

1765 **Ch.M7304.** Inwood. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.A662293A/795. E. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but with nice bold brown pen signatures. The rarer of Inwood's two banks, placed in receivership in 1927, with **just three notes in the census.** The Gengerke records show just three public offerings since World War II, and the only only auction appearance in over thirty years was a lower grade $10 Plain Back. ****($400-600)***

A tiny town in the extreme northwest corner of the state, near Iowa's short border with South Dakota.

1766 **Ch.18.** Iowa City. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000817A. **VG,** but quite dirty on both sides, with some minor graffiti on the face. ***($100-125)***

Iowa City was the capital of the state from 1846 to 1857.

1767 **Ch.2063.** Pella. **Pella NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000994. **VG+.** Some circulation dirt on the face, but solid and undamaged. Kelly's census lists a dozen each for Large and Small notes. ***($75-125)***

Named by Dutch settlers in 1847, the name was taken from a biblical city of refuge.

1768 **Ch.M3153.** Rock Rapids. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.U540056/3304. A. **VF-EF.** Some trivial edge damage at the right half of the top, but bright and clean, with good signatures. ***($500-750)***

1769 **Ch.1874.** Webster City. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.16261/16261. B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, though the signatures are nearly gone. ***($175-225)***

1770 ***IOWA GROUP:*** **Ch.1479.** Council Bluffs. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001261A. **VG,** but a bit more soiled than usual for the grade; **Ch.15.** Davenport. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000604A. **VG.** Tight at the top right, with more than moderate circulation dirt, particularly on the back; **Ch.2307.** Des Moines. **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002644A. **Fine.** The back looks a full grade better, but the top half of the face is somewhat soiled; **Ch.1757.** Sioux City. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.50334/50334. D. **VG-F,** very tight across the bottom. The signatures are faint but legible. [4] ***($250-350)***

Kansas

1771 **Ch.4487.** Arkansas City. **Home NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000584A. **Fine.** Well centered, with just one tiny pinhole in the portrait. ***($100-125)***

A staging point for the opening of Oklahoma lands in 1893.

1772 **Ch.W1672.** Atchison. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.X547640E/7436. D. **VG.** Tight at the top and bottom, and tiny edge weaknesses typical of the grade. The signatures are long gone. ***($100-125)***

Atchison was founded in 1854 by a group of pro-slavery settlers, and named for their leader, Missouri Senator David Rice Atchison.

1773 **Ch.3231.** Beloit. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F003985A. **Fine; Ch.3324.** Coffeyville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001153A. **Fine; Ch.3350.** Paola. **Miami County NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000739A. **F-VF.** All three are nice problem-free notes with decent margins. [3] ***($200-250)***

1774 **Ch.3170.** Burlington. **Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000429. **VG,** close at the bottom and right. Moderate soiling, with a slight bit of pencil graffiti. ***($200-250)***

1775 **Ch.3345.** Clay Center. **Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001498A. A solid **VG-F** with no defects; **Ch.5498.** Emporia. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000291A. **VF-EF,** centered just a tiny bit low. [2] ***($150-200)***

1776 **Ch.W9773.** Dighton. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.645.** No.X918123A/1188. A. **VF.** A 3/4" tear a the top has been repaired, and has a bit of staining around it, but the note is otherwise attractive. The president's signature is bold, the cashier's light but legible. Very scarce, with **just seven Large notes in Kelly's census.** This one is from Lyn Knight's 1996 Fixed Price List of the C. Dale Lyons Collection. ***($300-400)***

1777 **Ch.11781.** Emporia. **Commercial NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D003130A. **VF,** clean and problem-free. ***($100-125)***

1778 **Ch.W11707.** Great Bend. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.B452841H/2669. A. **VG-Fine,** with a few pinholes at the left. There is a fair amount of soiling in the folds and on the right quarter of the note, but the signatures are strong. Common in Small Size, but there are **only nine notes in the Large Size census.** ***($225-275)***

1779 **Ch.11707.** Great Bend. **Farmers NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000905A. **VG-F,** with some pen graffiti in the back margins; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001194A. **VF,** with a 1" bit of a purple teller stamp on the face. An interesting pair, the first with the bank title in condensed type, the second normal. [2] ***($125-150)***

1780 **Ch.3363.** Great Bend. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000244A. **VF/EF.** Bright and crisp, but the margins are a bit tighter than usual. ***($100-125)***

1781 **Ch.3794.** Howard. **Howard NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.11248/11248. E. **VG,** but tight across the top, with considerably more soiling than usual. The pen signatures are surprisingly good considering the grade. ***($125-150)***

1782 **Ch.4499.** Independence. **Commercial NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.24640/24640. A. **VG,** with typical circulation dirt, but nice bold signatures. ***($125-175)***

1783 **Ch.13492.** Independence. **Security NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003238A. **VG,** very tight at the bottom. An exceptionally short-lived bank, being liquidated after only 21 months of operation. Kelly lists just a sheet and **nine single notes known.** ***($150-200)***

1784 **Ch.5287.** Iola. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.659.** No.3030/3030. A. **Fine.** A bit close at the top, with faint but legible pink signatures. The second title for this institution, about equal in rarity to the first title. From a small town near the eastern border of the state, named for the wife of the town founder. ***($200-250)***

1785 **Ch.3543.** Junction City. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000803A. **VF,** with good margins and no defects. ***($100-125)***

1786 Ch.10065. Luray. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000116A. **VG-F,** with a few insignificant tiny brown spots. A very scarce one-bank town, with just six Small notes known. ***($250-300)***

1787 Ch.7298. Oberlin. **Farmers NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000482A. **VG.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. ***($100-125)***

1788 Ch.12353. Onaga. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001027. **VF.** Faint ghosts of some old brown stains remain, with a couple of pinpoint size darker marks. A very scarce one-bank town that issued nothing but $5 notes. Kelly lists just four Large and **seven Small notes known.** ***($300-400)***

1789 Ch.3463. Pittsburg. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.599.** No.V705887H/17476. G. **VF.** Decent margins, with fairly dark signatures. Looks a grade better at first glance. ***($150-200)***

1790 Ch.W3475. Pittsburg. **NB of Pittsburg. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.482.** No.N537767N/2560. B. **About Good,** weak in areas, with pinholes and edge splits, and some discoloration on the back. Not the prettiest note in the sale, but certainly scarce, with **just five Large notes in the census.** ***($200-250)***

1791 Ch.W4626. Sabetha. **NB of Sabetha. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.654.** No.D74831E/4989. A. **VG-F,** with some pinholes but no signatures. ***($125-175)***

1792 Ch.3467. Saint John. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000346. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with nice margins all around. **Scarce, with nine Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($125-150)***

1793 Ch.12740. Topeka. **NB of Topeka. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. Low No.E000008A. F-VF,** close at the bottom left; **Ch.12346.** Wichita. **Southwest NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000088A. **Fine.** [2] ***($125-150)***

1794 Ch.6101. Waverly. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002558. **VG,** or maybe a bit better, with good margins. The only bank in Waverly, with **just seven Small notes in the census.** ***($200-250)***

1795 Ch.2782. Wichita. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A129596. **Choice Uncirculated,** with deep original embossing. Kept from gem only by a bit of teller pinching at the right end. ***($125-175)***

1796 Ch.2782. Wichita. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A140193. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very similar to the last, with nice embossing. ***($125-175)***

1797 Ch.W3218. Winfield. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.H220990/1615. F. **VG,** or a tad better, with decent margins and light but legible purple signatures. ***($125-175)***

1798 ***KANSAS GROUP:*** **Ch.6311.** Kansas City. **Commercial NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B021671A. **EF.** Close at the top left, but bright, with strong original embossing; **Ch.1718.** Ottawa. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001940. **Fine,** with a few pinholes at the cashier's signature. Nicely centered; **Ch.3909.** Topeka. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004458. **VG+.** Close to Fine, with broad even margins; **Ch.2782.** Wichita. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A134682. **Choice AU.** A nice Uncirculated note except for a broad sharp corner fold. [4] ***($300-400)***

Kentucky

1799 Ch.13479. Hodgenville. **Lincoln NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000308. **VG.** Nicely centered, with some scattered pinholes at the left. A **rare** Small Size only bank, with just seven notes in the census. ***($225-275)***

The city was settled in 1789 by Robert Hodgen, for whom it was named.

1800 **Ch.7497.** Lawrenceburg. **Lawrenceburg NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000661A. **VG,** washed long ago, leaving a white streak down the center. ***($60-80)***

1801 **Ch.906.** Lexington. **First and City NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.604.** No.132090/132090. I. **VG.** Well worn, with the signatures nearly gone, but no damage; **Ch.4006.** Owensboro. **National Deposit Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003715A. **Good.** Limp and dirty, but surprisingly solid, with no pinholes or large splits. [2] ***($100-150)***

Founded in 1816 and originally named Rossborough, Owensboro was renamed in honor of Colonel Abraham Owen.

1802 **Ch.906.** Lexington. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A116589. **Gem Uncirculated.** A nearly perfect note, with deep original embossing.
($125-150)

1803 **Ch.906.** Lexington. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A116930. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the bottom, but nearly gem. ***($100-125)***

1804 **Ch.S2164.** Louisville. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.597.** No.A350991B/6924. B. **VG-F,** close at the top. The signatures are virtually gone. The scarcer first title for this bank, with fourteen notes in Kelly's census. ***($100-150)***

1805 **Ch.2164.** Louisville. **Citizens Union NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E041058A. **Fine; Ch.7215.** Pineville. **Bell NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000583A. **VG,** but exceptionally dirty, with a crumbling right edge, just touching the engraving. [2] ***($100-150)***

1806 **Ch.109.** Louisville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E018222A. **Fine,** but with some dirt in the central third of the note, and small shiny glue spots on Hamilton's nose and chin. ***($50-75)***

1807 **Ch.5312.** Louisville. **NB of Kentucky. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000657A. **VG-F,** but trimmed into the design across the bottom. ***($75-100)***

1808 **Ch.1831.** Nicholasville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000837A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. A dozen Small notes in the census, but nearly all are low grade - even the Glenn Martin collection just sold in Memphis had only a VF. ***($125-150)***

1809 **Ch.6100.** Paintsville. **Paintsville NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.15809/15809. B. **VF.** Tight at the bottom, but with nice bold dark stamped signatures. Not terribly rare, but certainly above average in grade. From the so-called **"Fourth Charter Period,"** dated Dec. 11, 1921. ***($225-275)***

1810 **Ch.6100.** Paintsville. **Paintsville NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000733A. **VF.** A well margined, more than acceptable note that looks a grade higher. ***($100-125)***

Louisiana

1811 **Ch.9834.** Baton Rouge. **Louisiana NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E006322A. **VG-F,** trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom. ***($100-125)***

Baton Rouge was the state capital from 1849 until its capture by Union forces in 1862. In 1882 it once again became the capital.

1812 **Ch.13688.** New Orleans. **Hibernia NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A059734. **VF.** A pleasing example, with decent margins; **Ch.3069. Whitney-Central NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.599.** No.Y537575H/196714. C. **VG,** with a tiny edge nick or two. A thin line of rust in the center has a couple of tiny bald spots. [2] ***($150-200)***

1813 **Ch.3595.** Shreveport. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B043425A. **VG+.** Evenly circulated, and nice for the grade. ***($60-80)***

In 1835 river captain and steamboat builder Henry Miller Shreve cleared the Red River of a 165 mile blockage of debris known as the Great Raft, opening the river for navigation. Two years later he helped found the town, which was named in his honor.

Maine

1814 **Ch.192.** *Brunswick.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A007079. **Fine.** Nicely centered and free of any problems. ***($150-200)***

Best known as home of Bowdoin College, alma mater of Longfellow, Hawthorne, President Pierce and Robert Peary.

1815 **Ch.3804.** *Ellsworth.* **Liberty NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.4235/4235. A. **EF.** Fully bright, clean and crisp, with decent stamped signatures. Mentioned for accuracy is a small (3mm) brown spot hidden in the top right border. Kelly lists **just six Large notes known** with this title, and only $2,120 in Large Size outstanding for both titles. ***($300-400)***

1816 **Ch.5861.** *Farmington.* **Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000911. **F-VF.** The horizontal center fold is a bit heavy, showing dirt on the back, but the face looks quite pleasing. Kelly lists **just nine Large notes known** of the $2,140 outstanding. ***($250-350)***

1817 **Ch.11403.** *Fort Kent.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003697A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem if the margins were just a slight bit better. Head and shoulders above any other note we've traced from this bank, Large or Small. A very scarce bank as a whole, with just five Large and **six Small notes known.** ***($350-500)***

Maryland

1818 **Ch.1413.** *Baltimore.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A047939. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight across the bottom, the other margins broad. The **fifth title** for this bank - one of only two banks in the country to go to five titles. ***($125-150)***

1819 **Ch.5984.** *Baltimore.* **Old Town NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.660.** No.24447/24447. A. **Fine** or a bit better. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but with decent signatures and no defects. ***($100-125)***

1820 **Ch.381.** *Cumberland.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F003605A. **Fine+.** Good margins all around, with no pinholes or other defects. ***($100-125)***

1821 **Ch.1449.** *Frederick.* **Frederick County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.30200/30200. K. **Fine** or better on the face, the back a rather dirty VG. Trimmed to the design at the top. ***($150-200)***

The occupation of the town by the Confederate army in 1862 gave rise to the legend of Barbara Frietchie, who defiantly hung the Union flag.

1822 **Ch.4149.** *Frostburg.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000610A. **VF** or a bit better. Clean, with good margins. The census shows **just eight Small notes known.** ***($175-250)***

1823 **Ch.9755.** *Hampstead.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000277A. **EF** or so, but the top margin dips down a bit at the right. A **very rare** one-bank town near the Pennsylvania border north of Baltimore, with just two Large and **three Small notes in Kelly's census.** This is **the finest by far** of the three we've traced. The Gengerke records show only five public appearances, the last a low grade note in Memphis last month. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1824 **Ch.747.** *New Windsor.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000300A. **VG-F,** close at the top and left. **Very rare,** with just six Large and **three Small notes in the census.** ***($350-450)***

1825 **Ch.1211.** *Port Deposit.* **Cecil NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B001582A. **VG+,** but somewhat soiled, and the top margin is irregularly trimmed. A scarce "first name" bank with **seven Small notes reported.** ***($150-250)***

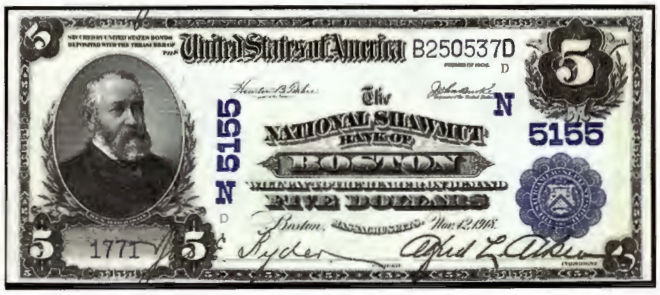
Massachusetts

1826 Ch.1386. *Abington.* **Abington NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000446A. **VG+,** with a few scattered pinholes. **Very rare,** with two Large and **three Small notes in Kelly's census.** With only **two auction appearances on record** (one each in the early 1980s and early 1990s), and a few decades-old fixed price lists from Curt Iversen, this is a pretty tough bank to find, let alone improve upon. Included with this note is a small 6" x 9" dark brown draw-string cloth bank bag, stamped in black **ABINGTON / NATIONAL BANK / ABINGTON, MASS.** and the **FDIC** seal. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1827 Ch.1029. *Boston.* **Columbian NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.403.** No.A601484/337x. A. **EF.** Trimmed into the design on three sides, but with bright paper and color, and bold black signatures, it's still quite an attractive note. A Large-only bank, liquidated in 1898. ***($750-1,000)***

1828 Ch.974. *Boston.* **Massachusetts NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.W142970/7847. A. **G-VG.** The edges are a bit rough in spots, and the back somewhat faded, but the note is fairly solid for the grade, with good signatures. Another Large-only bank, liquidated in 1903. Kelly lists only six notes known, and there have been only nine public appearances over the past sixty years. ***($400-600)***

1829 Ch.N475. *Boston.* **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.M86953/27019. C. **VG.** Well worn, but the stamped signatures are bold. Although this early bank lasted into the Small Size era, it issued only Large notes. ***($150-200)***



1830 Ch.N5155. *Boston.* **National Shawmut Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.B250537D/1771. D. **Choice Uncirculated.** Close at the bottom, but bright and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. A bank well known to collectors for its hoard of Brown Backs and 1882 Date Backs, but Third Charter notes are nearly impossible to find. Not surprising, as over 4 million Second Charter notes were issued vs. less than 40,000 Third Charter notes - more than a 100 to 1 ratio!. This is easily the nicest of the few we've seen. ***($600-800)***

1831 (Ch.1015.) *Boston.* **Old Boston NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.E93154/3054. A. **EF,** with three vertical folds and a "New England Trim" - to the engraving on three sides. The bright white paper, bold red overprint and strong pen signatures, make this note particularly attractive, in spite of the trimming. A rare Boston bank, liquidated in 1916, with **just four notes in Kelly's census.** The only other truly EF note we've traced is the $1 sold by John Hickman over ten years ago, trimmed identically to this one. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1832 **(Ch.669.)** Dedham. **Dedham NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.959857/4220. C. **VG.** A basically solid note for the grade, with bright color and bold dark signatures. There are a few tiny edge splits, but no serious damage, and the note is evenly worn. A Large-only bank, liquidated in 1924, with **eight notes in the census today.** ***($500-750)***

1833 **Ch.669.** Dedham. **Dedham NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E312337/11080. A. **Fine,** in terms of wear, but with numerous small edge nicks and several splits, as much as an inch long. ***($600-800)***

1834 **Ch.428.** Easthampton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002917. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

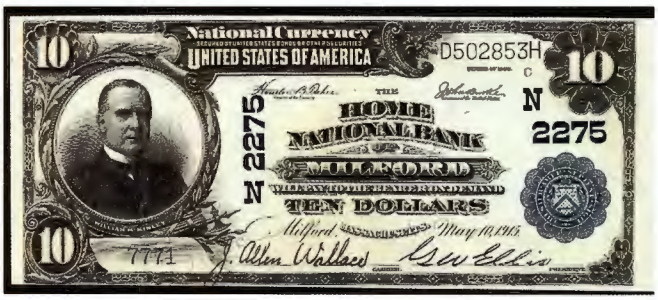
1835 **Ch.1203.** Great Barrington. **National Mahaiwe Bank. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000656. **Fine.** Centered a bit low, but clean for the grade, and attractive. ***($150-200)***

1836 **Ch.481.** Haverhill. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E001667A. **Uncirculated.** While this pretty note has no folds, and does have decent embossing, it is a bit rippled, and tight at the bottom. ***($125-150)***

Birthplace of John Greenleaf Whittier, some of whose poetry describes life in the area.

1837 **Ch.885.** Lee. **Lee NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F002946A. **VF-EF.** A pleasing note that looks a grade better. A scarcer one-bank town, with nine Small notes in the census. This is the finest of the ones we've seen. ***($125-150)***

1838 **Ch.N2275.** Milford. **Home NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.M47679B/2012. C. **VG.** Well used, and somewhat dirty, but with good stamped signatures. This bank is famous for its hoard of top condition First Charter notes, but Third Charter notes are rarely encountered. This $5 is slightly nicer than the one we sold for $121 three years ago. ***($125-175)***



1839 **Ch.N2275.** Milford. **Home NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.D502853H/7771. C. **Choice AU,** with a faint old center fold, very hard to detect. Bright, clean and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. We can't remember the last time we even saw a Third Charter from this bank in anything approaching this in condition. ***($250-350)***

1840 **Ch.12405.** New Bedford. **Safe Deposit NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.29196/29196. D. The face is **VF,** but looks a full grade better; the back is not quite as nice, but still nothing to apologize for. Kelly lists seven Large notes known; we've traced nine, not one of them nicer than this. ***($300-400)***

1841 **Ch.1047.** Newburyport. **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.23196/23196. H. **EF,** easily mistaken for a higher grade. Good margins, with nice purple stamped signatures. Although this long-lived bank issued from the Original Series through the 1929 Type 2 notes, both Large and Small notes are rare. Like Kelly, our census shows **eight Large notes known,** and this is the finest we've encountered. ***($250-350)***

1842 **Ch.13252.** Newton. **Newton NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.611.** No.1961/1961. B. **VF-EF.** Trimmed into the design at the top (with part of the next note showing at the bottom). Bright and crisp, with good color. Chartered at the end of 1928, this bank had time to issue only a few Plain Back $5 notes before switching to Small Size. ***($200-250)***

1843 **Ch.996.** Plymouth. **Old Colony NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001742. **VG,** centered low and left. A scarce bank, with **just ten Small notes reported.** ***($100-125)***

Home of the Plymouth Colony in 1620 - the first settlement in New England.

1844 **Ch.1144.** Shelburne Falls. **Shelburne Falls NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A025200. **Gem Uncirculated,** virtually perfect, with good centering and full embossing. There are three other Unc.'s among the ten Small notes in the census, but we can't imagine them being as nice as this one. ***($200-300)***

1845 **Ch.4771.** Somerville. **Somerville NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000086A. **VG+.** Good margins, but with a small paper pull in the engraved border at the bottom right, easily forgiven as there are only eight Small notes in the census. ***($150-250)***

1846 **Ch.N11103.** Winchester. **Winchester NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.V521835D/1989. A. **Fine+.** Very tight across the bottom, but the face looks a full grade better, with bold black signatures. Kelly's census lists **just five Large notes known,** and we've run across only one nicer than this. ***($250-350)***

Michigan

1847 **Ch.11852.** Battle Creek. **City NB & TC. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.10449/10449. D. **VG-F.** Tight across the bottom, but evenly worn, with good signatures and no defects. Large notes with the second title are the rarity for this bank, with **just six reported.** The only really nicer one we know of was the VF we sold four years ago for $400. ***($300-400)***

Named for an 1825 skirmish between surveyors and Indians. John Kellogg developed ready to eat cereal here, founding the breakfast food dynasty that bears his name to this day.

1848 **Ch.11852.** Battle Creek. **City NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C002551A. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. ***($100-150)***

1849 **Ch.10143.** Benton Harbor. **American NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001536A. **Good** at best. Heavily washed, with a number of edge splits, the largest about a half inch; **Ch.1924.** Coldwater. **Southern Michigan NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001655A. **VG.** Solid and undamaged, but quite dirty, even for this low a grade; **Ch.10527.** Detroit. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A074317A. **Fine,** but with light staining on the right half of the horizontal center fold, mostly on the back; **Ch.13758.** Grand Rapids. **NB of Grand Rapids. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A045061. **VF,** decently centered and clean for the grade. [4] ***($200-300)***

1850 **Ch.1812.** Cassopolis. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000009A. **Uncirculated,** but roughly trimmed at the top, into the design at the right. ***($125-175)***

1851 **Ch.12847.** Detroit. **Griswold NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.6902/6902. C. **VG** or so, but quite soiled, with a half inch edge split at the top. The lowest grade we've seen for a note on this Large-only bank, but still scarce, with nine known. ***($75-100)***

1852 **Ch.8496.** Escanaba. **Escanaba NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001025A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with nice sharp embossing. A gem if the bottom margin were just a bit better. Of the fourteen Small notes in the census we've seen only one other to rival this in condition. ***($400-500)***

1853 **Ch.M1731.** Lapeer. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.619.** No.D906971B/3009. A. **Fine,** tight at the top and bottom, with scattered pinholes at the left. The signatures are somewhat light, but still legible. A fair sized town, with but one issuing bank; **eleven Large notes are reported.** ***($200-300)***

1854 **Ch.1731.** Lapeer. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001750A. **VG-F,** with a bit of soiling at the ends, but no damage. ***($100-150)***

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

NY Residents: 212-943-1880

1855 **Ch.13513.** Manistique. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000433A. **EF,** with two small pinholes. A **rare** small bank that lasted for only four years. **Kelly lists only five Small notes known,** and this is the finest of the four we have traced. Easily superior to the Fine $20 Type 1 we sold in March 1901 at $577 or the VF $10 Type 2 we sold in February 1999 at $900. ***($750-1,250)***

A small upper peninsula town on Lake Michigan.

1856 **Ch.13600.** Pontiac. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002913A. **Fine,** with its worst problem a microscopic (1mm) edge nick. A small bank organized in 1932 and placed in receivership a year and a half later. ***($100-125)***

Named for the Ottawa chief who lived here.

1857 **Ch.3547.** Sault Ste Marie. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000036A. **VG.** Decent margins, but a trifle more soiled than usual. ***($125-175)***

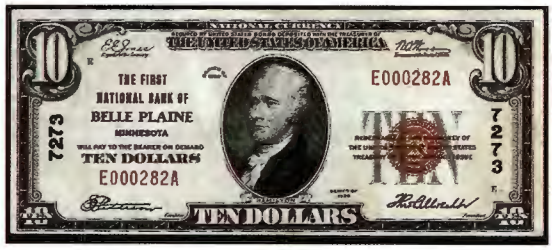
The oldest permanent settlement in Michigan, founded by Father Jacques Marquette, who built a Jesuit mission here in 1668.

1858 **Ch.600.** Three Rivers. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000480A. **Fine.** Close at the bottom, with light signs of dirt erasure in the title. Although the most "common" bank in Three Rivers, the census still shows only a sheet and nine single notes known. ***($175-250)***

1859 **Ch.3325.** Traverse City. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000293A. **Fine.** A pleasing note, with nothing more than a spot or two here and there, not inconsistent with the grade, and certainly not objectionable. Very scarce, with two Large and three Small notes known. ***($200-300)***

From the upper west part of the lower peninsula.

Minnesota



1860 **Ch.7273.** Belle Plaine. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000282A. **EF.** An attractive note, bright and crisp, centered just a bit low. Although the census lists eleven Small notes known, they must be tightly held. Our records show **only four public sales:** a VG sold for over $400 early this year (after previously selling in a group lot in 1998), a rust damaged Fine sold in 1988, and a VG-F in 1984. This one is far superior to all of them. ***($750-1,000)***

A small town southwest of Minneapolis.

1861 **Ch.7427.** Canby. **National Citizens Bank. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000582A. **Fine,** with just one tiny pinhole. ***($125-150)***

1862 **Ch.11810.** Duluth. **Minnesota NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B008293A. **VG.** Well centered, with no pinholes and just one tiny split, barely touching the engraving; **Ch.2006.** Minneapolis. **North Western NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001075. **Fine,** with decent margins and no defects. [2] ***($100-150)***

1863 **Ch.11687.** Farmington. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000057. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing. A gem if the centering were just a slight bit better. ***($250-350)***

1864 **Ch.10603.** Kiester. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000381A. **VG,** tight at the top. A southern Minnesota bank with an ever popular name. ***($250-350)***

1865 **Ch.9031.** Mabel. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000274A. A pleasing problem-free **VF.** Popular both as a first-name town, because is sports one of the few signatures of a female bank president - Betsey Tollefson. ***($300-400)***

1866 **Ch.4727.** Mankato. **National Citizens Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000591A. **VG,** a bit close on three sides; **Ch.M710.** Minneapolis. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.K16672E/22960. C. **Fine,** with a short (5mm) slit in the center. Trimmed into the design on the bottom, but the signatures are strong; **Ch.9409.** Minneapolis. **Midland NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E001755A. **Fine,** with one small pinhole. [3] ***($150-200)***

1867 **Ch.M2006.** Minneapolis. **North Western NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.620.** No.K951726/29778. G. **Fine,** tight at the top; **$20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.646.** No.X450959A/14574. A. **VF/F,** with some soiling on the back. Both have nice bold signatures. [2] ***($100-150)***

1868 **Ch.5542.** Park Rapids. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001658A. **F-VF,** centered slightly low and left. ***($175-250)***

1869 **Ch.M9596.** Starbuck. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.593.** No.V284453A/1281. C. **VF.** A beautiful note for the grade. Clean and bright, with good margins and bold signatures. Looks at least a full grade better on the face. ***($150-200)***

1870 **Ch.3100.** Wabasha. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000134. A bright **AU,** but unfortunately a half inch of the upper right corner is missing. ***($60-80)***

Mississippi

1871 **Ch.8593.** Moss Point. **Pascagoula NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001872. **VG-F,** and closer to the higher grade. Clean for the grade, with nice broad margins all around. Scarce, with just twelve Small notes and a sheet in the census. ***($300-400)***

1872 **Ch.S9040.** Pontotoc. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.U217953E/11697. E. **VG-F,** trimmed a bit into the engraving at the top left, with some heavily soiled areas on the back. Good rose colored signatures. Kelly lists **just six Large notes known,** and the seven we've traced range from a low of Good to a high of just Fine. ***($350-500)***

1873 **Ch.12587.** Yazoo City. **Delta NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B003545A. **Choice Uncirculated,** with good embossing. With slightly better margins this would be a gem. ***($150-200)***

Missouri

1874 **Ch.M8009.** Bethany. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.591.** No.H881670/342. F. **VG+,** with a few pinholes and some soiling, but bold pen signatures and no damage. A rare one-bank northern Missouri town, with just **eight Large notes reported,** plus six Small notes. The only auction appearances in recent years were for one Large note and one Small note. ***($300-400)***

1875 **Ch.1809.** Jefferson City. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001059A. **VG-F,** with light soiling at the right. ***($100-125)***

1876 **Ch.3456.** *Kansas City.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E002082A. **VF.** Tight at the top, but bright and crisp, and looks a full grade better; **Ch.2919.** *Sedalia.* **Third NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000793. **VG.** Well used, but no splits or weakness. [2] ***($150-225)***

1877 **Ch.M5138.** *Kansas City.* **New England NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.B673161E/17265. B. **EF,** close at the top. The face looks AU or better, with light but legible blue signatures. The back isn't quite as nice, with wear in the center fold. ***($125-175)***

Uncut Peirce City Sheet

1878 **Ch.4225.** *Peirce City.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2. UNCUT SHEET,** Nos.A002443-48. Most of the notes are **Choice Uncirculated,** but the top note shows some handling, and the back of the sheet shows two tiny hinge traces. Kelly lists five sheets known to which we can add this one. The lowest number sheet known is A002389, and this is the highest, from which one may infer that five more sheets may be lurking somewhere, still safely sequestered from the prying eyes of numismatists. Since there's been no hint of them for seven decades, the smart collector won't pass this one up on the chance of another one coming out. A tiny town in the southwestern corner of the state.
$1,250-1,750)

1879 **Ch.M8455.** *Saint Louis.* **Central NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.589.** No.K840665/9233. D. **VG-F,** close at the top, with a few tiny pinholes. Clean for the grade, with good color and nice bold signatures. ***($150-200)***

1880 **Ch.170.** *Saint Louis.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.73041/73041. C. **VG,** but washed, with a slightly weak top edge; **Ch.4178. NB of Commerce. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.A156200/A156200. C. **Fine,** tight at the top, with a few pinholes; **Ch.11989. National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.634.** No.29077/29077. B. **Fine,** trimmed a bit into the design at the top, with a few pinholes. All three have nice bold dark signatures. [3] ***($150-250)***

1881 ***SAINT LOUIS GROUP:* Ch.12220. Grand NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A016450A. **Fine,** nicely centered, with just a couple of small pinholes; **Ch.M9297. Mercantile NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.B602486B/56609. D. **VF,** tight across the bottom. The blue overprint is just a slight bit washed out at part of the right side, but the stamped signatures are bold; **Ch.M4178. NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.593.** No.H50753B/539666. I. **Fine+,** with a couple of small pinholes and a tight top margin. Still attractive, with dark stamped signatures; **Ch.11989. National City Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.138156/138156. I. **VG.** Tight at the top, with moderate soiling in the lower right quadrant. [4]
($250-350)

1882 **Ch.3068.** *Unionville.* **Marshall NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000737A. **VG,** but obviously washed. Very scarce, with just seven Small notes in the census. ***($175-225)***

NOW AVAILABLE!
Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.
Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 1-800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!
Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Montana

1883 **Ch.3120.** Dillon. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E001084A. **VG.** Solid, with no damage. From Beaverhead County in southwestern Montana. Just nine Large and **ten Small notes in the census.** ***($250-350)***

Named for Sydney Dillon, president of the Union Pacific Railway.

1884 **Ch.W4194.** Fort Benton. **Stockmens NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.T542987D/21065. A. **VG,** the signatures light but legible. The edges are a bit rough in spots, but there are no significant problems. This scarce bank closed in 1924, and **Kelly lists only six notes known.** We've traced four, all within a half grade of each other, and there have been very few public sales over the years. ***($500-750)***

1885 **Ch.4803.** Kalispell. **Conrad NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003130. **Fine,** with a couple of small spots and light soiling, mainly on the back. ***($125-175)***

1886 **Ch.W2106.** Missoula. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.595.** No.X403444A/3417. B. **VF+,** with a couple of pinholes. The bottom margin goes slightly into the engraving at the left. ***($300-450)***

1887 **Ch.2106.** Missoula. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.603.** No.N19130H/15619. C. **Fine.** A fold at the right has some brown discoloration on both sides, but the signatures are reasonably good. ***($250-350)***

1888 **Ch.3995.** Missoula. **Western Montana NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001270A. **Fine,** with good margins and no problems. ***($125-175)***

Nebraska

1889 **Ch.4173.** Albion. **Albion NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000152A. **Gem Uncirculated,** with deep original embossing. ***($125-175)***

1890 **Ch.2357.** Beatrice. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000502A. **F-VF.** Trimmed into the design at the left end, with a bit of a purple bank stamp above Jackson; **Ch.5213.** Lincoln. **City NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.16762/16762. B. **VG,** with good margins and signatures, but heavy soiling on the back. [2] ***($125-175)***

1891 **Ch.2779.** Grand Island. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003159A. **VG-F,** with no defects; **Ch.9908.** South Omaha. **Stock Yards NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A008513. **VG+.** Close at the bottom left, with perhaps a bit more soiling than usual. [2] ***$125-200)***

1892 **Ch.5419.** Loomis. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.1165/1165. B. **VG,** but washed, with short splits at the ends of some folds. The signatures are still bold and dark. **Very scarce,** with just **six Large notes reported** of the low $1,330 outstanding. ***($200-250)***

A tiny southern Nebraska town not far from the Kansas border.

1893 Ch.1855. *Nebraska City.* **Nebraska City NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000826A. **AU,** with trivial handling and a couple of pinpoint foxing spots on the back. You couldn't ask for a more "Nebraska" National, with the state name also in the bank name and the city name! ***($75-125)***

1894 Ch.W2775. *Omaha.* **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.U576226/6177. C. **VG+.** The signatures are gone, and there is moderate soiling, but no damage. A Large-only bank, liquidated in 1926, with **thirteen notes reported.** ***($175-250)***

1895 Ch.9581. *Scottsbluff.* **Scottsbluff NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001403A. **VG+.** Centered a bit low, but no splits or pinholes. Very scarce, with **eleven Large notes in the census.** ***($400-600)***

Named for nearby buttes that rise from the plains, the major landmarks for travelers along the Oregon and Mormon Trails.

Nevada

Don't let the number of Nevada notes offered here mislead you - it's been years since there were this many in one sale!

1896 Ch.7743. *Elko.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001534A. A pleasing **F-VF,** with decent margins and no problems. ***($900-1,300)***

1897 Ch.8561. *Ely.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000541. **VF.** Tight at the right, with a small "8273" penned on the back at the left. Clean, with substantial crispness remaining. ***($1,100-1,600)***

Founded originally as a gold and silver mining camp, until the veins played out. Ely is now popular with tourists who visit nearby "ghost towns."

1898 Ch.7038. *Reno.* **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.V202139H/36728. E. **About Fine,** with generally good margins and bold dark signatures. A solid note, with no pinholes, splits or other difficulties. Large Size notes were issued only with the first title for the bank. ***($800-1,200)***

1899 Ch.7038. *Reno.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C004797A. **Fine.** A relatively clean, problem-free note with a nice appearance. Small Size notes were issued only with the second title. ***($500-750)***

1900 Ch.7038. Reno. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A012961. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful, fully original note with deep sharp embossing. Kept from Gem only by the centering. ***($1,600-2,200)***

1901 Ch.3575. Winnemucca. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F002388A. **Fine+,** centered a bit high and left. Aside from a small diagonal dirt streak at the left, this is a very attractive example of this historic bank. ***($2,500-3,500)***

The ***Butch Cassidy*** gang passed though Winnemucca in 1900, pausing long enough to "withdraw" some spending money from this bank.

New Hampshire

1902 Ch.596. Claremont. **Claremont NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.W717657/4219. A. **VG.** A bit dirty, with the edges rough in spots and the margins tight, but no damage other than a short (4mm) internal split. Kelly lists just **ten Large notes known.** ***($400-600)***

1903 Ch.596. Claremont. **Claremont NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001015A. **VF-EF.** Clean and crisp, and nearly a full EF. Kelly's census lists **nine Small notes known,** and this is the second finest of the seven we've traced. ***($300-400)***

1904 Ch.2447. Concord. **Mechanics NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.23989/23989. A. **VG** or a bit better, with good stamped signatures. There are a few trivial tiny edge problems, none of any real significance. ***($125-150)***

1905 Ch.1242. East Jaffrey. **Monadnock NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001738A. **VF-EF.** Crisp and nicely centered, with the clean appearance of a higher grade. ***($250-350)***

1906 Ch.12889. Exeter. **Rockingham NB. $5.** 1929 T1.**Fr.1800-1.** No.E000061A. **Fine,** with a finger smudge at the right, but no other impairments. ***($125-150)***

Originally a commonwealth, independent of the British Colonies from 1638-1643, Exeter served as New Hampshire's capital in the 1770s.

1907 Ch.946. Keene. **Ashuelot-Citizens NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000379A. **VF.** Slight soiling about a fold at the left, but otherwise clean and attractive. ***($100-125)***

1908 Ch.N2299. Keene. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.H261320E/11699. A. **VG.** Well worn, and the signatures are long gone. While the edges are somewhat soft, typical of the grade, there are no splits or other serious problems. A scarcer bank, liquidated in 1924, with a dozen notes in the census. The data on this bank seem to be amiss - Kelly lists no Plain Backs issued, yet we have one here. ***($250-350)***

1909 **Ch.2600.** Lancaster. **Lancaster NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000614. A strong **VG-F,** with no defects. Scarce, with just a **dozen Small notes in the census.** ***($175-275)***

1910 **(Ch.1310.)** Nashua. **Indian Head NB. $2.** Orig. Series. **Fr.387.** No.A891264/1004. A. An evenly worn **VG+,** closely trimmed all around, but with no damage of any kind. The signatures are still strong, and the overall appearance is still quite pleasing for the grade. Kelly lists fifteen Large notes known for the bank, only two of which are deuces. ***($2,000-3,000)***

1911 **Ch.1310.** Nashua. **Indian Head NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000424A. **VG,** with some soiling, as one might expect for the grade. A bit close at the left, but no pinholes, splits, etc. Even scarcer than the Large Size, with eleven notes known. ***($125-175)***

1912 **Ch.19.** Portsmouth. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A010059. **VF.** Clean and nicely centered, with some claims to a higher grade. ***($200-250)***

1913 **Ch.1052.** Portsmouth. **New Hampshire NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000161A. An evenly worn, well centered **VG+,** with not a single problem. ***($150-200)***

New Hampshire's oldest settlement and only seaport, it served as the state capital until 1808.

1914 **(Ch.1674.)** Warner. **Kearsarge NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.B308344/1262. A. **Fine,** trimmed to the engraving all around, as can be seen on so many New England notes. This one is quite solid, with bold signatures and the initial appearance of a higher grade. There are a few short (5mm or so) edge splits, none apparent until you look for them. A **very rare** one-bank southern New Hampshire town that was liquidated in 1884 after issuing only First Charter notes. Not surprising, as the town even today is not much larger than a crossroad. Kelly lists just two notes known, but three more have appeared since he went to press. With an **incredibly low outstanding balance of $697 in 1910,** it's unlikely many more will turn up. ***($1,500-2,250)***

New Jersey

1915 **Ch.8800.** Atlantic City. **Boardwalk NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002092A. **Fine+,** with good margins. Two short traces of a teller stamp can be seen to the lower right of Lincoln; **Ch.860.** Washington. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001619A. **Fine,** with the margins a bit tight here and there. ***($150-225)***

1916 **Ch.11543.** Bogota. **Bogota NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A013927. **EF,** a bit close at the bottom. A scarce one-bank town. ***($250-350)***

1917 **Ch.2246.** Clinton. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.605.** No.5688/5688. D. **Fine.** The cashier's signature is light blue, the president's is gone. **Only eight Large notes reported in the census.** ***($350-500)***

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

NY Residents: 212-943-1880

1918 **Ch.8394.** Closter. **Closter NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000357. A bright, crisp **EF.** The back shows a tiny (2mm) brown spot in the margin, which disappears in the engraving on the face. A very scarce one-bank community in popular Bergen County. Though Kelly lists twelve Small notes known, they are offered very infrequently. The Gengerke records show a total of only seven public sales, covering both Large and Small size, and both titles. We can find no record of any note from this bank this nice ever being offered publicly. ***($400-600)***

1919 **Ch.12806.** Guttenberg. **Liberty NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000932A. **Fine,** but with a 1" tear at the right side. Not the best condition, but scarce, with **ten Small notes in the census.** ***($100-200)***

1920 **Ch.12397.** Jersey City. **Franklin NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.11510/11510. D. **VG,** with good margins, bold black signatures and no damage, but with enough irregular soiling to be disconcerting; **Ch.9912.** Newark. **New Jersey NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C021496A. A clean, pleasing **Fine** or a bit better. The third title for this bank - the only title to issue Small Size; **Ch.3922.** Salem. **City NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D005982A. **VG.** Nice on the face, but a bit soiled on the back. ***($150-225)***

1921 **Ch.7291.** Lakewood. **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000505A. **Choice EF.** Clean and crisp, and looks Uncirculated at first glance. A from a popular area of the Garden State. ***($250-350)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Uncut Madison Sheet

1922 **Ch.2551.** Madison. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2. UNCUT SHEET,** Nos.A033763-68. The individual notes are **AU** due to a fold down the center of the sheet. In addition there are sharp folds between the notes. Kelly lists no sheets for the bank, just ten single notes. Most of the public appearances on record are for the considerably more common Large Size notes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1923 **Ch.10935.** Milltown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000637A. **Fine.** Tight across the top, and could be a bit brighter, but undamaged. Although chartered in 1917 this bank issued only Small Size notes, with a dozen in the census today. ***($100-150)***

1924 **Ch.E3572.** Passaic. **Passaic NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.652.** No.K944823R/24021. B. **G-VG.** Rather soiled, and the signatures are faint, but there are no major problems. By far the rarest of Passaic's banks, with **just eight notes in the census.** They must be closely held, as there have been **only three public offerings in over fifty years** - the most recent was Christie's sale of the Saffin collection twenty years ago! ***($200-300)***

1925 **Ch.3716.** Woodbury. **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002667. **Fine,** with a bit of light soiling at the top, not really objectionable.
($80-120)

Woodbury had the distinction of serving as headquarters for both the British (1777) and American forces (1779) during the various parts of the Revolutionary War.

New Mexico

1926 **Ch.12485.** Albuquerque. **Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A006089. **Fine,** nicely centered and problem-free.
($250-350)

Named in 1706 for the Duke of Albuquerque, Viceroy of New Spain.

1927 **Ch.W2614.** Albuquerque. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.Y427010E/8004. B. **Fine,** tight across the top. The back has a bit of soiling, but the face is clean, with good stamped signatures.
($450-600)

1928 **Ch.2614.** Albuquerque. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F012329A. **VG-F,** close to the higher grade. Good margins, with no defects. ***($125-150)***

1929 **Ch.13814.** Albuquerque. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001113. **Fine,** with a bit of light soiling here and there, but good margins and no damage.
($150-200)

1930 **Ch.6597.** Belen. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001100. **VF.** An attractive note, but with a couple of short (4mm or so) splits. ***($300-450)***

1931 **Ch.12924.** Raton. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002209. A classic **Fine,** nicely centered and problem-free. ***($225-300)***

New York

1932 **Ch.1301.** Albany. **National Commercial Bank & TC. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.46927/46927. B. **About Fine,** tight at the top left; **Ch.E6965.** Syracuse. **Commercial NB. $20.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.642.** No.T579227A/10223. C. **VG** in terms of wear, but with some edge splits and a long split through the portrait, sporting an ugly tape "repair." [2] ***($100-150)***

1933 **Ch.1262.** Albany. **New York State NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A069863A. **VG-F,** with perfect centering and not a single problem; **Ch.94.** Port Jervis. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E006842A. **F-VF.** Centered a bit high, but clean, and close to full VF. The second title for this bank, and with the first title Unique, the only title you're likely to find. [2] ***($100-150)***

1934 **Ch.E412.** Aurora. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.H332190E/7248. F. **VG.** A decent note, with strong pen signatures, but a pinhole or two and a tiny edge split. Scarce in Large Size, with **seven notes reported.** ***($150-200)***

1935 **Ch.1253.** Ballston Spa. **Ballston Spa NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E003921A. **Fine.** Close at the left, but clean for the grade. ***($100-150)***

1936 Ch.E10126. Barker. **Somerset NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.654.** No.E656833H/4051. A. **VG,** trimmed into the design across the bottom, with a few tiny edge nicks and splits. The president's signature is bold, but there is no cashier signature. A **very rare** bank - **Kelly lists only two Large notes known** of the meager **$840 outstanding.** No Large note has ever been sold at auction - the **only two auction appearances in over forty years** were for one of the nine known Small Size notes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Even today this tiny remote Niagara County town near Lake Ontario consists of no more than a few streets. That it supported a bank from 1912 to the depression is amazing.

1937 Ch.35. Beacon. **Fishkill NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000278A. **Fine.** Small notes are the rarity for this bank - they were only issued with the second title, and **Kelly reports only four known.** ***($400-500)***

1938 Ch.E2320. Boonville. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.R748816E/5414. A. **VG.** Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with a bit more soiling than usual, but undamaged, with light but legible signatures. Kelly lists only eight Large notes known, and the ones we've seen have all been relatively low grade. ***($200-300)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1939 Ch.13965. Brockport. **Brockport NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001984. **VG,** but very heavily soiled on both sides. **Very rare,** with Kelly listing just a sheet and **four single notes known.** The Gengerke records show **only one public sale in history** - a $10 was sold early last year for a bit over $1,000. This one is a few grades lower, but still should bring... ***($200-300)***

1940 Ch.12313. Buffalo. **South Side NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.661.** No.R728874H/6742. A. **Fine** or so. A decent looking note, with a slightly rough top edge, but bold stamped signatures. A very rare bank that lasted only 25 months in the mid 1920s. Kelly lists **just five notes known,** and they are not often seen. ***($200-300)***

1941 Ch.2448. Camden. **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000835. **Fine.** A solid note, very nice on the face, with just one small black smudge on the back. Small notes were only issued with the second title, and only ten have been reported. ***($100-150)***

1942 Ch.4419. Canastota. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.2374/2374. B. **Fine,** slightly close at the top. An attractive, problem-free note, with bold blue pen signatures. **Very rare - Kelly lists just four Large notes known** of the low **$800 outstanding.** Although Kelly lists an equal number of Large and Small notes known, the few public appearances in the past decade have all been Small notes. ***($500-750)***

1943 **Ch.1198.** *Catskill.* **Tanners NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000853A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered just slightly low and right, but Gem otherwise. ***($300-400)***

1944 **Ch.1198.** *Catskill.* **Tanners NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F004025A. **F-VF,** with excellent margins all around. ***($100-150)***

1945 **Ch.E7305.** *Cooperstown.* **Cooperstown NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.U704273E/8701. D. **VG,** with light but legible signatures. A bit soiled, with a slight bit of roughness in the wide top margin. **Kelly lists only three Large notes known** (in agreement with our records), and the Gengerke records show only four public offerings since World War II. Two years ago a $20, slightly nicer than this but with poor margins, sold for $3,300. ***($2,000-3,000)***

1946 **Ch.223.** *Cooperstown.* **Second NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000135. **Fine,** slightly close at the bottom left. ***($100-125)***

1947 **Ch.6447.** *Dolgeville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002306. **VG+.** Not the cleanest note in the sale, and the trimming is a bit irregular, but solid for the grade, with no damage. ***($100-150)***

1948 **Ch.10141.** *East Rochester.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.U721480H/2288. B. **Fine.** A clean, problem-free example, with good signatures and margins, and not a single problem, large or small. **Kelly reports only four Large notes known,** to which we can add this new discovery. Only one of the five is substantially nicer than this pretty note. While there are a fair number of public offerings on record for this bank, nearly all are for the more common Small Size notes. ***($350-500)***

1949 **Ch.149.** *Elmira.* **First NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000498. **Fine,** with a bit of soiling at the left, and a quarter inch split at the top. ***($75-100)***

1950 **Ch.149.** *Elmira.* **Second NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.D654903/2953. D. **F-VF** in terms of wear, but part of the left side (10mm x 50mm) was torn off and has been rejoined. ***($350-450)***

1951 **Ch.10869.** *Fairport.* **Fairport NB & TC. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.A753610K/1248. B. **VF-EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, but clean, with good stamped signatures. A **rare** bank for Large Size, with Kelly reporting only two with the first title and six known with this title. This is easily the finest we've seen for either title. ***($600-800)***

1952 **Ch.7703.** Freeport. **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001939A. **VG,** close at the bottom, with a tiny repair at the left edge. From the south shore of popular Long Island. ***($150-225)***

1953 **Ch.E1178.** Fulton. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.Y428247E/17895. B. **VF.** Clean, with decent margins and good stamped signatures. Looks a grade higher at first glance. Kelly lists fourteen Large notes known and, while we've seen only eight, not one of them was superior to this. ***($300-400)***

Number 1 Genesee Valley NB

1954 **Ch.886.** Geneseo. **Genesee Valley NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. No.D000001A. AU,** with excellent margins and good embossing. ***($900-1,300)***

1955 **Ch.334.** Greenport. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000829A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with generally decent margins and no damage. From the north fork of eastern Long Island's popular Suffolk County. Kelly lists only **ten Small notes known,** and only one of the ten we've logged is better than VF. ***($750-1,250)***

1956 **Ch.5336.** Highland. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000617A. **VF,** with some soiling along the top edge, and an 18mm split at the top right. A **very rare** and seldom offered Ulster County bank, with only three Large and four Small notes reported by Kelly. ***($500-750)***

1957 **Ch.262.** Hornell. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000763A. **VG.** Close at the bottom, and a bit dirty on the back. Two corners are missing a millimeter or two of the tips. Scarce, with ten Small notes reported. ***($150-250)***

1958 **Ch.E11912.** Lancaster. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.A412425H/2339. B. **Fine.** Very tightly trimmed across the bottom, with a couple of very short margin splits, but the stamped signatures are strong. The Large Size census consists of a sheet and eight single notes, several of which are Serial Number 1 notes. ***($175-250)***

1959 **Ch.10037.** Liberty. **NB of Liberty. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A001502. **Choice EF.** Tight at the top, but clean, crisp and attractive. ***($150-200)***

1960 **Ch.99.** Moravia. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000934. A crisp **EF.** ***($150-200)***

1961 **Ch.99.** Moravia. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001632. **Fine,** and decent looking for the grade; **Ch.E8111.** Rochester. **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.599.** No.Y482257E/92951. K. **VG.** Well used, and a bit on the dirty side, but good pen signatures, with no weakness anywhere. [2] ***($150-225)***

1962 **Ch.245.** Morrisville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001100. **VF.** A broadly margined, pleasing note but for a black ink finger smudge in the bank title. Kelly lists only seven Small notes known, and the last Small Size note to cross the auction block was in a Hickman & Oakes sale nearly eighteen years ago. ***($200-300)***

1963 **Ch.E5271.** Mount Vernon. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.R391321D/1835. D. **VG-F,** but with some soiling at the ends, and a small corner tip missing (far from the engraving). Bold dark stamped signatures. ***($250-350)***

1964 **Ch.5271.** Mount Vernon. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001735A. **EF** or so, slightly close at the right - one of the 3 or 4 nicest known. ***($150-250)***

1965 **Ch.E6427.** New Rochelle. **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.U536695D/21283. F. **VF.** Tight at the top left, but with bold stamped signatures and no defects. Large notes only from the only bank in this affluent Westchester County suburb of New York City. Although there are thirteen in the census, **we know of only two nicer ones -** the Uncirculated serial number 1 Red Seal in the preeminent Westchester County collection, and the EF $5 Plain Back that brought $1,760 in our Memphis sale last year. ***($1,000-1,500)***

1966 ***New York City Trio.*** **Ch.1394. American Exchange NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.471.** No.Y743178/271835. T. **Good.** Well worn, with minor edge and internal splits, but good signatures and a nice appearance for the grade; **Ch.1499. Chemical NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.121880/121880. K. **Fine.** A trifle close at the top left, but nice dark stamped signatures; **Ch.E733. NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.E619541/260188. X. **VG,** tight at the top, with small traces of rust from a paper clip at the top left. [3] ***($250-350)***

1967 **Ch.E1394.** New York. **American Exchange NB. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.X724536/85761. D. **VG.** Tight at the top, with a couple of small pinholes. ***($200-300)***

1968 **Ch.5112.** New York. **Astor NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.476.** No.T315204/6484. C. **VF.** A **rare** New York City bank, liquidated in 1907 after less than ten years of operation. A very attractive note, with dark black stamped signatures. Clean and bright for the grade, with no worse problem than a small pinhole. Kelly lists just six notes known and, while we can document nearly twice as many, only two of them are substantially nicer than this. ***($600-800)***

1969 **Ch.E5112.** New York. **Astor NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.476.** No.T61925T/35762. C. **G-VG.** A bit dirty, with weak edges, but no serious defects. ***($250-350)***

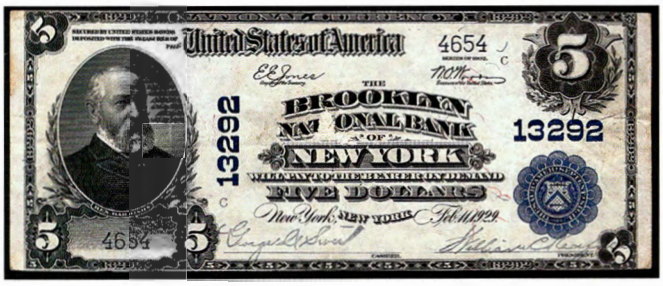
1970 ***New York City Trio.*** **Ch.13193. Bank of America National Association. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.610.** No.45143/45143. C. **Fine.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the top left and bottom right, but decent otherwise; **Ch.E1393. Bank of New York National Banking Assoc. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.V137778A/106212. C. **Fine** in terms of wear, but the left 20% of the note has been torn off and clumsily reattached with tape on the back. There are also a number of small edge nicks, pinholes, etc.; **Ch.E891. National Park Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.H160789B/297107. F. **VG-F.** Tight at the top and bottom, with a short ink smudge above the president's signature. Evenly worn, with no damage, and bold dark signatures. [3] ***($150-225)***

1971 **Ch.13193.** New York. **Bank of America National Association. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B003093A. **VG; Ch.10778.** New York. **Chatham Phenix NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E072910A. **VF; Ch.9955.** New York. **Harriman NB & TC of The City of NY. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E026829A. **Fine.** [3] ***($175-225)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

1972 **Ch.1393.** *New York.* **Bank of New York National Banking Association. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.496.** No.Y481869/16507. A. **Fine,** trimmed a bit into the design at the top, though the other margins are broad. The back shows a faint washing, but not the face, which looks a full grade better and has nice black signatures. ***($150-225)***



1973 **Ch.13292.** *New York.* **Brooklyn NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.612.** No.4654/4654. C. **F-VF,** with good signatures, but a small paper pull in the title. The margins are trimmed to the engraving at the top and bottom, and the back has a small bit of a purple bank stamp, but the overall look is still quite nice. To its credit this is one of the notes with the **scarce Jones-Woods Treasury signatures,** and on a popular Brooklyn bank. ***($600-800)***

1974 **(Ch.376.)** *New York.* **Central NB of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.998970/2557. C. **Fair,** with some splitting in the center fold, and a rough top edge. Looks VG at first glance. ***($150-200)***

1975 **Ch.376.** *New York.* **Central NB of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.B251577/5973. B. **G-VG,** with some pinholes and soft edges befitting the grade, but good signatures and no significant defects. ***($250-350)***

1976 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.488.** No.B600003B/38373. C. **Fine,** with strong pen signatures. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, with part of the next note showing at the top. ***($150-200)***

1977 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.488.** No.T668130T/57900. D. **VG,** trimmed in across the bottom, with a couple of small pinholes. An old washing is obvious on the back, but not the face, which looks quite nice, with bold dark pen signatures. ***($100-150)***

1978 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.475.** No.U903261U/137743. L. **VG.** Dirty at the ends, the signatures light but legible; **Ch.733.** *New York.* **The NB of Commerce. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.B52479B/196394. L. **VG,** with some pinholes. Good margins and signatures. [2] ***($200-300)***

1979 **Ch.E2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.535.** No.N961086/131214. A. **VG,** with small adhesive and other stains and a few small bald spots; **Ch.E2608.** *New York.* **Lincoln NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.R766399/73619. D. **VG.** Both with weak edges here and there. [2] ***($200-300)***

1980 **Ch.2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.228749/228749. S; Same, No.308721/308721. V. Both **EF** or so, the first slightly toned. [2] ***($150-200)***

1981 **Ch.2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D008886B. **VG,** with some staining about the edges. With the scarce "B" suffix in the serial numbers - Chase was the only bank in the country with an issuance large enough to reach the B suffix, and only a couple dozen examples are known. ***($100-150)***

1982 **Ch.2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1. Consecutive pair,** Nos.F279709A-10. **Choice Uncirculated,** both gem but for the centering. [2] ***($200-300)***

1983 **Ch.2370.** *New York.* **Chase NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C289134A. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem except for the centering. ***($100-150)***

1984 **Ch.E10778.** *New York.* **Chatham and Phenix NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.T84426E/461770. P. **EF; Ch.10778.** *New York.* **Chatham Phenix NB & TC. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.403481/403481. A. **VF-EF.** The first and second titles for the bank, with and without the regional letter respectively. [2] ***($150-250)***

1985 **Ch.E1290.** *New York.* **Citizens Central NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.B593461/51048. M; No.B605547/53134. L; No.B621520/53832. L. All are the second title. **VF,** but all with light discoloration. [3] ***($125-150)***

1986 **Ch.13105.** *New York.* **College Point NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011978. A solid **VG,** bit with a bit of soiling in the right third of the note. From the northern part of Long Island's Queens County.
($125-175)

1987 **Ch.1389.** *New York.* **Continental NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C290911/38395. A. **VG-F,** trimmed into the design across the top. Peppered with small pinholes in the center, with a couple of trivial short edge splits, but with its large black signatures it looks a grade better.
($125-175)

1988 **Ch.1105.** *New York.* **East River NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.16001/16001. A. **VG-F.** Tight across the bottom, with broad light staining in the upper corners and a small number stamped on the back. The much scarcer first title for this bank, with just **ten notes in the census.**
($150-250)

1989 **Ch.29.** *New York.* **First NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B185068A. **VF,** clean and nicely centered.
($60-75)

1990 **Ch.E29.** *New York.* **First NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.E165269/109883. J; **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.H46979/302818. T; **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.H844511/325233. P. All three better than Good, close to **VG,** the last with a couple of edge splits. [3]
($300-400)

1991 **Ch.29.** *New York.* **First NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1 (2); **$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1 (3); **$10.** 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2 (2). All **Fine,** one with a bit of soiling, a couple with pinholes, one close to VF. [7]
($275-350)

1992 **Ch.E1324.** *New York.* **Gallatin NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.E611397/14044. B. **VF.** Bright, with good margins and superb black signatures.
($250-350)

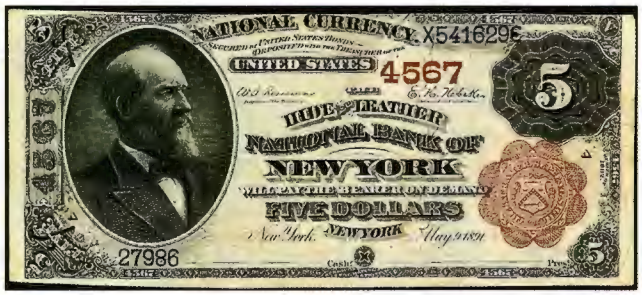
1993 **Ch.E1324.** *New York.* **Gallatin NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.N16764/29388. A. **VG.** Close at the bottom, with some soiling from the way it was folded and carried.
($100-150)

1994 **Ch.E1324.** *New York.* **Gallatin NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.H505015/1800. B. **VG.** Well circulated, but evenly worn, with no serious impairments.
($125-175)

1995 **Ch.1352.** *New York.* **Hanover NB of The City of NY. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.A827702/14598. A. **G-VG.** Well worn, but solid for the grade, with bold black signatures.
($150-200)

1996 **Ch.E1352.** *New York.* **Hanover NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.469.** No.E678084E/201036. J. **VF,** trimmed in at the top left. A beautiful note, with large jet black signatures nicely offsetting the bright paper and color.
($300-400)

1997 **Ch.9955.** *New York.* **Harriman NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.Y414273/99228. L. **VF,** with a short thin rust mark in the center, hardly worth mentioning; **Ch.891.** *New York.* **National Park Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.X6615H/A120604. N. **EF** or so. Both with good stamped signatures. [2]
($150-250)



1998 Ch.4567. New York. **Hide & Leather NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.472.** No.X541629/27986. A. **VF.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the top, and the signatures are gone, but the note has the bright clean look of a much higher grade. **Very scarce,** with Kelly listing just five notes known with this title. ***($350-450)***

1999 Ch.E4645. New York. **Liberty NB. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.499.** No.H941719H/40507. B. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, and attractive, with jet black stamped signatures. ***($200-300)***

2000 Ch.12352. New York. **Liberty NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.84923/84923. P. **VF-EF,** with a solitary pinhole, and a bit of pressbed smudging on the back. Looks a full grade better on the face. ***($125-175)***

2001 Ch.12352. New York. **Liberty NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D005250A. **EF** or so. Bright, clean and crisp. The much scarcer second title, with just **ten Large notes in the census.** ***($150-200)***

2002 Ch.2608. New York. **Lincoln NB of The City of NY. $5.** 1875. **Fr.405.** No.Y49999/18236. E. **F-VF,** with some small pinholes, and a short (1/2") split at the top of the center fold. Nice sharp black signatures. ***($300-400)***

2003 Ch.E2608. New York. **Lincoln NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.545.** No.M473416/45236. D. **Fine,** with one small pinhole. Tight at the top right and bottom left, but fairly bright, with good signatures. ***($200-275)***

2004 Ch.E2608. New York. **Lincoln NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.U131779/96629. D. **VF.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but the other margins are broad. Bright and clean, with dark signatures. Looks at least a full grade better. ***($400-500)***

2005 (Ch.1250.) New York. **Mechanics NB of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C256971/35753. A. **F-VF,** with superb dark pen signatures. Tight at the top, but clear of the design. The first, slightly scarcer, title for this New York institution. ***($400-500)***

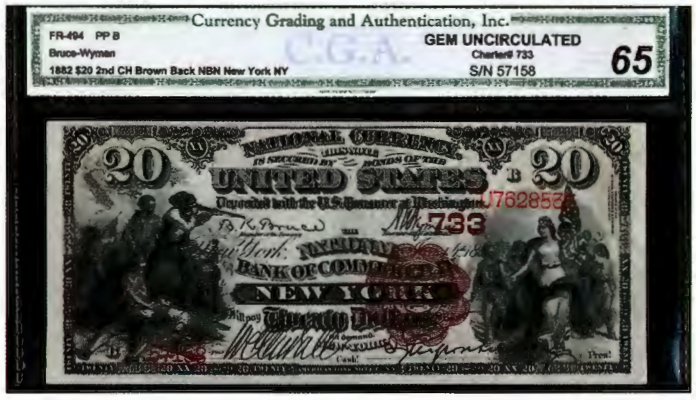
2006 (Ch.1250.) New York. **Mechanics NB of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.A370927/19930. B. **VG+,** a bit close at the top, and slightly toned. Particularly nice bold signatures. ***($300-400)***

2007 Ch.E1250. New York. **Mechanics NB of The City of NY. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.A728831/5540. F. **Fine,** with a few pinholes, and a small bit of dirt on the back. The face is bright and pleasing for the grade, with excellent margins and bold black signatures. ***($200-250)***

2008 **(Ch.1370.)** *New York.* **Merchants NB of The City of NY. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.E300504/16241. B. **F-VF.** A bit close at the top and bottom, but quite clean, with good signatures and no defects. ***($500-750)***

2009 **Ch.733.** *New York.* **The NB of Commerce. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.B8552B/189092. J. *and* No.E2694E/361631. X. Both **VG,** the first washed, though the signatures are still strong on both. [2] ***($200-300)***

2010 **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **The NB of Commerce. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.K50885K/359383. T. A clean, crisp problem-free **VF,** or even a bit better, with good margins and sharp black signatures. A bank famous for its hoard of Uncirculated Brown Backs; this crisp note looks almost as nice, but will be far more affordable. ***($350-450)***



2011 **Ch.733.** *New York.* **The NB of Commerce. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.494.** No.U762853/57158. B. Graded **Gem Uncirculated** 65 by CGA. While we do not guarantee third party grades, the grade appears to us to be accurate (though the top margin is just a trifle close), and the note comes from a long consecutive run of Uncirculated notes. The Brown Back nationals are among this country's most attractive designs, particularly in this choice a state of preservation. ***($1,750-2,250)***

2012 **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.H58689/96896. D. **G-VG,** a bit soiled, with light blue graffiti at the left; **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.H389417/42849. H. **Fine,** but with pinholes, and some aging or discoloration at the bottom. [2] ***($200-300)***

2013 **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **NB of Commerce. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.K442966/139516. G. **Fine,** with a few pinholes, and very tightly trimmed across the bottom. The back shows some soiling, but the face is cleaner. ***($250-350)***

2014 **Ch.E733.** *New York.* **NB of Commerce. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.D958167/17121. A. **Fine,** with a couple of pinholes and a tiny hidden edge repair at the top. Good margins and bold black stamped signatures. ***($200-300)***

2015 **Ch.12965.** *New York.* **NB of Yorkville. $5.** 1902 Plain

Back. **Fr.609.** No.11737/11737. A. **VF.** Tight at the bottom, but bright and clean, with superb dark pen signatures. Looks at least a grade better. A **rare** New York City bank with **just four Large notes known** of the $1,420 outstanding. Like Kelly, we've traced four of these, none of them better than this one. ***($600-800)***

2016 **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.469.** No.K416808K/101923. O. **F-VF,** but the face looks a full grade better. Close at the top, with a pinhole in each upper corner, typical of an old time coin shop "bid board." Attractive, with bold black stamped signatures. ***($250-350)***

2017 **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.482.** No.A310586A/157807. H. **VG-F,** with a couple of pinholes, and close at the top. Evenly worn, with nice bold black signatures. ***($125-175)***

2018 **Ch.1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.496.** No.X37918/131302. C. **Fine.** Good margins all around, with some scattered pinholes and light soiling. ***($200-300)***

2019 **Ch.E1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.A215935/55207. U. **Fine.** Trimmed into the design across the top, with some scattered pinholes, but strong stamped signatures. ***($200-250)***

2020 **Ch.E1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.K161719/98611. D. **About Fine,** with a couple of small pinholes, but no other problems. ***($175-225)***

2021 **Ch.E1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $10.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.614.** No.K204757/112021. J. **VG-F.** Well used, but solid, with good margins, bold signatures, and no defects. ***($150-200)***

2022 **Ch.E1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.640.** No.H518136/78895. D. **About Fine,** and pleasing for the grade, with no defects. ***($200-250)***

2023 **Ch.1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F035595A. **Choice AU,** centered right. While there are no folds through the note, the amount of light handling keeps this from the Uncirculated class. Bright and fully original. ***($75-100)***

2024 **Ch.1461.** New York. **National City Bank.** A small type group from this old institution. **$5.** 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D204360A; **$10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A200919A; **$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C082503A; **$5.** 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A323553; **$20.** 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A064493. All **Fine.** [5] ***($250-350)***

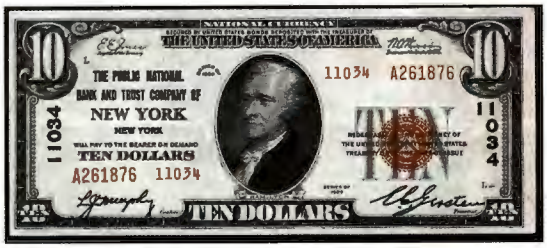
2025 **Ch.1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1; **$10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1 (4); **$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1 (4). **VG-F.** We note part of a bank stamp and a tight margin here and there, but none are damaged or unsightly. [9] ***($450-600)***

2026 **Ch.891.** New York. **National Park Bank. $5.** 1875. **Fr.403.** No.E41611/1691. D. **Good.** Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with a few small edge nicks and tiny internal splits. The dark vanity signature of the president extends up to the serial number at the top! Third charter notes are very common on this bank; not so the early issues. ***($125-150)***

2027 **Ch.E891.** New York. **National Park Bank. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.V457870/596545. I. **F-VF.** Tight at the top, with a broadly rounded corner, and areas of light smudging, but nice dark stamped signatures. ***($90-120)***

2028 **(Ch.917.)** New York. **National Shoe and Leather Bank of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.A6508/29293. C. **VG-F.** Evenly worn and problem-free, with decent margins and good signatures for the grade. A Large Size only trade bank, liquidated in February 1906. ***($350-500)***

2029 **(Ch.917.)** New York. **National Shoe and Leather Bank of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.D705282/61165. A. **Good+.** Despite some pinholes and minor splitting in the center fold, this is still and attractive note, with bold dark signatures. ***($350-450)***



2030 **Ch.11034.** New York. **Public NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E095844A. **EF; $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B076411A. **Fine; $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A261876. **EF; $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A119413. **F-VF.** One with a tight margin and a pinhole, the others nice. [4] ***($200-300)***

2031 **Ch.998.** New York. **Seventh Ward NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E363273/17649. C. **VF+,** but trimmed to the design at the left, and a bit toned. A few small edge splits are hardly noticeable, and the signatures are strong. The first, somewhat more common title for this bank, in use until March, 1888. ***($450-600)***

2032 **Ch.998.** New York. **Seventh Ward NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E363339/17715. A. **VF-EF.** Trimmed to the margin on three sides, but bright and crisp, with strong signatures and no defects, large or small. ***($600-750)***

2033 **Ch.998.** New York. **Seventh Ward NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E363425/17801. B. **Fine.** Very tightly trimmed on three sides, with a few small pinholes. An erasure-like area runs from the edge through the left charter number, with slight discoloration resulting on both sides. ***($200-300)***

2034 **Ch.13295.** New York. **Sterling NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** Nos.A054104 and A121432. **Fine and VF,** both with decent margins and no problems. [2] ***($100-150)***

2035 **(Ch.87.)** New York. **Third NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.222540/6607. C. **VG** in terms of wear and appearance, but trimmed in at the ends, with weakness across the center fold. Bright and clean for the grade, with bold signatures. ***($250-350)***

2036 **(Ch.905.)** New York. **Tradesmens NB of The City of NY. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.C411865/29469. C. **F-VF,** with one small central pinhole. The paper is a trifle toned, but the colors are bright, the margins even all around, and the signatures bold and dark. ***($400-500)***

2037 **Ch.905.** New York. **Tradesmens NB of The City of NY. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.B518116/29462. B. **EF,** with some scattered pinholes. The right quarter of the note was separated, and has been rejoined with considerable skill. All in all a very pleasing note, despite the irregular close margins. Bright, with bold brown pen signatures. ***($400-500)***

2038 **Ch.905.** New York. **Tradesmens NB of The City of NY. $1.** 1875. **Fr.384.** No.A633473/17869. C. **VG,** with some dirt and a tiny edge nick, but no defects of any importance. ***($250-350)***

2039 **Ch.E5990.** New York City. **United NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.477.** No.R360311R/9958. A. **Choice EF,** with bold brown pen signatures. Close at the bottom, with trivial toning in the right margin. A twin to the "B" note from the same sheet, sold over a year ago. A **very scarce** New York bank, although Kelly's listing of five Large notes known is a touch out of date. ***($750-1,000)***

2040 **Ch.5990.** New York City. **United NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.477.** No.D765085D/36. D. **Fine,** with good margins and nice sharp pen signatures. ***($250-350)***

2041 **Ch.349.** Newark. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002473A. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with excellent margins. ***($100-125)***

2042 **Ch.2996.** Owego. **Owego NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.17429/17429. G. **Fine.** Close at the bottom, with a small juncture hole in the center, and some trivial pencil graffiti. Decent looking on the face, with good stamped signatures. ***($200-250)***

2043 **Ch.9940.** Pine Bush. **Pine Bush NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000792A. **VG+,** solid for the grade, with good margins and no defects. This scarce Orange County bank shows only a sheet and nine single notes known in Small Size. ***($200-300)***

2044 **Ch.1312.** Poughkeepsie. **Farmers & Manufacturers NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A014505. **Fine+,** centered just a bit left. ***($60-80)***

2045 **Ch.E9529.** Ravena. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.A537111E/5065. A. **F-VF,** with a curved cut in the Treasury serial number, not quite reaching the edge of the note. Colorful, with bright red signatures. A **rare** one-bank town on the Hudson River below Albany. **Kelly lists just three Large notes known** of the minuscule $1,000 outstanding. ***($400-600)***

2046 **Ch.E8111.** Rochester. **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.588.** No.R787944/10657. C. **VG-F,** tight at the top left. Good brown pen signatures, with no problems. ***($200-300)***

2047 **Ch.E8111.** Rochester. **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Date /Back. **Fr.591.** No.A769129A/21818. G. **F-VF.** Trimmed into the design across the bottom, with two small pinholes, but clean and attractive, with strong stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

2048 **Ch.1227.** Saratoga Springs. **Commercial NB. $1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E181080/5920. B. **VG-F,** but with a couple of small burn holes in the center (the larger only 4mm), and a few pinholes. Good margins all around, with bright bold blue signatures. A very scarce bank, placed in receivership in 1879. While Kelly's listing of four notes known is out of date, the grades on the known pieces have a pitifully low average, with the finest known only VF. ***($400-600)***

2049 **Ch.E3329.** Seneca Falls. **Exchange NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.X29276B/9415. H. **Choice Uncirculated,** virtually gem. A very pretty note, with light red-brown signatures. Kelly lists eighteen notes known from this Large-only bank, but we know of only two others anywhere close to this in condition. ***($500-750)***

Seneca Falls was the home of suffragist Amelia Jenks Bloomer, from whom we get the term "bloomers.50

2050 **Ch.10159.** Silver Creek. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.654.** No.U673513H/5631. A. **VG-F.** Trimmed just a bit into the bottom design, with a small pinhole, but strong pen signatures and no major problems. ***($60-80)***

2051 **Ch.721.** Troy. **Manufacturers NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.E000986A. **F-VF,** with a couple of pinholes and slight bit of blue graffiti on the back, hardly worth mentioning. Good margins all around. ***($200-300)***

2052 **Ch.963.** *Troy.* **Union NB.** half, and a small number stamped in a back margin.

($200-300)

2053 **Ch.10525.** *Tuckahoe.* **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A004601. **VF-EF,** irregularly trimmed and a bit close at the bottom. ***($275-350)***

2054 **Ch.10525.** *Tuckahoe.* **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001284. **Fine.** Well margined, but with a couple of areas of very faint discoloration, not at all disconcerting. ***($250-325)***

Marble from Tuckahoe was used in the Capitol and the Washington Monument in Washington D.C.

2055 **Ch.8153.** *Tupper Lake.* **Tupper Lake NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001200A. **Fine.** Evenly circulated, with decent margins all around, and no problems. A **rare** one-bank town in Franklin County in Northern New York's Adirondack Park. **Kelly reports just eight Small notes known.** None of the five we've seen are better than this one, and the only other auction appearance for this bank in the past decade was for a Large Size $10. ***($350-450)***

2056 **Ch.11448.** *Unionville.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001480A. **VF,** nicely centered and pleasingly free of any impairments. **Very rare,** with Kelly listing **just three Small notes known.** This one brought $990 at the F.U.N. show sale a year and a half ago. The only other Small note we've traced is a VG+. ***($800-1,200)***

2057 **Ch.368.** *Waterloo.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000024. **Choice Uncirculated** but for a horizontal fold hidden near the top, where the sheet was folded. A few low number $20 Type 2 notes have emerged of late. This one should still bring...

($300-450)

2058 **Ch.13962.** *Windham.* **NB of Windham. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000321. **VF.** Clean for the grade, and nicely centered, with just one tiny almost closed pinhole. The entire issuance for this bank consisted of 1,606 Type 2 $5 notes. Kelly lists four sheets and four single notes known. ***($300-400)***

2059 **Ch.13319.** *Yonkers.* **Central NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A023904. A problem-free **F-VF,** with decent margins. ***($150-200)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

First Public Appearance in 57 Years

2060 Ch.2074. Yonkers. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.Z110611/6095. D. **Fine.** A solid note with a couple of tight margins, but no pinholes, splits, etc. Though the overprint is a trifle light, the brown pen signatures are bold and dark. A **very rare** bank for which Kelly lists only three notes known - the First Charter $5, $10, and $20 notes firmly entrenched in the preeminent Westchester County collection. The Gengerke records show **only one ever offered publicly -** the above mentioned $10, which was lot 2616 in the Grinnell sale in 1945. According to our consignor, this note was acquired by a teller who later became president of People's Westchester Savings. Now some lucky collector will be able to add this prize to his collection. ***($4,000-6,000)***

On the east bank of the Hudson River in Westchester County, the town was founded on the site of the Manhattan Indian village of Nappeckamack, purchased by the Dutch West India company. In 1646 a land grant gave the area to Adriaen van der Donck, who was known as "De Jonkheer," a courtesy title that translates roughly as "young lord" or "gentleman." It didn't take long for De Jonkheer's land to become "Yonkers."

2061 Ch.E653. Yonkers. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.K145797D/46746. E. **Fine.** The back shows some soiling, but the face is clean and attractive, with good stamped signatures. ***($175-250)***

North Carolina

2062 Ch.2135. Charlotte. **Commercial NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.605.** No.110744/110744. K. **VG.** Somewhat more soiled than usual from the way it was folded and carried, with a couple minor edge problems, but the stamped signatures are still quite legible; **Ch.1781.** Charlotte. **Merchants & Farmers NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D004481A. **VG.** Well margined, but just a bit soiled. [2] ***($125-200)***

2063 Ch.13761. Greensboro. **Security NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A022216. **VG,** but with some red staining across the top and down the right side, partly washed away. This bank issued only Type 2 Small Size notes, and, while Kelly lists 16 notes known, they are seldom offered - the last appeared in 1997. ***($100-150)***

Named for Nathaniel Greene, commander of the American forces during the March 15, 1781 battle at Guilford Courthouse.

North Dakota

2064 Ch.13398. Bismarck. **Dakota NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000839A. **Fine.** Close at the bottom and left, but clean for the grade. Very scarce, with the census showing just two sheets and ten singles notes known. ***($150-250)***

2065 Ch.12026. Fargo. **Dakota NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.16960/16960. A. **Fine,** with a couple of pinpoint rust spots on the back. Only a trace remains of the purple signatures. ***($150-200)***

Founded in 1871 by the Northern Pacific Railway, it was named for William George Fargo (of Wells, Fargo & Co.

2066 Ch.12026. Fargo. **Dakota NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E015958A. A pleasing **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2067 **Ch.13410.** Glen Ullin. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000233. **Fine.** Very tight across the top, but undamaged. ***($200-250)***

2068 **Ch.11599.** Thompson. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000807. **Very Choice Uncirculated** except for a horizontal fold in the top margin, where it was folded when still part of a sheet. Good margins and nice original embossing. A Small Size only bank, with thirteen notes in the census. ***($350-450)***

A tiny community south of Grand Forks, near the Minnesota border.

Ohio

2069 **Ch.100.** Cadiz. **Union NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000231A. **Fine,** with a small repaired hole in the portrait, but good margins all around. None of this bank's three titles are common, but the third title is the most available; **Ch.76.** Canton. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D002134A. **Fine,** with a small burn stain in the upper left margin. [2] ***($125-150)***

2070 **Ch.3639.** Cincinnati. **Atlas NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B003572A. **Fine; Ch.32. Second NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D020628A. **F-VF.** Both have decent margins and no defects. [2] ***($125-175)***

2071 **Ch.20.** Cincinnati. **Fifth-Third NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.U64890H/250504. N. **Fine+.** Tight at the top left, but clean, with strong stamped signatures. ***($100-150)***

2072 **Ch.M20.** Cincinnati. **Fifth-Third NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.Z992098D/103036. F. **Fine/VG,** tight at the top; **$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.652.** No.190304/190304. C. **VG-F,** tight at the bottom. Both have good matching stamped signatures. The first with the regional letter, the second without. [2] ***($150-200)***

2073 ***Three of Cincinnati's Numbered Banks:*** **Ch.24.** Cincinnati. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B009469A. **Fine,** tight at the top; **Ch.M93.** Cincinnati. **Fourth NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.A977140E/62634. L. **F-VF.** A pleasing note, with broad margins all around and light but legible stamped signatures; **Ch.32.** Cincinnati. **Second NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C018558A. **Fine** or so. Tight at the bottom left, with moderate soiling for the grade. [3] ***($200-300)***

2074 **Ch.118.** Circleville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002682A. **Fine** or a bit better, slightly close at the top. ***($125-175)***

2075 **Ch.11862.** Cleveland. **Engineers NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.22476/22476. C. **F-VF.** Clean and bright, but tight at the top and bottom, with faint signs of washing. ***($125-150)***

2076 **Ch.M2690.** Cleveland. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.V700466/47925. A. **About EF.** Bright paper, vivid color and bold black stamped signatures make this a very attractive Red Seal. The consecutive note to this (graded AU) sold two years ago for $880. This isn't quite as nice, but then again the market is a bit stronger. ***($750-900)***

2077 **Ch.7745.** Columbus. **Huntington NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E014654A. **VG+.** Trimmed into the design across the bottom, with a slight bit more soiling than usual; **Ch.5065.** Columbus. **Ohio NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A032471. **Fine.** Centered high, but crisp for the grade. [2] ***($100-150)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2078 **Ch.M7621.** Columbus. **NB of Commerce. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.B409429/19. C. **EF.** A simply lovely Red Seal note, with everything going for it - bright paper, vivid color, bold brown pen signatures and good margins all around. The rare first title for the bank, with **just six notes in the census.** Two of the six are Red Seals, and this is the finer of the two. ***($500-750)***

2079 **Ch.2146.** East Liverpool. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E005612A. **Fine** or a bit better, close at the top right; **Ch.164.** Zanesville. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D001504A. **VF,** close at the bottom. [2] ***($75-125)***

2080 **Ch.36.** Findlay. **American-First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001535A. **VG-F.** Decent margins, with no worse problem than a solitary pinhole. The second of the bank's three titles, and the rarer of the two titles that issued Small Size. ***($100-125)***

Founded in 1821, the town was named for Colonel James Findlay, who had built Fort Findlay, a local outpost in the War of 1812.

2081 **Ch.5.** Fremont. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000332A. **Fine,** just slightly toned. ***($100-125)***

2082 **Ch.56.** Hamilton. **First NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E001464A. **Fine,** with perfect centering; **Ch.98.** Ironton. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A002343A. **Fine,** centered a bit low. [2] ***($125-150)***

2083 **Ch.8701.** Lima. **Old National City Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F006870A. **Fine,** well centered. A very scarce bank, placed in receivership in 1931. **Kelly lists just seven Small notes known,** and this is the nicest we've seen. ***($150-250)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

2084 **Ch.7649.** Logan. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.2757/2757. B. **Fine.** Although this bank went through three titles in its 26 years, it is just plain rare with any title. This is the **rarer second title** for this bank. Trimmed into the design at both ends, but the signatures are strong, and there are no pinholes, tears, etc. Large notes were issued with the first two titles, and Kelly reports three known with the first title and **only one known with the second title.** The only one we knew of until now was the VG/F $20 sold by Lyn Knight five years ago. This one is a slight bit better, but the margins may deter some bidders. ***($400-600)***

2085 **Ch.1064.** London. **Madison NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A001957. **Fine,** with good margins and not a single defect. Just ten Small notes have been reported for this bank. ***($150-200)***

2086 **Ch.2036.** McArthur. **Vinton County NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000784. **F-VF.** Another well margined not with no problems. Although this bank issued notes from the Original Series through the 1929 Type 2 Small Size, it is scarce in any form. Kelly lists just eight Large and **eight Small notes known,** including both Type 1 and Type 2. ***($200-300)***

2087 **Ch.46.** McConnelsville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000850A. **VF.** A few faint smudges here and there, but no serious problems. ***($125-175)***

2088 **Ch.68.** Portsmouth. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E007288A. A typical **VG-F,** with a bit of soiling, but no weakness; **Ch.91.** Toledo. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B006437A. **Fine,** centered a bit left. [2] ***($75-125)***

2089 **Ch.43.** *Salem.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002936A. **Fine.** Centered very slightly low, but a pleasing example. ***($125-150)***

An early abolitionist center and an important station on the Underground Railroad.

2090 **Ch.1929.** *Shelby.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000175A. **VG,** with some foxing and smudging here and there. A rare one-bank town, with **just seven Small Size notes known.** ***($175-250)***

2091 **Ch.90.** *Upper Sandusky.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000439A. **VF-EF,** with excellent margins all around. The right edge has a small brown spot, far from the engraving. A **rare** bank, with a very small issuance. **Kelly reports only six Small notes known.** Another $10, a grade lower, brought over $1,200 last year, more than 50% over estimate. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2092 **Ch.3157.** *Wapakoneta.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.N608533H/18321. B. **VG,** with a couple of pinholes, one of them large. A bit soiled on the back, but the face is nice, with bold black signatures. Scarce. ***($150-225)***

2093 **Ch.M3.** *Youngstown.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.N981893A/59311. B. **Fine.** Bold stamped signatures, but some toning about the edges, with broadly rounded corners; **$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D015977A. **Fine,** nicely centered. [2] ***($125-175)***

Oklahoma

2094 **Ch.5128.** *Checotah.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.3435/3435. A. **G-VG,** in terms of wear, but with edge and internal splits and nicks, and some soiling. On the plus side, this is a fairly scarce Large-only bank, with **just nine notes known.** ***($125-175)***

2095 **Ch.9968.** *Cordell.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000707A. **About Uncirculated.** Centered a bit left, but bright, clean and crisp, with deep original embossing. The identical condition note from the bottom of the same sheet this note is from realized $575 last year. **Kelly lists just seven Small notes known,** and we've not seen a finer one than this. ***($400-600)***

2096 **Ch.13770.** *McAlester.* **NB of McAlester. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A013567. **Fine+,** with some pinholes and a short margin split. A late-chartered Small Size only bank, with thirteen notes in the census. ***($150-225)***

Once the capital of the Choctaw Nation, this city grew from a trading post operated by James McAlester.

2097 **Ch.10019.** *Miami.* **Ottawa County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.16560/16560. D. **VG+.** Tight at the bottom right, and a bit of smudging here and there. Bold red signatures make it attractive nonetheless. A short-lived Large Size only bank, with fourteen notes known. ***($175-250)***

Named for the Miami Indians.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

2098 **Ch.7197.** Mill Creek. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000270A. **VF,** with good margins, but a small puncture at the left edge of the portrait. The census lists six Large and **eight Small notes known.** These pop up occasionally on fixed price lists (mainly with Oklahoma dealer David Koble), but we known of only two Small notes appearing at public auction in the past few decades, neither of them better than this one. ***($300-400)***

2099 **Ch.4862.** Oklahoma City. **First NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A054165. **Fine.** A pleasing note that looks a grade better. The third title for this bank (the only title to issue Small Size notes). ***($150-250)***

2100 **Ch.7883.** Pawhuska. **Citizens NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000316A. **VG.** Close at the right, with soiling typical of the grade, but no pinholes, splits or other problems. Very scarce, with seven Large and **seven Small notes known.** We know of only two notes on this bank ever appearing at auction - a VG Large Size $10 was sold twice by Hickman & Oakes in the early 1980s, and the note we offer here was in a group lot sold in 1993. ***($250-325)***

Administrative capital of the Osage Nation, named for a 19th century Osage chief, Paw-Hiu-Skah (***"White Hair"***). Our executive vice president therefore advises that anyone caught referring to him as "Pawhuska" will have an additional 25% added to his auction bill.

2101 **Ch.5961.** Pawhuska. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000816A. A solid **Fine,** or even a bit better. Small Size notes are the rarity here, with **only four notes reported** vs. a dozen Large Size. The few offerings from this bank in the past five years have all been Large Size. ***($600-800)***

2102 **Ch.5206.** Stillwater. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001334A. **VG-F.** Centered a bit low, but but undamaged. ***($125-175)***

Oregon

2103 **Ch.6768.** Baker City. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000196A. **About Fine,** with a pinhole and a tiny edge nick. **Just eight Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($250-350)***

2104 **Ch.7701.** Medford. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005434. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with good margins. Not particularly rare, but of the 25 Small notes we've traced only three were reported as even slightly better than this. ***($200-300)***

2105 **Ch.8556.** Oregon City. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002132A. **Fine,** with broad margins all around. The census shows a half dozen of these, only one of them high grade. ***($350-550)***

First Auction Appearance

2106 **Ch.P9180.** Portland. **Lumbermens NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.A833501/118. B. **VG,** somewhat soiled, even after a light washing, but the signatures are still legible. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, with part of the next note showing at the top. A **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1917 after only nine years of operation. Only 1902 Date Backs were issued, and **Kelly lists only four known.** This bank has had a number of fixed price appearances (mainly with Hickman & Oakes in the 1980s), but has never been auctioned before to our knowledge. ***($750-1,250)***

Pennsylvania

2107 **Ch.1322.** *Allentown.* **Allentown NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F025177A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Not rare, just simply a beautiful note in every respect. ***($150-250)***

2108 **Ch.3220.** *Ambler.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002921A. **Fine.** A bit close at the top, but no pinholes or other problems. ***($125-150)***

2109 **Ch.7056.** *Atglen.* **Atglen NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000221A. **F-VF.** A clean, problem-free example that looks a grade higher. A scarce one-bank town midway between Philadelphia and Lancaster in popular Chester County. **Kelly lists just nine Small notes known,** and they are note frequently available. ***($250-350)***

2110 **Ch.4560.** *Avondale.* **NB of Avondale. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000146A. **Choice EF.** A bit close at the right, but clean and crisp. Another scarce Chester County bank and town. Not quite as scarce as the last, but a particularly nice example. ***($200-300)***

2111 **Ch.459.** *Bellefonte.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000223. A pleasing, problem-free **VF.** A tough Centre County location. Only 922 Type 2 $20 notes were issued. ***($200-250)***

2112 **Ch.3961.** *Bethlehem.* **Bethlehem NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000269. **VF-EF,** slightly close at the bottom right, with a bit of dirt at the bottom of the back. The second title for this bank. **Just seven Small notes reported,** and only 564 Type 2 $5 notes were issued. ***($250-350)***

2113 **Ch.7917.** *Biglerville.* **Biglerville NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000177A. **VG+.** Tight at the top and right, but undamaged. ***($100-150)***

2114 **Ch.2428.** *Bradford.* **Bradford NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.T996265H/14113. A. **VG,** with edge splits, a few of which have signs of having once been tape reinforced; **Ch.E1171.** *Easton.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.X859486B/12260. H. **VG,** with a bit of a stain at the top right. Both are trimmed into the design at the bottom. [2] ***($100-150)***

2115 **Ch.11902.** *Burnside.* **Burnside NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000496A. A solid, relatively clean **VF.** Very scarce, with ten Small notes in the census, and relatively few public appearances on records. ***($200-300)***

2116 **Ch.4374.** *Butler.* **Butler County NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000390A. A solid **VF,** with no defects. The scarcer first title for this bank, with just **four Small notes reported by Kelly.** Starting with the 1902 Series this bank issued only $50 and $100 notes. ***($300-400)***

2117 **Ch.9430.** *Cambridge Springs.* **Springs-First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D000057A. A typical **Fine.** The second title for this bank, with ten Small notes reported. ***($250-350)***

2118 **Ch.12380.** *Camp Hill.* **Camp Hill NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002071. **Fine.** A trifle close at the bottom right, but broad across the top. The census stands at **ten Small notes from this bank,** but this is the only Type 2 $5 in the lot. ***($150-225)***

2119 **Ch.11967.** *Central City.* **Central City NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000257A. **Fine,** close at the top left and bottom right, but clean for the grade. The only bank in Central City, with ten Small notes in the census. A VF-EF brought over $300 in our March sale. ***($150-200)***

2120 **Ch.E4272.** *Chambersburg.* **Valley NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.487.** No.V192720V/4737. C. **About Fine,** with a tiny juncture hole where the center folds meet. Good pen signatures. A dozen Large notes are reported of the $5,025 outstanding. ***($300-400)***

2121 **Ch.12526.** *Cheltenham.* **Cheltenham NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C005284A. **VG.** A bit toned, with some soiling on the back. A scarce one-bank town, with **ten Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($175-250)***

2122 **Ch.9739.** *Coaldale.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000213. **VF** or a bit better. Centered low, with a slight bit of green soiling at the right. A scarcer Schuylkill County bank, with a dozen Small notes reported. ***($250-350)***

2123 **Ch.3873.** *Columbia.* **Central NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B005250A. **F-VF.** Good margins all around, with its only problem a tiny bit (3mm) of a teller stamp. ***($100-125)***

Founded as Wright's Ferry, the name was changed in 1790 when it was considered as a possible U.S. Capitol.

Only Two Known of $940 Outstanding

2124 **Ch.11512.** *Dauphin.* **Dauphin NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.2464/2464. B. **VF,** but looks a grade better. Good margins and bold black pen signatures, with just a bit of foxing in the margin at the upper left and a faint bit of toning at the extreme right edge. Kelly lists **only two Large notes known,** not at all surprising as the outstanding Large Size balance is a minuscule $940. The only other one we know of (also a Plain Back $10) was a scruffy looking VG that realized $467.50 three years ago. This clean, attractive example should do considerably better. ***($600-900)***

2125 **Ch.4011.** *East Stroudsburg.* **East Stroudsburg NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000453. **VG,** but more soiled than usual, particularly the left 40% of the note. ***($75-125)***

2126 **Ch.E3335.** *Elizabethtown.* **Elizabethtown NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.V985172B/9438. D. A particularly nice **AU,** with just a faint hard to find center fold. Bright and crisp, with good margins and signatures. A rare one-bank town in Lancaster County's Amish countryside. Kelly lists **just five notes known with this title.** We've traced four, and this is the finest by a wide margin. ***($750-1,000)***

2127 **Ch.E5563.** *Elizabethville.* **First NB. $10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.U838201/3153. D. **Fine.** Perfectly centered, with bold pen signatures. A particularly pleasing note that looks a grade better on the face. Another **rare** one-bank town, with **just five Large notes known,** plus a half dozen Small notes. ***($750-1,000)***

2128 **Ch.4923.** *Ephrata.* **Farmers NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000017A. **Fine.** Centered high and left, with moderate soiling on the back, but the face looks quite nice. A scarce bank from the popular Amish country of Lancaster County. ***($200-250)***

2129 **Ch.12.** *Erie.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E006112A. **Choice EF,** with excellent margins all around. Bright, clean and crisp, with good embossing. ***($80-120)***

2130 **Ch.6453.** *Etna.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.13776/13776. I. **Fine,** trimmed slightly into the design at the top. Just eight Large notes are known of the meager $2,760 outstanding. ***($200-300)***

2131 **Ch.311.** *Gettysburg.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A007339. **VG-F.** Close at the right, with a bit of dirt at the upper left, on both sides; **Ch.39.** *Towanda.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E002322A. **Fine,** but the right 15% of the note is discolored a bit. [2] ***($100-150)***

2132 **Ch.611.** Gettysburg. **Gettysburg NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002715. **VG-F.** Well used, but solid for the grade, with no significant problems. ***($80-120)***

2133 **Ch.5501.** Grove City. **Grove City NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000664A. **VG-F.** Light soiling, mainly on the back; **Ch.3893.** Hazleton. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000514A. **Fine; Ch.4714.** Pottstown. **Citizens NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000588A. **F-VF.** All are problem-free, with good margins. [3] ***($175-250)***

Rare Herndon National Bank

2134 **Ch.13982.** Herndon. **Herndon NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A002129. **VF-EF,** clean, with good margins. This late chartered bank issued a total of only 2,730 notes - all $5 Type 2; not surprisingly, **Kelly lists just three known.** The Gengerke records show just four public appearances over the past half century, the latest being the number 1 note, sold two years ago. This new one brings the census to four. ***($600-800)***

A tiny community 25 miles up the Susquehanna River from the state capital.

2135 **Ch.11413.** Hooversville. **Citizens NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000020A. **F-VF.** Tight at the right, but clean and pleasing for the grade. A **rare** bank that is seldom offered. The past few sales have been Large Size notes (three known), but the only recent Small Size note (four known) offered was a similar grade $10 we sold four years ago. ***($200-300)***

2136 **Ch.31.** Huntingdon. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D002800A. **F-VF.** Nicely centered and problem-free; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000106A. **Fine.** Also well centered, but with some foxing in the portrait. [2] ***($100-150)***

2137 **Ch.9216.** Intercourse. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000811A. **Fine+.** Good margins, with just faint traces of foxing here and there, hardly noticeable. Not rare, but the popular name will keep the price up. ***($900-1,400)***

2138 **Ch.51.** Johnstown. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C011422A. **VG-F.** Has the look of a VG or a bit better, but all the solid problem-free attributes of a full Fine; **Ch.E4879.** Warren. **Warren NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.603.** No.V656680E/54699. G. **VF** or a bit better, with good margins and bold stamped signatures. A very pleasing note that you'll not want to upgrade. [2] ***($150-225)***

2139 **Ch.2634.** Lancaster. **Fulton NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A002113. **VG-F,** but with a small hole and scrape at the right, and some smudging; **Ch.2018.** Spring City. **NB & TC of Spring City. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A001341A. **VG-F.** Tight at the right, with some soiling, mainly on the back. [2] ***($90-120)***

2140 **Ch.6350.** Le Raysville. **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.660.** No.N247907H/515. A. **VG,** tight at the bottom right. A bit soiled, with trivial tiny margin problems, but the signatures are still strong and there is no major damage. **Kelly reports just three Large notes known** of the **$990 outstanding.** The only other Large note we know of was a $5 in similar condition that brought $350 in 1990. Very few notes, Large or Small, are ever offered. Over the past half century we've noted only four auction appearances and a few fixed price offerings. From the **"Fourth Charter Period,"** dated Jan. 20, 1922. ***($600-800)***

2141 **Ch.655.** Lebanon. **Valley NB. $5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.U506778/2757. C. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed all around, though never actually into the engraving. Bright, with vivid color and bold signatures. **Kelly lists just five notes known** for this rare bank, liquidated in 1920. Those five include notes in all three charter periods, and a $2 in the Smithsonian and forever off the market. Only two have been auctioned since the early 1980s - both third charter notes. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2142 **Ch.13494.** Lemoyne. **West Shore NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001641A. A well margined **EF,** clean, with no defects. ***($100-150)***

2143 **Ch.9207.** Littlestown. **Littlestown NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000613A. **VF.** Clean, with good margins all around. ***($100-150)***

2144 **Ch.8921.** Luzerne. **Luzerne NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.A967583K/17371. E. **VG-F,** and close to the higher grade, but trimmed a bit into the design at the top. Good stamped signatures. Readily available in Small Size, but **Large notes are rare, with just seven reported.** ***($200-300)***

2145 **Ch.567.** Mahanoy City. **First NB. $20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.494.** No.V440640/7032. A. **VG.** There are a couple of pinholes, and soiling typical of the grade, but the edges are strong and the signatures bold, and the overall appearance is more than acceptable. ***($350-500)***

2146 **Ch.E3147.** Malvern. **NB. $5.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.587.** No.A784796/972. C. **VG.** The way the note was folded, half the face across the center shows wallet soiling, with small holes at the fold junctures, but the margins are decent and the brown pen signatures strong. A very scarce and small one-bank community in Chester County. **Kelly lists four Large notes known,** and we've traced only two Brown Backs, two Plain Backs, and this Red Seal. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2147 **Ch.25.** Marietta. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.21223/21223. B. **VF.** Close at the bottom right, but clean, with bold black pen signatures, and no defects. ***($175-225)***

2148 **Ch.25.** Marietta. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A005585. **VF.** Good margins on this nice unmolested note with strong embossing. Its worst problem is a small brown spot at the extreme top right margin. ***($100-125)***

Only 48 Notes Issued!

2149 **Ch.4752.** McDonald. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.F000041A. **VF+,** but with a couple of paper pulls and repair spots to the left of the portrait. **This bank's entire Small Size issuance came to just 50 notes** - 48 $50s (five known) and two $100s (unknown). What more can we say? ***($500-750)***

2150 **Ch.2222.** McKeesport. **First NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000256A. **VG-F.** Tight at the bottom, with a bit of soiling (mostly on the back). ***($175-250)***

2151 **Ch.326.** Mechanicsburg. **Second NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000467A. **EF.** Tight at the left, but bright, clean and crisp. Scarce, with just a dozen Small notes reported. ***($150-250)***

2152 Ch.8311. Midland. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002365. **VF.** Clean, with margins that are slightly irregular, but not impinging on the design. ***($125-175)***

Unique With This Title

2153 Ch.9678. Mifflin. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.1769/1769. C. **VF,** just a bit tight at the bottom left. Bright, with light but legible signatures. A **very rare** bank with either its Patterson or later Mifflin title. Kelly lists just two Large notes known with the first title and **one known with this title.** A search of the Gengerke sales records shows a few fixed price lists and four auction appearances for the bank. Three of the four were Small Size notes - the fourth (23 years ago) was another second title $5 in similar condition, probably this note. ***($1,500-2,000)***

2154 Ch.9552. Mildred. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F000479A. **EF.** Centered low and left, but bright, clean and crisp. A nice rare first name bank with just two Large and **six Small notes known.** ***($250-350)***

Visit us online at:

www.smytheonline.com

2155 Ch.9511. Millheim. **Farmers NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.Y235548H/4962. B. **VF,** with decent margins and bold black signatures. A tiny town in the dead center of the state, and a great rarity for Centre County - Kelly's Large Size census list **just two notes known with the first title** and one known with the second title. We've sold two second title Large notes in the past few years, but this is the first note we've ever had with the this title. Combining both titles, in both Large and Small Size, we've not seen a finer Millheim note than this one. ***($750-1,000)***

2156 Ch.E1516. Mount Joy. **Union National Mount Joy Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.Z922564D/20543. C. **VF.** A couple of small light stains at the edges, but the stamped signatures are bold. ***($150-200)***

2157 Ch.9361. Mount Wolf. **Union NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000102A. A typical **VF,** with no defects. Scarce, with nine Small notes in the census. This is a bit nicer than the one in our sale last November, which brought $247.50. ***($225-300)***

2158 Ch.5686. Nazareth. **Second NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.Z579779H/3477. C. **VF-EF.** Trimmed a bit in at the lower left, but bright and clean, with beautiful dark pen signatures. ***($400-500)***

2159 Ch.10251. Nesquehoning. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000235A. **About Fine,** with decent margins and no defects. ***($150-225)***

2160 **Ch.E2530.** *New Holland.* **New Holland NB. $5.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.574.** No.U32336/7674. C. **VG-F.** Faintly toned, with slightly blurred signatures. The edges are a bit soft here and there, but there are no serious splits. **Kelly lists just six Large notes known for this bank,** as do we. Three are Fine, two a half grade lower, and one a half grade higher. ***($600-800)***

2161 **Ch.60.** *Newville.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004770. **VF.** Close at the top left, but otherwise quite nice. ***($125-175)***

2162 **Ch.5227.** *Northampton.* **Cement NB of Siegfried at Northampton. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.12609/12609. B. **F-VF.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the top, but nice bold stamped signatures. The Kelly census shows **just five Large notes with this title.** ***($500-700)***

2163 **Ch.E7005.** *Northumberland.* **Northumberland NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.M979690H/6798. B. **VG.** A bit close at the bottom, with a central pinhole, but the stamped signatures are strong. Quite scarce in Large Size, with **only six notes known** of the $3,080 outstanding. ***($200-300)***

2164 **Ch.5327.** *Oakdale.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.30128/30128. D. **Fine.** Trimmed into the design across the top, with faint but legible signatures. A scarce Allegheny County bank, with eight Large notes in the census. Most are in the VG to VF range, with only a couple above or below that. ***($200-275)***

2165 **Ch.5240.** *Oil City.* **Oil City NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.15310/15310. C. A solid undamaged **VG** in terms of wear, but trimmed a bit in at the bottom left, with a fair amount of dirt on both sides; **Ch.246.** *Wrightsville.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002453A. **Fine.** Nice for the grade, with just a light handling smudge here and there. [2] ***($125-175)***

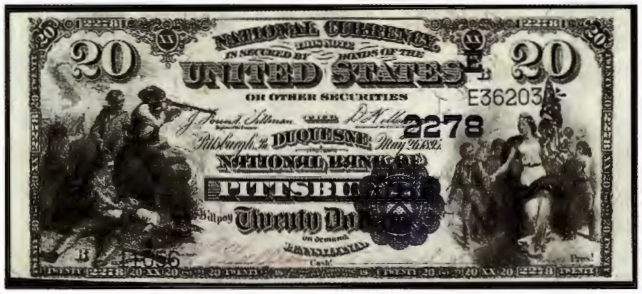
2166 **Ch.7710.** *Pen Argyl.* **Pen Argyl NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001294A. **Fine.** A bit close at the right, but nice otherwise. ****($150-225)***

2167 **Ch.E9344.** *Penbrook.* **Penbrook NB. $10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.B129575/1142. B. A nice looking **Fine,** with good margins all around, and bold brown pen signatures. A **very rare** Dauphin County bank near Harrisburg, liquidated in 1920 after only eleven years of operation. **Kelly lists just two notes known.** The Gengerke sales records show **only one public sale in sixty years** - a $10 Date Back in identical condition was sold by Hickman & Oakes in 1981. That note was described as having a half inch tear at the bottom of the center fold. This is probably that note, as a strong glass reveals a superbly repaired split at that position (although a 3mm margin split left of it has curiously not been touched). Regardless of whether this is the 1981 note or its twin, this is a very rare opportunity for the advanced Pennsylvania specialist. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2168 **Ch.E542.** *Philadelphia.* **Corn Exchange NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.A304715B/61148. H. **VF-EF.** Clean and bright, with good margins and bold stamped signatures. ***($150-250)***

2169 **Ch.1.** Philadelphia. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. Low No.C000002A. Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the centering. ***($150-200)***

2170 **Ch.1936.** Phoenixville. **Farmers & Mechanics-NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A008834. **F-VF.** Tight across the bottom, with slight weakness at the center. ***($125-150)***



2171 **Ch.E2278.** Pittsburgh. **Duquesne NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.552.** No.E362030/11056. B. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for very faint teller handling. Deep embossing, with the light but fully legible purple signatures usually found on this bank. A famous bank for its hoard of pretty Date Backs, making this a great choice for a type note. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Pittsburgh was founded in 1758 and eventually named for William Pitt, who became Prime Minister of Britain in 1783 at the age of 24. Pitt was one of the earliest supporters of the American Colonies.

2172 **Ch.685.** Pittsburgh. **Farmers Deposit NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B014489A. **F-VF; Ch.E2237. Marine NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.657.** No.E152434H/22742. A. **Fine.** Both are decently centered and problem-free. [2] ***($125-175)***

2173 **Ch.3494.** Pottstown. **National Iron Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F001406A. **EF.** Bright and clean, with decent margins all around. ***($90-120)***

2174 **Ch.3494.** Pottstown. **National Iron Bank. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A001194. **VF-EF,** with the look of an even higher grade. ***($75-100)***

2175 **Ch.1663.** Pottsville. **Pennsylvania NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001868A. **VG,** with good margins, and nothing worse than a slight bit of pencil graffiti left of the portrait; **Ch.77.** Scranton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A213226. **VF** or a bit better. Clean, with good margins and no problems. [2] ***($125-175)***

Pottsville was a hotbed of activity by the Molly Maguires, a violent secret society of Irish coal miners in the 1860s and 1870s. Six members were hanged in Pottsville in 1877, in part on evidence gathered from undercover work by a Pinkerton detective who had infiltrated the society.

2176 **Ch.4887.** Reading. **Reading NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A006622. Technically **EF-AU** due to a couple of extremely faint soft folds, but it looks and feels so much better that it's almost insulting to grade it that way. Decent margins, with bold original embossing. ***($75-125)***

2177 **Ch.7090.** Rices Landing. **Rices Landing NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A000355A. **Fine,** with pinholes at the left, and some red graffiti by the right serial number. Just a dozen notes in the census, and aside from the Unc. number 1 sheet sold by Kagin's forty years ago, they all seem to be fairly low grade. ***($200-300)***

2178 **Ch.5945.** Ridgway. **Ridgway NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.20543/20543. D. **VF** or better on the face, the back just slightly lower. Bright, with decent margins and bold stamped signatures. ****($200-300)***

2179 **Ch.3551.** Royersford. **NB of Royersford. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000411A. **VF+.** Looks a grade better, with good margins and not a single defect. A scarcer Montgomery County bank, and better than any offered recently. ***($250-350)***

2180 **Ch.5216.** Schuylkill Haven. **First NB & TC. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A010399. **AU,** with a fold in one margin and a few short corner folds. Good margins, with strong embossing and a pleasant appearance. ***($150-250)***

2181 **Ch.5974.** Scottdale. **Broadway NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.633.** No.5990/5990. A. **VG.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, and tight at the bottom. The signatures are gone. A **rare** bank in any form - Kelly lists **just four Large notes known,** and only five Small notes. ***($225-325)***

2182 **Ch.4098.** Scottdale. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000913A. A clean and problem-free **VF,** with excellent margins. A very scarce Westmoreland County bank, with just seven Small notes in the census. ***($150-225)***

2183 ***Small Scranton Collection:*** **Ch.77. First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F008567A. **F-VF; Ch.1946. Third NB & TC. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000040A. **F-VF; Ch.4183. Traders NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.125902/125902. G. **VG.** Trimmed in across the top, and a bit dirty, but strong stamped signatures; **Ch.8737. Union NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.125137/125137. L. **VG+,** tight at the top left, also with good stamped signatures. [4] ***($300-400)***

2184 **Ch.6942.** Shamokin. **NB of Shamokin. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E003671A. **VF+,** with the look and feel of a full grade higher. The scarcer first title for this bank, with **only six Small notes in the census.** This is easily the finest of the few we've seen. ***($150-250)***

2185 **Ch.13619.** Shenandoah. **Miners NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001222A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the slightly irregular top margin. ***($200-300)***

2186 **Ch.E2293.** Slatington. **NB of Slatington. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.534.** No.K461175/5038. E. **VG,** with a couple of pinholes. Trimmed into the design at the top and bottom, and slightly soiled, but the signatures are dark. ***($275-375)***

2187 **Ch.8946.** Sligo. **Sligo NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000596A. **VG-F.** Close at the bottom left, and a bit dirty, but undamaged. A **very rare** Clarion County bank, unknown with its first title, and only two Large and **four Small notes known with this title.** The Gengerke listing of 33 public sales is a bit misleading in this case, as most of the sales were repeat multiple fixed price list offerings by three firms. ***($300-400)***

2188 **Ch.E2018.** Spring City. **NB of Spring City. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.X649028B/10247. B. **EF.** A bit close at the bottom, but a simply stunning note nonetheless. Bright and clean, with a vivid overprint and bold two-color signatures. Kelly reports **only six Large Size notes known** with this title. We've traced seven with this title, and this is **easily the finest known for *either* title** - not just technically, but visually as well! ***($500-750)***

2189 **Ch.6444.** Stewartstown. **Peoples NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000073A. **VG-F.** Close at the right end, but clean and solid for the grade. Scarce, with eleven Small notes in the census. ***($100-150)***

2190 **Ch.42.** Strasburg. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000636A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem but for the slightly irregular trimming. From the heart of popular Lancaster County's Amish community. The more "common" of the town's two banks, with **five Small notes known** according to Kelly. We've traced four, of which this is the finest. ***($400-600)***

2191 **Ch.6739.** *Summerville.* **Union NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A000100A. **VF+,** with excellent margins and a nice appearance. The only bank in this small Jefferson County community, with just **six Small notes in Kelly's census.** This is the second finest of the six we are aware of. ***($500-700)***

2192 **Ch.6109.** *Swissvale.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.46043/46043. B. **Fine,** with a few small light brown stains at the bottom. Good stamped signatures. Very scarce, with **just seven Large notes in Kelly's census.** After the 1902 Date Backs this bank issued only $5 notes. This one is from the so-called **"Fourth Charter Period,"** dated June 7, 1921. ***($225-325)***

2193 **Ch.10211.** *Thompsontown.* **Farmers NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.2735/2735. A. **VF,** and looks at least a full grade better. An **extremely rare** one-bank town, with **just $880 in Large notes outstanding.** Kelly lists just two Large notes known, and we have traced only four. This is **the finest of the four,** just edging out one sold by Stack's last year. While technically both are VF, this one has better margins and stronger signatures. In fact we cannot find even the slightest thing negative to say about this pretty note! ***($750-1,000)***

2194 **Ch.5038.** *Tionesta.* **Forest County NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.C000160A. **VF.** Looks a grade higher on the face, with good margins. **Very rare,** with just four Large and **three Small notes in Kelly's census.** Our census shows six Small notes, and this is the finest of the six. ***($700-900)***

2195 **Ch.E2337.** *Towanda.* **Citizens NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.552.** No.H811098/3480. B. **Fine+.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but clean and undamaged, with fully legible signatures. ***($200-300)***

2196 **Ch.8849.** *Troy.* **Grange NB of Bradford County. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000155A. **VG-F.** The face is quite decent, but the back shows some soiling, particularly about the horizontal center fold. Kelly lists just three Large and **five Small notes known.** ***($300-450)***

2197 **Ch.681.** *Uniontown.* **NB of Fayette County. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.B000277A. **EF.** Clean and crisp, with generally good margins. The Small Size issuance for this bank consisted solely of $50 and $100 notes, with a dozen now accounted for. ***($400-500)***

2198 **Ch.5832.** *Waynesboro.* **Citizens NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.83621/83621. F. **VF+.** A bit close at the bottom, but with substantial crispness and good stamped signatures. Kelly lists ten Large notes known. ***($150-225)***

2199 **Ch.13873.** Waynesburg. **Union NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A024130. **EF.** Good margins, and clean but for a small black smudge at the top of the back. ***($125-175)***

First Large Size Note Auctioned

2200 **Ch.E10214.** Weissport. **Weissport NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.594.** No.Z455476A/1099. C. **VG.** Well worn, with some soiling and no signatures, but no splits, or other significant damage either. **Kelly lists just two notes known of the $1,110 in Large size outstanding,** a figure we concur with. The only other Large note known is Uncirculated, but that won't do you much good - it's permanently impounded in the Smithsonian Institution! Gengerke lists only four prior auction appearances for this bank in fifty years, and all were for Small Size notes. ***($600-900)***

2201 **Ch.8498.** Wellsville. **Wellsville NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000331A. **VF,** with just a small trace of rust on the back. **Kelly lists just two Large and three Small notes known,** to which we can add only two additional Small notes. The frequency of public appearances of this bank comes primarily from a long string of fixed price lists back in the 1980s. ***($350-450)***

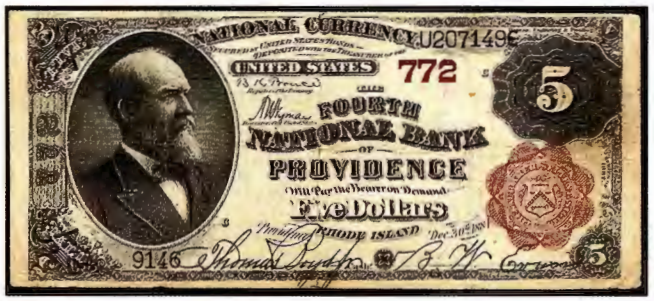
2202 **Ch.5265.** Wilkinsburg. **Central NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.659.** No.14140/14140. A. **VF,** trimmed slightly into the design across the top. Clean, with light and blurred purple stamped signatures. **Very scarce,** with **just four Large notes in Kelly's census.** We've traced five, of which **this is the finest known.** ***($300-400)***

2203 **Ch.1464.** Williamsport. **Williamsport NB. $100.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1804-1.** No.C000078A. **VF,** with slightly irregular margins. A clean, pleasing note that looks a grade better. From the Brown Backs on this bank issued no notes smaller than the $50. **Kelly lists seven Small notes known with this (the third) title.** ***($300-400)***

2204 **Ch.E4207.** Yardley. **Yardley NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.Y694910B/10881. B. **Fine,** but trimmed into the design at the bottom, with soiling and blurring in the signature areas. The only bank in Yardley to issue Large Size, with **only nine in the census.** ***($250-350)***

2205 **Ch.8165.** Youngsville. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.8174/8174. E. **VG,** tight at the top, with blurred but legible stamped signatures. A rare one-bank town, with **just three Large notes known** of the $3,920 outstanding. This one isn't quite as nice as the $20 we had a few years ago, but with only three known it will have no trouble finding a welcoming home. ***($350-450)***

Rhode Island



2206 **Ch.772.** Providence. **Fourth NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.U207149/9146. C. **F-VF.** Attractive, with bold stamped signatures, but with a short repaired edge split at the bottom. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1907, with **eleven notes known.** One of the more striking bank title layouts to be found on $5 Brown Backs. ***($400-600)***

2207 **Ch.N1131.** Providence. **Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.V289615B/104599. L. **VF.** A bit close at the bottom, but looks a full grade better. ***($100-150)***

2208 **Ch.N1131.** Providence. **Merchants NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.R960276B/59240. G. **EF.** Visually a twin for the last - a bit close at the bottom, with the same signatures, but this one has far fewer folds. ***($150-200)***

2209 **Ch.948.** Providence. **Phenix NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.M705971H/64710. L. **VG.** Tight at the top, and rather soiled, but with good stamped signatures and no damage. ***($80-120)***

2210 **Ch.1302.** Providence. **Providence NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.96244/96244. K. **VF,** but looks a grade better on the face. ***($125-150)***

2211 **Ch.N5925.** Providence. **United NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.555.** No.K669153/10875. B. **VF,** but looks and feels a full grade higher. A bright, clean and crisp note with bold signatures. Tight at the top, but the other three margins are particularly broad. The extreme bottom edge exhibits a slight bit of toning. This bank issued only Brown Backs and Date Backs before being liquidated in 1916. ***($400-500)***

2212 **Ch.1035.** Slatersville. **First NB of Smithfield. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001155A. **Fine,** with decent margins, and no worse problem than a solitary pinhole. ***($250-325)***

South Carolina

2213 **Ch.2044.** Charleston. **South Carolina NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.654.** No.256/256. A. **VF-EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but with bold stamped signatures. ***($125-150)***

2214 **Ch.2044.** Charleston. **South Carolina NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E008470A. **VG,** but close at the top right, with a bit more soiling than usual, and a few pinholes; **Ch.6871.** Columbia. **National Loan & Exchange Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C009231A. **Fine,** but trimmed slightly into the design at the top. [2] ***($100-150)***

2215 **Ch.10663.** Chester. **Peoples NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A014137. **VF** or a bit better, with good margins. The face is particularly clean and pleasing. Although chartered in 1914, this bank issued only 1929 $5 notes. ***($125-150)***

2216 **Ch.11499.** Greenville. **Woodside NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.35667/35667. D. **VG-F** in terms of wear, but the bottom edge is just a trifle rough in spots, with a trivial split or two. **Kelly lists just six Large notes known,** plus two small notes. The Gengerke records are interesting - while there have been 27 total appearances, fixed price offerings by a few dealers decades ago account for 24 of the 27 sales! Only three have ever appeared at auction, the most recent in John Hickman's 1990 Memphis sale. ***($500-750)***

2217 **Ch.10660.** Sumter. **NB of South Carolina. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A033063. **Choice Uncirculated,** with original embossing sharp enough to cut yourself on. A full gem but for the close right margin. ***($150-200)***

South Dakota

2218 Ch.13460. *Britton.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000394A. **Fine,** but with rather unsightly brown soiling over much of both sides, and slight edge damage at both top and bottom. ***($75-100)***

2219 Ch.12877. *Clear Lake.* **Deuel County NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004711. **Fine,** and clean, with good margins, but the upper right margin has a small (3mm) rust spot. Very scarce, with just nine Small notes in the census. ***($150-250)***

2220 Ch.W9693. *Dell Rapids.* **Home NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.N798886E/6290. C. **About Fine,** but washed to remove some soiling, mostly at the right. The signatures, consequently, are nearly gone. ***($100-125)***

2221 Ch.W8781. *Huron.* **City NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.652.** No.B512140D/4303. B. **VG,** trimmed in at the top. Well worn, with a few pinholes, but the pen signatures are dark and bold. **Kelly lists only two Large notes known.** This one is similar in grade to one sold by Stack's a few years ago for $1,450. That note accounts for the only two auction appearances this bank has had in fifty years! The note we offer here is a bit more worn, but the signatures are much better. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2222 Ch.9445. *Yankton.* **Dakota NB. $50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A000153A. **EF,** and a particularly nice, well margined note that looks a grade better. A scarce bank that issued only $50 and $100 notes throughout its life. **Kelly lists just seven Small notes known.** We've traced five, of which this is easily the finest. ***($700-900)***

From 1861 to 1883 Yankton was the capital of the Dakota Territory.

Tennessee

2223 Ch.S1606. *Chattanooga.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.599.** No.Z964426B/68240. K. **Choice EF.** Tight across the bottom, but bright and clean, with decent embossing. ***($125-150)***

2224 Ch.S6930. *Dickson.* **First NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.U23744B/3456. B. **VG** in terms of wear, but though washed at one point, this is still a seriously dirty note. The signatures are just about gone, and the edges have small problems. Offsetting the grade is the rarity - Kelly lists **only four Large notes known,** and for Large and Small combined there have been only two auctions and three fixed price offerings of this bank in over fifty years. The only one sold in the past seven years was a Small Size $20 in the Memphis sale last month. ***($500-750)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.

2225 **Ch.S5888.** Johnson City. **Unaka NB. $20.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.555.** No.R50465/5917. B. **Fine.** Centered a bit high, with light soiling and a pinhole, but undamaged, with attractive bright light blue signatures. Not as nice as the $10 Value Back we sold two years ago, but not a bad looking note by any means. ***($600-900)***

2226 **Ch.6236.** Johnson City. **Unaka and City NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.42388/42388. D. **VF-EF.** Though the signatures on this note disappeared eons ago, the note is still very attractive, with vivid color, bright paper, and good margins. A pleasing **"Fourth Charter Period"** note, dated April 12, 1922. ***($250-350)***

This unique title comes from mile-high Mount Unaka in a range of the Appalachian mountains in Unicoi and Carter Counties along the North Carolina border in eastern Tennessee.

2227 **Ch.2049.** Knoxville. **East Tennessee NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B029666A. **VF-EF.** The side margins might be a tad better, but this is a nice fully original note, with good embossing; **Ch.13349.** Memphis. **Union Planters NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A039267. **VG.** Well worn, but decently centered, with no worse problem than a few pinholes; **Ch.3032.** Nashville. **American NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E066531A. **F-VF.** Clean but for a few pinpoint purple marks on the back, of little consequence. [3] ***($175-250)***

Memphis was founded in 1819 (by later President Andrew Jackson, among others), on the site of a Chickasaw Indian village and U.S. Fort, and named for the ancient Egyptian city of Memphis.

2228 **Ch.4648.** Knoxville. **Holston-Union NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.6647/6647. A. **VG-F,** but with some blotchy light brown soiling/foxing. **Rare** with the second title, Kelly listing just **six Large notes known** vs. 37 for the first title. ***($175-225)***

2229 **Ch.S10401.** Knoxville. **Union NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.596.** No.U238702A/4515. C. **VF,** but looks a full grade better on the face. Bright, with excellent color and bold stamped signatures. ***($100-125)***

Tennessee's capital from 1796 to 1818.

2230 **Ch.8673.** Lenoir City. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.Z585173H/9662. F. **VG,** but quite soiled, particularly on the back, with no signatures, and missing a quarter inch of the upper left corner. Not the greatest condition, but rare, with just eight Large notes in the census, and seven public sales on record. ***($400-600)***

2231 **Ch.8025.** Morristown. **Hamblen NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000130A. **VF-EF,** but tight at the top and right. Kelly lists **just nine notes known with this title,** and just as rare with the first title. This one is as nice as any we've seen. ***($350-450)***

Morristown is named for Gideon Morris, who settled the town in 1787.

2232 **Ch.3032.** Nashville. **American NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.118076/118076. F. **VG** or so, but with soiling at the right and no bottom margin; **$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D007253A. **Fine,** with no problems. [2] ***($125-175)***

2233 **Ch.9774.** Nashville. **Broadway NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.25065/25065. B. **Fine.** A trifle close at the bottom, but attractive, with good black signatures. ***($175-225)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

2234 **Ch.S9659.** Nashville. **Cumberland Valley NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.593.** No.U529790A/7403. C. **G-VG,** tight at the top right and a bit soiled. The red signatures are nearly gone. A **rare** bank that closed in 1921 after only ten years of operation. **Kelly lists only five notes known. Only two notes on this bank have ever been auctioned -** one just a grade better in our June 2000 Memphis Sale, and this note, which last appeared in Hickman Auctions' 1991 Memphis Sale. Those two auctions and an ad in the June 1995 Bank Note Reporter constitute the only three public sales of this bank in the past sixty years.

($700-900)

Texas

2235 **Ch.10860.** Brenham. **Farmers NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002625A. **Fine** or so, and undamaged. ***($100-150)***

2236 **Ch.S11357.** Cisco. **American NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.T300391D/2055. C. **Good,** but quite soiled, with a notch out of the top, and other edge weaknesses. The signatures are nearly gone. Not pretty, but unquestionably a **very rare** bank, liquidated in 1921 after only two years of operation, with **only two notes in the Kelly census.** The Gengerke records show **only two appearances in over fifty years.** Both were for the same note, a VG $20 offered at auction in 1997 and 2001.

($1,000-1,500)

Originally named Red Gap, this small Eastland County community between Abilene and Ft. Worth later changed its name to honor railroad magnate John A. Cisco. The Mobley Hotel here was bought in 1919 by Conrad Hilton, becoming the first of his enormous chain.

2237 **Ch.3623.** Dallas. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D007765A. **VF.** Clean, well centered and problem-free. ***($60-80)***

2238 **Ch.12186.** Dallas. **Republic NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.98470/98470. G. **VG-Fine,** but badly trimmed. The bold black stamped signatures are low, hidden in the bottom engraved border; **Ch.4248.** Wichita Falls. **City NB. $20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.53950/53950. B. **VG-F,** but with a couple of small burn holes at the left side of the portrait. [2]

($100-125)

2239 **Ch.2812.** Denton. **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.R109781H/6859. E. **VG.** Trimmed in across the bottom, the light green signatures nearly gone. Well worn, with soiling typical of the grade. A **very rare** Large size only bank, with **just three notes known.** This is only the second note to appear at auction since the Grinnell sales in the 1940s (a $20 Plain Back was sold in 1997 and resold in 2001).

($750-1,250)

Settled in 1857, the city is named for John B. Denton, Texas frontiersman and Indian fighter.

NOW AVAILABLE!

Latest Edition of

U.S. Paper Money Records

by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.

Call 1-800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!

Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Extremely Rare Electra National Bank Note

2240 **Ch.S10050.** *Electra.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.Y223603B/2362. B. **Fine,** with some light soiling on the back, but a wholesome note, with no pinholes or splits. This small town on the Red River a few miles from the Oklahoma border had three town names in its history. In 1902 it was finally renamed after the daughter of W.T. Waggoner (the Waggoners had founded the town fifty years earlier). Surprisingly, this oil-rich boom town had but one bank, which bowed out in 1929 after issuing a few 1902 Date Backs and Plain Backs. Kelly reports **just two notes known,** and the Gengerke records show **just two public appearances in history.** A $20 Date Back was offered in Lyn Knight's 1997 sale of the Everson Collection (described there by Lyn as "***one of the neatest notes in the sale***"). That note was re-offered in Heritage's January 2001 sale of the "Texas Collection," where it realized $4,600. Both that note and the $10 offered here are fully original, but lack signatures, and both are tight across the top. For the specialists who twice missed the Everson note, opportunity is knocking once again - perhaps for the last time! ***($2,500-3,500)***

2241 **Ch.1644.** *Houston.* **First NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.46648/46648. B. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, but the stamped signatures are good, and there are no defects. ***($100-125)***

2242 **Ch.13683.** *Houston.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A060564. A classic **Fine,** with a particularly broad margin and pleasing appearance; **Ch.3785.** *Texarkana.* **Texarkana NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D013099A. **VG-F.** Centered a trifle low and left, but evenly worn, with no defects. [2] ***($125-175)***

2243 **Ch.10152.** *Houston.* **South Texas Commercial NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C022116A. **EF-AU.** Nice and original, with good embossing, though the margins could be just a touch better. ***($75-100)***

2244 **Ch.10152.** *Houston.* **South Texas Commercial NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B001357A. **EF+.** Nicely centered, with just a tiny (2mm) brown spot by the title. ***($70-90)***

2245 **Ch.4101.** *Marshall.* **Marshall NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000085A. **VF-EF.** Centered low, but a clean, pleasing example. ***($150-200)***

During the early part of the Civil War (then known locally as the Confederate War) Marshall was the seat of the exiled Confederate government of Missouri.

2246 **Ch.5850.** *Mart.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001290. **Fine.** Clean, with good margins, and just a couple of small pinholes. A scarce McLennan County bank, with six Large and **nine Small notes in the census.** ***($250-350)***

2247 **Ch.7674.** *Mount Vernon.* **Merchants & Planters NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000311A. **F-VF.** Some brown soiling is present, but the margins are good and there is no damage. A small town between Dallas and the Arkansas border. This is the scarcer of Mt. Vernon's two banks, with **just three Small notes in Kelly's census.** The Gengerke records show **only five public appearances over fifty+ years** - all accounted for by two Large notes and one Small note, and all were within a grade of each other. ***($600-900)***

2248 **Ch.S3989.** *Sulphur Springs.* **City NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.V338385B/9395. B. **EF.** Close at the top left, but clean, crisp and problem-free. The light purple cashier's signature is still fully legible; the vice president's signature is dark and bold. Very scarce, with just **eight Large notes in Kelly's census.** Another EF Plain Back $10 brought $495 at our Memphis Sale last year. ***($450-650)***

2249 **Ch.S5203.** Vernon. **Waggoner NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.Y226995E/2973. B. **VG/F.** The face shows some soiling in the bottom half of the note, and the signatures are faint at best. A very scarce family named bank located at a railroad junction in Wilbarger County. **Kelly lists just five Large notes known,** and they are not often available. ***($500-750)***

2250 **Ch.10360.** Victoria. **Victoria NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A009538A. **VG** or a bit better in terms of wear, but with more soiling than usual. ***($75-100)***

A predominantly Mexican settlement, this town was originally named Guadalupe Victoria, for the first president of the Republic of Mexico. Nevertheless, the residents supported the Texans in their fight against Santa Anna.

Utah

2251 **Ch.6036.** Brigham City. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000515A. **Fine,** centered a bit left and high, but problem-free. This bank's issuances quite low for both Large and Small notes, and **Kelly reports only three Small notes known.** From Hickman & Oakes' November 1988 sale, where John commented "one of two known... impossible to estimate." It realized $475 there. The only other one we are aware of is a lower grade $20, sold in 1994. ***($750-1,250)***

Founded as Box Elder in 1851, the city was renamed for Brigham Young, who gave his last speech here in 1877.

Finest Known Coalville Small Size

2252 **Ch.7696.** Coalville. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003848. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with good embossing, but some teller handling at the right is a bit heavier than usual. A tougher one-bank town, with Kelly reporting eleven Small notes known. We've traced an even dozen, of which this is the finest. The only note note we know of anywhere near it is the EF sold by Stack's four years ago. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2253 **Ch.7685.** Layton. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000272A. **VG+.** Tight at the bottom right, with some soiling, but no damage. Another **rare** one-bank town, with **just eight Small notes in the census.** The Gengerke sales records show mostly fixed price sales for this bank, with the most recent auction appearance coming in the Memphis sale seven years ago, and the last Small note auctioned was eleven years before that. ***($600-800)***

2254 **Ch.4670.** Logan. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000977A. **VG-F,** with decent margins and no defects. A decent circulated Utah note. ***($150-200)***

2255 **Ch.10925.** Moab. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E000308A. **VG,** with moderate soiling on the left half of the face. The count is low at a dozen Small notes known, but they do appear with some regularity. The grades are another matter - we've not seen one above Fine! ***($300-450)***

2256 **Ch.6558.** Murray. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000263A. **VG,** with a bit of graffiti left of the portrait and moderate soiling, heavier on the back. The margins are a trifle irregular, but don't impinge on the engraving. ***($200-300)***

2257 **Ch.P3537.** Nephi. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.X389514A/3437. H. **VG,** but not very pretty. Blotchy soiling on both sides, and tight across the top, with some edge damage. Although this bank survived through the Small Size era, is issued Large Size only, with **eight notes now in Kelly's census.** The last one sold publicly was a dirty (but undamaged) VG that brought $770 in February, 2000. ***($500-700)***

2258 **Ch.8508.** Nephi. **Nephi NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000222A. **EF,** but with a couple of small brown spots at the bottom. An attempt to erase one of them has disturbed the paper and engraving a bit. Kelly lists just a sheet and four single notes in the Small Size census. There have been numerous auction appearances for this bank recently, but all were Large Size notes. ***($400-500)***

2259 **Ch.2597.** Ogden. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E006948A. **F-VF.** Tight at the bottom left, but the face is clean, with a nice appearance. ***($80-120)***

First known as Brownsville, Ogden was laid out in 1850 by Brigham Young, and renamed for fur trader Peter Skene Ogden.

2260 **Ch.7296.** Ogden. **NB of Commerce. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000324A. **Fine+.** The top margin is irregularly cut, but the clean, problem-free appearance makes up for it. Kelly reports only six Large and **seven Small notes known** for the second title. The frequency of public offerings for the bank is due to a number of Large Size notes turning up lately - it's been a while since a Small note was available. ***($300-400)***

2261 **Ch.6012.** Price. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000210. **VF.** Centered a bit left, but looks a grade higher at first sight. Nicer than the Type 1 $10 that brought $440 in our sale last November. ***($500-750)***

2262 **Ch.9403.** Salt Lake City. **Continental NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.81095/81095. G. **Fine,** with soiling in the left quarter of the note from the way it was folded and carried. Tight across the bottom, but the stamped signatures are bold. ***($150-200)***

2263 **Ch.9403.** Salt Lake City. **Continental NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C010755A. **VG-F.** Centered slightly high, with light soiling consistent with the grade; **Ch.9403.** Salt Lake City. **Continental NB & TC. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A015845. **Fine.** Similar to the last - centered high and left, with a slight bit of soiling. [2] ***($125-175)***

2264 **Ch.2059.** Salt Lake City. **Deseret NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B006765A. **Fine.** Nicely centered, with no defects; **Ch.2059. First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C001011A. **VG-F.** A trifle close at the bottom, with just a bit more dirt than usual. The two titles issued by this bank. [2] ***($125-175)***

2265 **Ch.9652.** Salt Lake City. **National Copper Bank. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C000871A. **VG-F,** with decent margins. ***($100-150)***

2266 **Ch.9652.** Salt Lake City. **Security NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C004622A. **VG-F.** An evenly circulated, problem-free example. The second, scarcer title used by the National Copper Bank. ***($125-175)***

2267 **Ch.4341.** Salt Lake City. **Utah State NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011552. **VF-EF.** Clean and crisp, with a nice appearance. ***($150-200)***

2268 **Ch.10135.** Smithfield. **Commercial NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000548. **VF,** but with a couple of small holes in the portrait, one hardly detectable, but the other a bit more blatant. **Rare** nevertheless, with just three Large and **four Small notes in the census.** ***($500-750)***

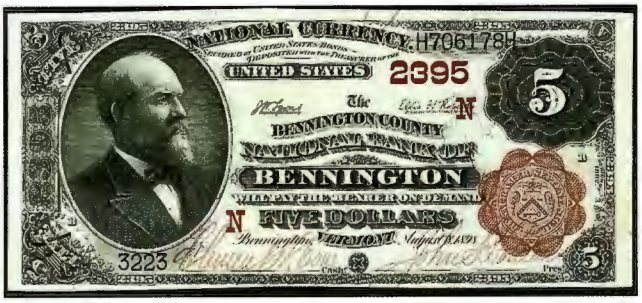
Vermont

2269 **Ch.13894.** Bellows Falls. **Windham NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000594. **Fine.** Light smudging at the extreme bottom edge, noticeable only because the rest of the note is so clean. A great Vermont rarity - this bank was chartered at the end of 1933 and its entire issuance consisted of 5,050 Type 2 $5 notes. **Kelly lists just three notes known,** a figure our records support. The Gengerke sales records show **just two auction appearances in six decades** - one last year and one in 1975. In addition Curt Iversen had one on a few fixed price lists in the early 1980s. ***($500-750)***

A small southern Vermont town on the New Hampshire border.

2270 **Ch.2395.** Bennington. **Bennington County NB. $5.** 1875. **Fr.404.** No.Z507723/17040. E. **EF-AU,** tight at the bottom. A particularly pretty note that will please anyone. The paper is bright, and the colors vivid, with bold black pen signatures. First charter notes are so often a bit toned or subdued, but this is a lovely exception, and is one of the nicest First Charter $5 notes for the state. ***($1,750-2,500)***

Bennington was chartered as a town in 1749, and settled in 1861, when it was named for New Hampshire governor Benning Wentworth. In 1770 Ethan Allen organized the Green Mountain Boys in Bennington.



2271 **Ch.N2395.** Bennington. **Bennington County NB. $5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.477.** No.H706178H/3223. B. Technically a nice **VF+,** but worth much more - good margins, bright clean paper, vivid color, and bold signatures make this particularly attractive example of what is already one of U.S. currency's prettiest designs. ***($750-1,000)***

2272 **Ch.N2395.** Bennington. **Bennington County NB. $5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.537.** No.R217350/8563. F. **VF-EF,** and closer to the higher grade. Tight at the top, but very nice in all other respects, including particularly bold signatures. ***($600-900)***

Extremely Rare Vermont Value Back

2273 **Ch.N2395.** Bennington. **Bennington County NB. $5.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.574.** No.T407201/12014. E. **VF.** Not quite up to the Date Back above, but still a clean, pleasing note, with good signatures. An **extremely rare** type for Vermont - not surprising since only three banks in Vermont issued the type! Despite extensive searching we can find only one public offering of a Vermont Value Back - a $10 on this bank sold early last year for almost $2,000. ***($2,000-3,000)***

2274 **Ch.2395.** Bennington. **County NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.U8270H/8834. C. **Choice EF.** A bit close at the top right, but easily mistaken for a higher grade. The much scarcer second title for this bank. ***($200-300)***

2275 **Ch.2395.** Bennington. **County NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.9124/9124. A. **EF.** The kind of sharp EF that sells in a snap - perfectly centered, bright, clean and crisp, with bold purple-brown stamped signatures. ***($250-350)***

2276 **Ch.2395.** Bennington. **County NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B003613A. **VG-F.** Close at the top, with a slight bit of soiling in the center of the back; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001628A. **F-VF,** with decent margins and no defects; **$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003621. **VG.** Close at the bottom, but with none of the minor difficulties associated with the grade. [3] ***($150-225)***

2277 **Ch.2395.** Bennington. **County NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000454A. **EF,** fully crisp, with excellent margins. ***($80-120)***

2278 **Ch.2395.** Bennington. **County NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000881. **EF.** Another crisp original note, this one a bit close at the left. ***($75-100)***

2279 **Ch.N130.** Bennington. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.Z21547D/17001. E. **VF+,** with nice brown signatures. ***($250-350)***

2280 **Ch.1430.** Brattleboro. **Vermont-Peoples NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002801A. **VG-F,** and closer to the higher grade. Centered just a bit low. ***($80-120)***

2281 **Ch.1368.** Derby Line. **NB of Derby Line. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.23799/23799. H. **VG.** Well used, and trimmed a bit into the design at the top, but undamaged, with good stamped signatures. Just a dozen Large notes in the census. ***($200-275)***

2282 **Ch.3482.** Saint Albans. **Welden NB. $10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.482.** No.X741865/3018. B. **Fine,** with some vertical light discoloration along a fold left of center, not really obtrusive. **Kelly lists just six Large notes known,** and we've traced three Brown Backs and three Plain Backs. ***($600-800)***

Virginia

2283 **Ch.10287.** Gordonsville. **NB of Gordonsville. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000313A. **Fine.** Evenly circulated, with generally good margins. A **very rare** bank from a small town between Charlottesville and Fredericksburg. Kelly lists just two Large and **four Small notes known,** and the Gengerke records show just **three public appearances in over fifty years,** representing one Large and two Small notes. ***($1,250-1,750)***

2284 **Ch.6032.** Norfolk. **Norfolk NB of Commerce & Trusts. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C008810A. **EF-AU.** Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and deep original embossing. ***($100-125)***

2285 **Ch.7709.** Petersburg. **Virginia NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C011238A. **VG,** with a few tiny pinholes. Close at the bottom, with soiling typical of the grade, but no damage; **$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E015842A. **VG+.** The back has light soiling about some folds, but the face is cleaner, with decent margins. [2] ***($100-150)***

2286 **Ch.4071.** Pulaski. **Pulaski NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000295A. **Good,** but with weak edges and some serious soiling and muddy light green discoloration. ***($50-70)***

2287 **Ch.11817.** Roanoke. **Colonial-American NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B005364A. **Fine.** Excellent margins, with no pinholes or other problems. ***($60-90)***

2288 **Ch.6084.** Winchester. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.R75280H/13444. A. **VG,** bit trimmed into the design at the bottom, with a few small holes and edge weakness. Good purples stamped signatures. ***($125-175)***

2289 **Ch.1635.** Winchester. **Shenandoah Valley NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F006811A. **VF,** with excellent margins and no defects. ***($100-125)***

2290 **Ch.9012.** Wytheville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001461A. **F-VF,** with nothing worse than a light smudge or two, hardly noticeable. The scarcer **first title** for this bank - Kelly lists **just four Small notes known** vs. thirteen for the second title. ***($300-400)***

Washington

2291 **Ch.12704.** Aberdeen. **Grays Harbor NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A003154A. **EF,** fresh and clean. ***($200-275)***

2292 **Ch.6074.** Port Angeles. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001578. **Fine+,** just a trifle close at the left. ***($225-300)***

Settled in 1862, Port Angeles was the second city (after Washington D.C.) to be planned by the federal government.

2293 **Ch.P8743.** Ritzville. **Pioneer NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.Z910325B/2889. G. **VF,** trimmed just a bit into the design at the top left. Looks a full grade better, and quite attractive, with vivid blue pen signatures. Liquidated in January 1920, with $30,000 outstanding. **Kelly reports just one note known,** and the Gengerke records show **just three public offerings over the past six decades.** This one is slightly nicer than the one in our 2001 Memphis sale, which brought $2,860. ***($2,500-3,500)***

2294 **Ch.11280.** Seattle. **First Seattle Dexter Horton NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A030140A. **VG.** Very tight across the bottom, and just a bit dirtier than usual; **Ch.12153.** Seattle. **University NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003588. **F-VF.** Centered high and left, but a pleasing, original note, with good embossing; **Ch.4668.** Spokane. **Old NB & Union TC. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.41354/41354. D. **Fine** or so, with a few tiny pinholes at the upper left. Lightly washed at some point, and tight across the bottom. Nicer than it sounds; **Ch.3629.** Piedmont. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A007665. **VG-F,** but with noticeable soiling at both ends. [4] ***($200-300)***

2295 **Ch.12153.** Seattle. **University NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.24781/24781. D. **EF.** Tight at the top left, but a nice crisp note that looks and feels Uncirculated. Bright, with bold purple stamped signatures. ***($200-250)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

2296 **Ch.12667.** Tacoma. **Washington NB in The City of Tacoma. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B002495A. **VG** or a bit better, solid for the grade, and evenly worn. A rare bank in both Large and Small size, with either title. This is the slightly rarer second title for this bank, with **just four notes in the census.** The Gengerke listing of 60 public appearances is skewed by a long string of fixed price lists by a few dealers from the late 1960s to the early 1990s. Evidently the few notes they had available have been disbursed, as there have been only a few auction appearances since then, the most recent three years ago. ***($400-500)***

2297 **Ch.8064.** Wenatchee. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F003350A. **VG.** Solid for the grade, with good margins and no unusually heavy folds or soiling. ***($125-150)***

West Virginia

2298 **Ch.3029.** Moorefield. **South Branch Valley NB. $10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.22768/22768. F. **Fine** or so, with a small pinhole its only defect. Decent margins, with legible signatures. Kelly lists **just nine Large notes known,** and the best we've seen doesn't make a full EF. ***($250-350)***

2299 **Ch.5717.** Moundsville. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001179A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with decent margins. Scarce, with ten Small notes in the census, and a relatively small issuance. ***($200-250)***

Settled in 1771, it grew up around Grave Creek Mound, one of the largest conical Indian mounds in the the United States, built by the Adena people.

2300 **Ch.13231.** Point Pleasant. **Citizens NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B003150A. **VG.** A few tiny pinholes, and a bit more dirt than usual, but good margins and no damage. ***($75-100)***

Site of the October 10, 1774 victory of Virginia troops over Shawnee forces - a key battle in Lord Dunmore's War, often called the "first battle of the revolution."

2301 **Ch.1424.** Wheeling. **NB of West Virginia. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E013225A. **Choice EF,** with excellent margins and sharp original embossing. ***($100-125)***

2302 **Ch.5164.** Wheeling. **National Exchange Bank. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.65558/65558. G. **Choice EF.** Tight across the bottom, but outstanding otherwise, with sharp signatures. ***($175-250)***

Wisconsin

2303 **Ch.3609.** Baraboo. **First NB & NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001110A. **Fine,** but looks better on the face. ***($200-275)***

Baraboo was 1882 birthplace of, and longtime winter headquarters of the Ringling Brothers Circus.

2304 **Ch.95.** Hudson. **First NB. $20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000020. **Fine,** slightly close at the bottom right. The face has "621" penned in the left margin, and there is some soiling on the back. ***($250-350)***

2305 **Ch.64.** Milwaukee. **First Wisconsin NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A074190A. **VG-F,** with good margins and no damage; **Ch.M9347.** Oshkosh. **City NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.Y542084A/13672. D. **VG,** but washed, with slightly soft edges. The stamped signatures are still fully legible; **Ch.11150.** Sheboygan. **Security NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000013. **VG-F,** in terms of wear, but somewhat toned, with numerous small edge splits, and a nick at the top. [3] ***($100-150)***

2306 **Ch.12564.** Milwaukee. **Northwestern NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.609.** No.11778/11778. B. **Fine+.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but the other three margins are broad. A clean, pretty note, with bold two-color signatures. ***($200-300)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

2307 Ch.M4305. Ripon. **American NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.M450857D/3881. C. **VF+,** but looks nicer on the face. Close at the bottom, the signatures faint but legible. Like so many banks, the politics of World War I dictated a change in this bank's name from the German National Bank. Large notes are much scarcer with this title, **Kelly listing only six known.** A few more have turned up since Kelly last went to press, but this is still one of the nicer looking ones. One just a grade nicer realized over $1,000 early this year. ***($500-750)***

Ripon is widely recognized as the birthplace of the republican party, which held a meeting at the Little White Schoolhouse on March 20, 1854; a convention a year later at Jackson officially founded the party.

2308 Ch.1010. Watertown. **Wisconsin NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000188A. **VG,** with decent margins and no problems. A very scarce bank, with seven Large and **six Small notes in the census.** The Fine Type 1 $20 in our sale last November realized over $400. ***($300-400)***

2309 Ch.2820. Wausau. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E007575A. **Choice Uncirculated,** and very close to gem, with deep original embossing. ***($125-150)***

This city's Algonquian name means "far away."

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

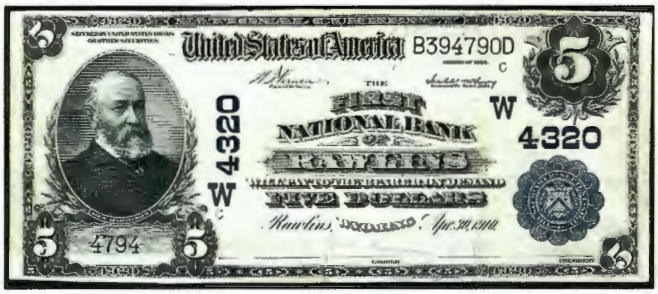
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Wyoming

2310 Ch.10533. Casper. **Wyoming NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A000024A. **Fine,** close at the top, with a pinhole near the top. ***($225-300)***

Casper originated around Fort Caspar, situated at a pioneer crossing on the Oregon Trail and the Pony Express route. The fort was named for Lieutenant Caspar Collins, who was killed by Indians while trying to rescue a stranded wagon train.

2311 Ch.4720. Lander. **First NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000279. **VG-F.** A trifle close at the bottom left, but original and undamaged. ***($200-250)***



2312 Ch.W4320. Rawlins. **First NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.B394790D/4794. C. **Fine,** with slightly irregular margins. The purple stamped signatures are light but legible. ***($400-500)***

Like other cities whose notes can be found in this sale, Rawlins owes its start to the Union Pacific Railway. The city was founded in 1868 when the railroad arrived, and was named for General John A. Rawlins.

2313 Ch.4320. Rawlins. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F001152A. **VG.** Decent margins, and undamaged, but with heavier soiling than usual. ***($150-225)***

2314 Ch.4320. Rawlins. **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A004602. **VG** in terms of wear, but there is a tear at the left, extending from the top half way down the note, with residue from having once been tape reinforced. ***($100-150)***

Mixed States

2315 ***ALABAMA.*** **Ch.3185.** *Birmingham.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F015540A. **Good,** but dark from soiling and toning, with slightly rough edges; **Ch.3069.** ***LOUISIANA.*** *New Orleans.* **Whitney NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000058A. **VG-F,** well used but not abused; **Ch.S11381.** ***VIRGINIA.*** *Portsmouth.* **American NB. $5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.T633511E/36605. A. **Fine,** trimmed in at the top, and washed, with no signatures. [3]
($100-125)

2316 ***COLORADO.*** **Ch.1651.** *Denver.* **Colorado NB. $10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A043239. **VG,** peppered with pinholes; ***ILLINOIS.*** **Ch.3369.** *Lincoln.* **Lincoln NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002295A. **Fine+,** close to VF. Just a bit close at the top right; ***INDIANA.*** **Ch.4189.** *Marion.* **First NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000557A. **Fine,** but with two half inch glue remnants on the back. [3] ***($175-250)***

2317 ***MAINE.*** **Ch.N221.** *Portland.* **First NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.E944824A/10818. G. **VG.** Close at the top right and bottom left, but with dark stamped signatures; ***VERMONT.*** **Ch.1406.** *Wells River.* **NB of Newbury. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B014635A. **VG-F,** well centered and problem-free. [2] ***($125-175)***

2318 ***MARYLAND.*** **Ch.1434.** *Easton.* **Easton NB of Maryland. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A003482. **VG-F,** centered low and left. Lightly washed long ago, showing in the portrait; ***PENNSYLVANIA.*** **Ch.30.** *Wilkes Barre.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C013887A. **F-VF.** Good margins, but a tiny bit of graffiti has been partially erased left of the portrait. [2]
($125-175)

2319 ***MICHIGAN.*** **Ch.10527.** *Detroit.* **First Wayne NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B011450A. **F-VF,** with good margins and no problems other than some scattered pinholes; ***WISCONSIN.*** **Ch.555.** *Fond Du Lac.* **First-Fond Du Lac NB. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000558A. **VG** or maybe a bit better. [2]
($80-120)

2320 ***MINNESOTA.*** **Ch.M8108.** *Saint Paul.* **Capital NB. $5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.591.** No.H916892/5554. G. **VG+.** Well circulated, but attractive for the grade, with bold dark signatures; ***OREGON.*** **Ch.1553.** *Portland.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B027540A. **EF,** with two extra broad margins and two normal ones. [2]
($125-175)

2321 ***MISSISSIPPI.*** **Ch.13551.** *Meridian.* **First NB. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011340. **G-VG.** A bit dark, but with good margins and no damage; ***VIRGINIA.*** **Ch.1620.** *Staunton.* **National Valley Bank. $5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A048260. **VG-F,** and clean for the grade. [2] ***($125-175)***

In 1863 Meridian served briefly as Mississippi's capital, until Sherman's troops destroyed it; Staunton served briefly as the capital of Virginia in 1781.

2322 ***WASHINGTON.*** **Ch.11280.** *Seattle.* **First NB. $10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D032981A. **VG-F;** ***WEST VIRGINIA.*** **Ch.5164.** *Wheeling.* **National Exchange Bank. $20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B001762A. **VF.** Both just a trifle close at the bottom. [2] ***($100-150)***

Vignettes Used On National Bank Notes

2323 **Proof of Vignette the *Landing of Columbus - 1492.* As used on the $5.00 First Charter Back.** India paper die proof, cut down oval, mounted on a small card. No imprint. Hessler Fd99, but engraved by Louis Delnoce for Continental Bank Note Company. Similar to the Hessler plate on page 145, and perhaps that example. A **Choice** quality partial essay.
($150-200)

2324 **Proof Vignette of the *Landing of Columbus - 1492.* As used on the $5.00 First Charter Back.** India paper proof mounted on a small card. No imprint. This one with text around as used on the issued notes. The title typeface is different as well. Hessler Fd99. The **Plate** example on page 146, based on the pencil marks on the bottom. This version engraved by Walter Shirlaw for the Continental Bank Note Company. **Choice.** Interesting and rare.
($150-200)

Gene Hessler in the October, 2001 Numismatist wrote a detailed article on the $5.00 First Charter back. Four artist's versions (one unknown) were among those considered by Continental for that became the final design.

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

Illustration shown at 65% of original size.

2325 Randolph. Selma Reporter Print. **5 cents.** Unlisted. #223. Red on gray paper. **Very Good. Quite Rare.** ***($250-500)***

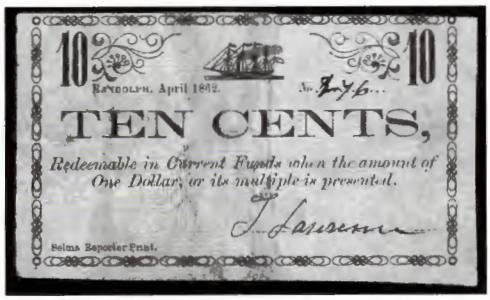


Illustration shown at 65% of original size.

2326 Randolph. Selma Reporter Print. **10 cents.** Unlisted. #246. Red on gray paper. **Fine,** light soiling down the center. **Quite Rare.** ***($250-500)***

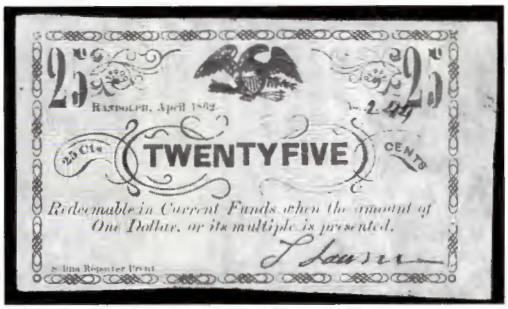


Illustration shown at 65% of original size.

2327 Randolph. Selma Reporter Print. **25 cents.** Unlisted. #244. Red on gray paper. **Fine,** well margined. **Very Rare.** ***($250-500)***

Illustration shown at 65% of original size.

2328 Randolph. Selma Reporter Print. **50 cents.** (R-283-1, R-7). **Very Good-Fine,** well margined. **Quite Rare.** ***($200-400)***

2329 Selma. Alabama & Tennessee Rail Road Bank Note Group. [5] ***($550-1100)***

1) **5 cents.** (R-290). Blue. Black number printed on the back. **Very Good,** a body tear right of center. 2) **10 cents.** (R-291). Blue. **Good** to **Very Good.** 3) **25 cents.** (R-292). Dark blue. **Very Good-Fine,** a couple of pinholes. 4) **50 cents.** (R-293). Light blue. **Abt Fine.** 5) **$2.** (R-296). Blue and red. On the backs of Alabama Real Estate Bank notes. $2, $3. **VG.** All R-6 notes.

2330 **Alabama Obsoletes and State Notes.** [15] ***($400-800)***

1) Huntsville. Northern Bank. **$5.** 1856. **G-VG.** A scarce note as this bank redeemed its notes in coin until September 1861. 2) Montgomery. Central Bank. **$10.** 1856. BBC-BC. **VG,** tear in left edge, US "Exchange" tax stamp on back. 3) Selma. Commercial Bank. **$5.** TCC. **VG-Fine,** two punch holes, one at the bottom torn. 4) State of Alabama. **5 cents.** Large letter. **AU.** 5) **10 cents.** Large letter. **Unc.** 6-7) **50 cents** "second Series" large and small. **Unc,** trimmed at top; **Fine** (2). 8-10) **25 cents** (3). First and 2nd (small) series. **Fine, AU, Unc.** 11-12) **$1** (2). First, 2nd Series, (small). **VG,** right end torn off; **Unc.** 13) **$5.** 1864. **F-VF,** two small pieces gone at right. 14) **$10.** 1864. **F-VF,** aging. 15) **$50. 1864. VF,** a short tear right top.

2331 **A Dealer Lot of State of Alabama Fractional Bills.** [106] ***($300-700)***

1-4) **5 cents. Unc,** (1); **VG** (3). 5-8) **10 cents. VG.** 9-99) **25 cents.** 2nd (small) and 3rd series. 4 **Fine,** others **AU** or **Unc.** 100-106) **50 cents.** 2nd Series, three large, four small. **VG** (7).

Arkansas

2332 **AR.** State. Treasury Warrants. [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$1.** Cr.1C. Wove paper. **VG-Fine,** paper mottled, and side borders trimmed. 2) **$1.** Cr.1C. Wove paper with **VG,** soiling, fold cracks scattered along various folds.

2333 **AR.** State. **$1.** Cr.8. Wove and laid paper, the former with crown watermark. **Fine, plus,** soiling on back. **Fine,** mild staining on face and back. [2] ***($150-300)***

2334 **AR.** State. **$1.80.** Cr.26. **Fine,** mild soiling, mostly on back. ***($100-200)***

2335 AR. State. One Dollar Bills. [2] ***($75-150)***

1) Cr.31B. P-2. **VF, plus.** 2) Cr.34A. P-2. Inverted green back. **VG,** mild soiling on back.

2336 AR. State Treasury Warrants. [2] ***($50-100)***

1) **$1.** Cr.34A. Green. P-1. **Abt Fine.** 2) **$2.** Cr.40A. Green. P-1. **AU.**

2337 AR. State Treasury Warrants. [2] ***($65-125)***

1) **$2.** Cr.40A. Green. P-1. **AU.** 2) **$3.** Cr.46A. Green. P-1. **VF-EF,** faded back overprint.

2338 AR. Treasury Warrant with Very Rare Back. ***($100-200)***

$5. Cr.52B NP P-2. On back of $1000 bond of the State of Arkansas. **F-VF,** red ink pen cancelled. There are small body holes on both sides.

2339 AR. Various $5 Treasury Warrants. [3] ***($65-125)***

1) Cr.50C. No.413. NP. **VG-Fine,** edge chinks. 2) **Cr.50C.** Green, P-2. **F-VF,** lower left corner tip torn off. 3) Cr.52. Green. P-1. **Fine, plus.**

2340 AR. $10 Treasury Warrants. [4] ***($100-200)***

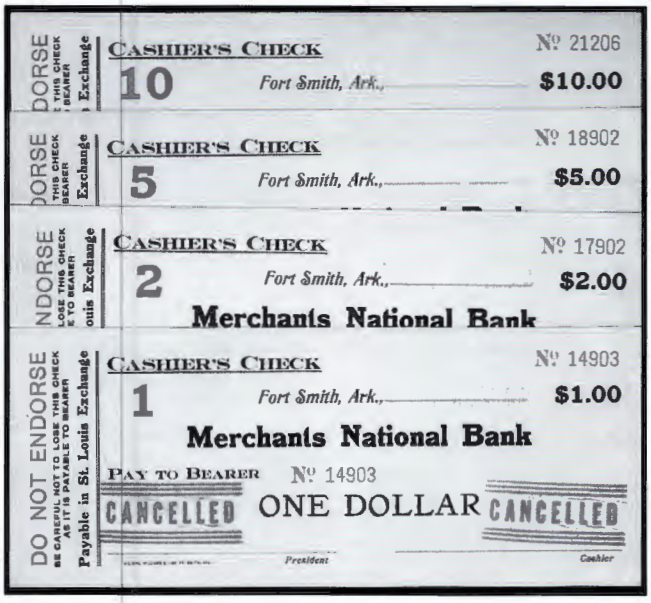
1) Cr.54. No.383. NP. **AU.** 2) Cr.56B. Green. NP. **VF-EF.** 3) Cr.56A. Green, NP. **Fine,** a piece torn out of the bottom. 4) Cr.58. Green. P-1. **Fine, plus.**

2341 AR. State. **$1.** Sheet of 2. Cr.30A, both green backs, first P-1, second NP. **EF,** gutter fold, and corner fold. ***($100-200)***

NOW AVAILABLE IN SOFTCOVER!

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look Like Paper Money)
by Robert A. Vlack, 2001. 358pp, softcover. Mint. Call today! **$36.00**

Excessively Rare 1907 Certificates

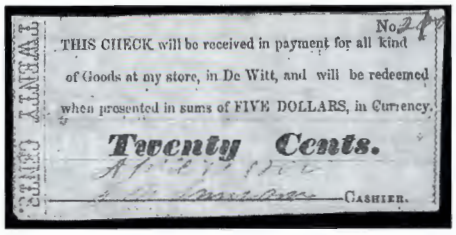


2342 AR. Fort Smith. Merchants National Bank. Cashiers Checks. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** November 1907. **Unc,** unissued, stamp cancelled. [4] ***($5,000-10,000)***

Prepared for issue after the crisis in New York City. The actual issued forms follow.

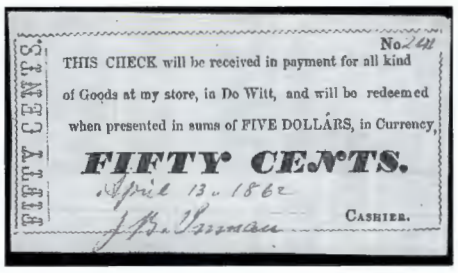
2343 AR. Fort Smith. Merchants National Bank. Cashiers Check. **$1.** Stamped date November 9, 1907. **VG,** body splits, mild soiling, a piece torn off top right corner. ***($500-1,000)***

2344 AR. Fort Smith. Merchants National Bank. Cashiers Check. **$1.** November 9, 1907. **Poor,** about 15% of the note torn off at right, heavily stained in two areas. **This Group of Notes is the First We Have Seen or Heard of.** ***($250-500)***

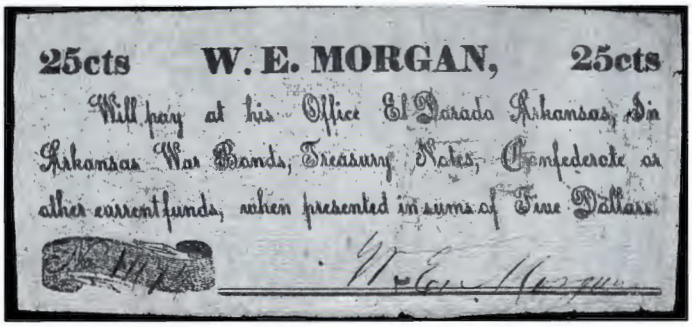


2345 AR. De Witt. J.N. Inman. **20 cents.** Store Scrip. Unlisted in Rothert. Black on blue ruled blue laid paper. **Fine, plus,** stains on back. ***($250-500)***

Believed by the consignor to be unique.



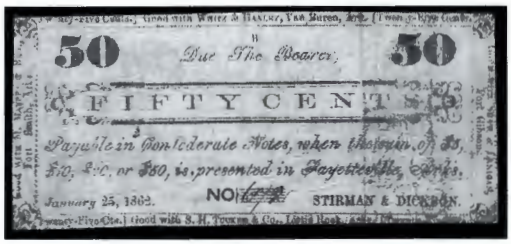
2346 AR. De Witt. J.N. Inman. **50 cents.** 1862. Denomination at the left faces in; the Rothert plate note has the denomination facing out. **Fine, plus.** ***($250-500)***



2347 AR. El Dorado. W.E. Morgam. **25 cents.** R-165-2. R-6. **VG-Fine,** wrinkling. ***($200-400)***

2348 AR. Fayetteville. Bank of Dixie (W.L. Wilson). **$1.** R-187-4. **Fine,** small body hole and edge tape strip. ***($300-600)***

A great Name issuer!



2349 AR. Fayetteville. Stirman & Dickson. **50 cents.** R192-2. **VG.** ***($250-500)***

This is a triple denomination note. It is payable with White and Bailey in Van Buren, Mayer Brothers at Fort Smith. It is payable at 25 cents at Little Rock at S.H. Tucker & Co. On the back is a 50 cent note of 5.1.42. R201-2. Filled in properly? Also **VG.**

2350 AR. Town of Fayetteville. **25 cents.** 1872. R193-1. R-6. **VG,** fold soiling. ***($150-300)***

2351 AR. Town of Fayetteville. **50 cents.** R-193-2. R-6. **Abt VG,** rather soiled with right edge stain. ***($150-250)***

2352 AR. Holcomb & Barnard. **$2.50.** R198-12. **F-VF,** a small body hole, endorsed across the face. ***($200-400)***

The firm's owners were druggists.

2353 AR. Fort Smith. Mayer Brothers Bills. [2] ***($75-150)***

1) **50 cents.** 1.9.62. **VG,** folded over edges, wide right margin. 2) **$2.** 1.9.62. **Good,** fold spits, piece out of the left edge. Note that these bills were payable at Alexander & Allen and J.M. Suifoot, at Denton, Texas; Sturman & Dickson, at Fayetteville; White and Hanley, Van Buren and F.H. Nash, Fort Gibson, in Indian Territory.

2354 AR. Fort Smith. Mayers Bros. **$1.** R-234-25. **VG,** top stains, stain on lower right corner. ***($50-100)***

2355 AR. Helena Insurance Co. **$1.** B. Unlisted. 1862. Price Current N.O. **Fine, plus,** two pinholes at left, soiling on back. ***($250-450)***

2356 AR. Helena Insurance Co. **$2.** B. R281-48. **Fine,** seven dark, substantial stains. ***($150-300)***

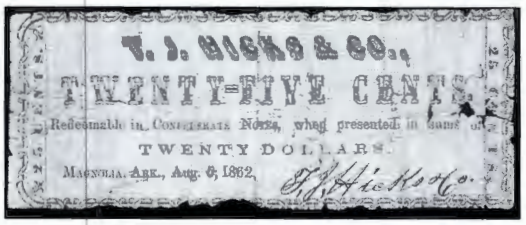
2357 AR. Helena Insurance Co. **$10.** R279-2. Red, on backs of Exchange Bank notes. **Fine.** ***($225-450)***

2358 AR. City of Helena. **$5.** R280-3. **VG,** aging, petty edge splits. ***($65-125)***

2359 AR. Little Rock. Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Co. **$1, $3, $5.** R109-1,5,7. **F-VF, Fine, plus; Abt VF.** Nice set. [3] ***($250-450)***

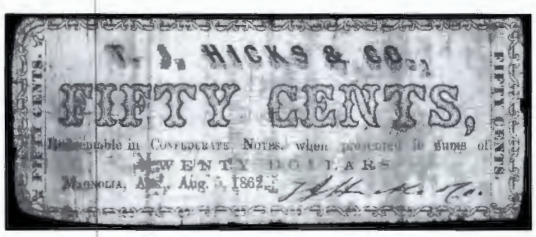
2360 AR. Little Rock. Haynes Hotel. **25 cents.** R416. **Unc.** Signed by Stephen Haynes. **Fair,** badly split, fragile, three paper clip rust stains at top. **Rare.** ***($250-500)***

2361 AR. Little Rock Certificate of Indebtedness. **$2.** R424-4. **Abt VG,** three small body holes. ***($200-400)***



2362 AR. Magnolia. T.J. Hicks & Co. **25 cents.** 8.5.62. Unlisted. **Abt VG,** three small body holes at left. ***($250-450)***

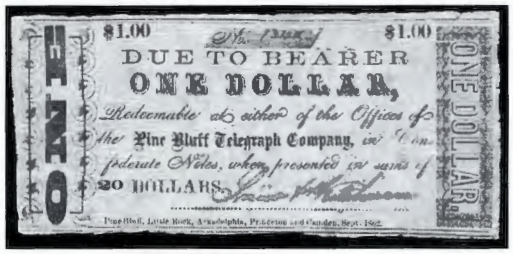
Unlisted Arkansas scrip notes do not appear often on lists and when they do it is in the $350 or better price range.



2363 AR. Magnolia. T.J. Hicks & Co. **50 cents.** 8.5.62. Unlisted (unique?) **VG,** scattered mild aging, rounded left corners. ***($300-500)***

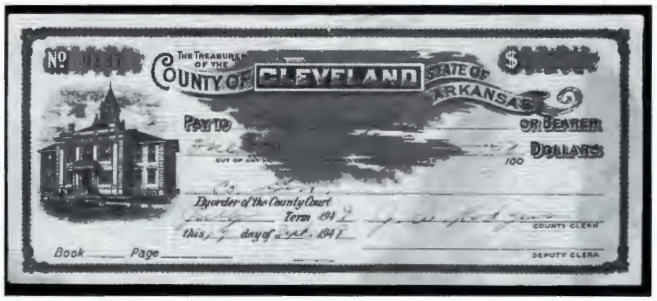
2364 AR. Moore's Mill. E.M. Moore Bros. **$2.50.** R500-3, R-7. Black on green paper. **G-VG,** two long vertical splits. ***($400-700)***

2365 AR. Peters Landing. Geo. B. Peters. **50 cents.** R550-2, R-7. **VG-Fine,** scuff marks on Franklin's face at left. ***($300-500)***



2366 AR. Pine Bluff Telegraph Co. **$1.** R560, unlisted denomination. **Abt VF,** a nice note on tissue paper. ***($400-700)***

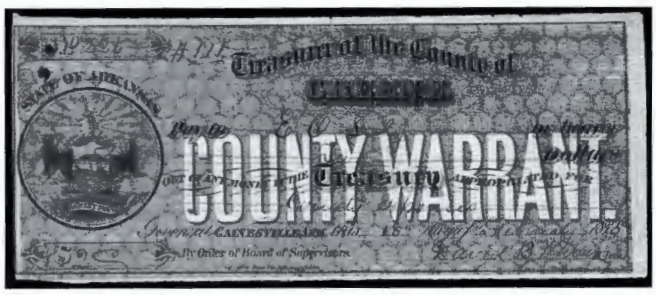
The company had offices at Pine Bluff, Little Rock, Arkadelphia, Princeton and Camden.



2367 AR. County Warrant Group. [4] ***($250-500)***

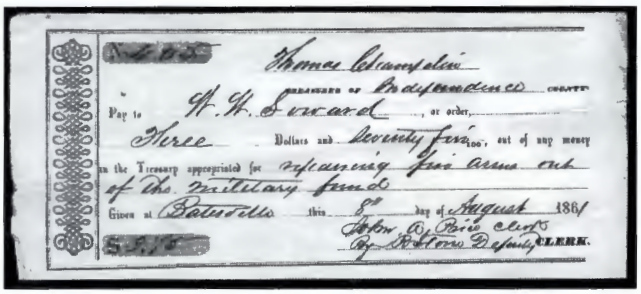
1) County of Clark. **$12.** Green and brown. 1872. **VF.** 2) County of Cleveland. **$1.** 1949. **VF,** two stains at right. 3) County of Franklin. $3.10. 1875. **Unc.** 4) Pulaski County. **$80.** 1873. Black and green. **Unc,** pen cancelled. Blue pencil.

This lot and those which follow pertain to Arkansas county warrants, some of which in the post bellum period may have been used as money. This is an exceptionally large group of such items, probably impossible to reconstruct.



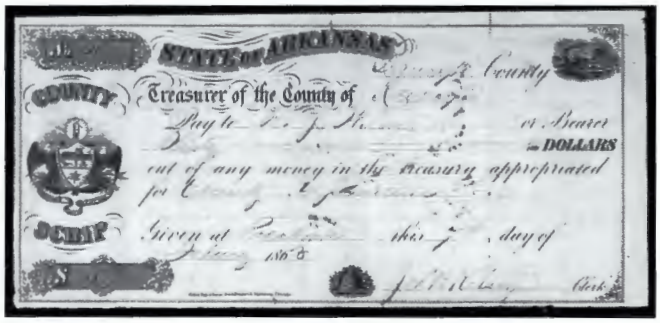
2368 Further Arkansas Warrants. [4] ***($250-400)***

1) County of Green. **$2.** 1875. Green and black. **Fine,** POC. 2) **$10.** 1876. Black on white. **VF,** POC. 3) Second Series 1876. **$50.** 1877. **Abt VF,** POC. 4) **$28.** 1877. **Abt VF,** POC.



2369 Arkansas Ante-Bellum and War Era Warrants. [3] ***($175-350)***

1) Independence County. **$3.75.** 1861. Repair of firearms from Military fund. **VF.** 2) **$5.** Expenses of volunteers. 3) Sevier County. **$9.90.** 1859. Blank form. **Abt VF.**

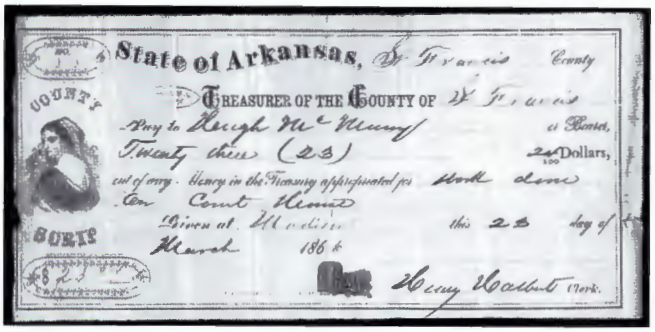


2370 Various Arkansas County Warrants. [5] ***($225-450)***

1) County of Hempstead. **50 cents.** Witness fee. 1861. Purple. **AU,** tear, paper clip depression. 2) Independence. **$5.** 1861. Expenses of gun shop. **EF.** 3) Randolph. **$30.** 1865. County expenses. State arms, left. **VF.** 4) Pike. **$1.70.** 1854. **AU.** Done by John M. Butler, who did the State Warrants during the war. 5) St. Francis. **$50.** Poor House. Memphis prepared. **Abt VF.**

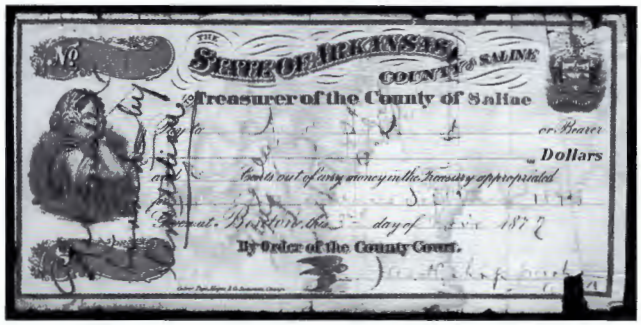
2371 Early 1900s Warrants. [4] ***($165-325)***

1) Calhoun. **$5.** County Court expense. 1939. **Unc,** green back. 2) Same yellow backup form. **Unc.** 3) Crawford. **$1.20.** 1908. State arms. Green back. **VF-EF.** 4) Franklin. **$3.** 1880. **F-VF.**



2372 1800s County Warrants. [5] ***($180-300)***

1) St. Francis. 1866. **$23.24.** Work on Court House. **F-VF,** stained at left. 2) County of Saline. **$1.** 1870s. **Fine,** badly stained and much written upon face. 3) Sebastian. 1935. **$120.05.** General expense. Orange back. **Unc,** POC. 4) City of Hot Springs. **$100.** 1888. **Abt VF,** POC, soiled on back. 5) City of Eureka Springs. **$100.** 1882. Receivable for dues to the city. **Unc.**



2373 Last Arkansas County Warrant Group. [5] ***($125-250)***

1) County of Saline. 1872. **VG,** split, holed, water stained etc. 2) Washington. **$1.50.** 1882. Green. **F-VF,** stains on back. 3-4) Town of Minturn. One is a green form for 1927 legal services; the other a blank form requiring that the recipient turn over for the courvee to repair the streets with rake, shovel or hoe to meet the marshall at the post office at 8 AM. 5) Supply card. Good for $5 in merchandise in 5 cent to 50 cent increments. $3.65 unpunched.

2374 Early Arkansas Bank Documents. [5] ***($150-300)***

1) Bank of the State. January 24, 1841. **$4000** six month's promissory note. Payable at the Batesville Branch. **VF,** scattered mild staining. 2) Branch at Arkansas Post (the smallest branch of the Bank of the State of Arkansas). All handwritten form. January 26, 1841. Six month promissory for $300. Payment notations on back; the debtor partially discharged his obligations. **VF.** 3) Branch at Arkansas Post. Part printed promissory note for $1500. June 3rd 1841. Interest paid notations on back. **VF.** 4) Arkansas Post Branch. All handwritten promissory note for $970. June 15, 1843. The back shows that principal and interest were paid up to 1846. **VF.** 5) 1881. Real Estate Bank of Arkansas. Order to receiver to sell land to discharge debts to the bank. All of $41 was realized.

Papers of these two ill-fated banks are rare, as their liquidation fell into the hands of reigns that looted the assets for their own benefit and that of their friends who got off lightly. The state's bonds, which had been sold to realize capital for both concerns, remain unpaid today, although there is evidence that some were in fact redeemed. **The state bonds are excessively rare today.** Some of these bonds, reissued and called the Holford Bonds, were expressly repudiated after the Civil War, and may still be held by Baring Brothers today.

2375 AR. Territory. City of Little Rock Treasurer's Office. **$5.** 1836. Part printed and filled in. **EF.** ***($100-200)***

Used to redeem "Territorial Scrip", of which none is known to survive at present.

Connecticut

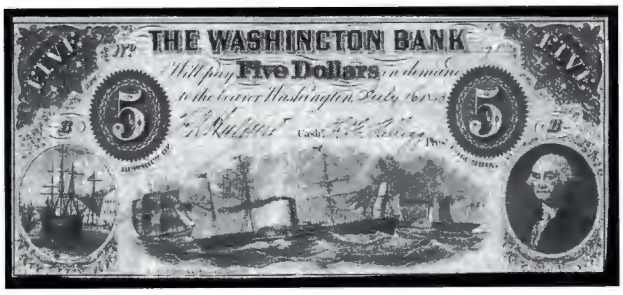
2376 *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$1.** 1860. (CT-195, G-70c). Full red tint with deeper protector in center. **VG,** some small chips off bottom edge and left side pinholes with rust spotting. ***($90-180)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

District of Columbia



2377 *Washington.* Washington Bank. **$5.** 1853. **Abt VF,** four vertical folds and some right edge crumpling. ***($200-400)***

Florida

2378 **Group of Florida Notes.** [9] ***($475-950)***

Jacksonville. 1-2) Bank of St. Johns. **$5, $10.** Red. 1859. **Fine, VG-Fine.** *Tallahassee.* 3-6) State of Florida. **$1.** (2); both varieties; **$2** "two"**; $3.** 1861. **Fine** (3), **VG-Fine,** a couple of small body holes. 7-8) State of Florida. **10 cents, 25 cents.** 1863. One sig. One on Fernandina bank bill. **AU, EF.** 9) State of Florida. **$1.** 1863. **Fine,** soiling.

2379 **Mixed Florida and Georgia Notes.** [39] ***($500-1000)***

1) **FL.** State. **$3.** (Cr.7). **Abt VG.** 2) **$1.** (Cr.9). **Abt VG,** small body hole. 3-4) **$1.** (Cr.9A). **VG, Abt VG,** center staining. 5-11) **GA.** State. **$100.** (Cr.6). **AU** or **Unc,** (6), **F-VF.** 12-30) **5 cents.** (Cr.19). **AU** or **Unc,** notes from three sheets. Also **VG-Fine.** 31) **$10.** (Cr.25). **VG.** 32) **GA.** *Atlanta.* Bank of Fulton. **$2. Good,** long tear at right. 33) *Bank of Whitfield.* **$5.** 1861. **VG,** split, US tax stamp. 34) *Columbus.* Palace Mills. **50 cents.** On backs of Mining Co. $20, $50. **Abt Good.** 35) Bank of Columbus. **$2. Abt Good,** corner tip gone. 36-37) Macon and Brunswick RR. **$1, $1. G-VG,** both POC. 38) *Savannah.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$1.** ABN. **Good,** torn in half, rejoined, tip gone. 39) Mechanics Savings & Loan Assn. **50 cents.** K&B. **VG,** piece out of top edge.

Georgia

2380 **Selected Georgia Bills.** [7] ***($100-200)***

1-5) State. **$100, $50, $10.** Cr.6,7,8. **Unc, Unc, AU,** damaged and holed when dismounted. **$10, $5.** Cr.25,26. **F-VF, VF.** 6) *Dalton.* Bank of Whitfield. **Abt VG,** two repaired side splits. 7) Bank of Milledgeville. **Fine, plus.**

2381 **Various Georgia Bank Notes.** [31] ***($225-450)***

1) *Atlanta.* Bank of Fulton. **$2. Abt VG.** 2-3) Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. **$1, $1.** ABN. Red. **VG, plus,** edge split; **VG.** 4) City Bank. **$1.** Green. **VG,** body hole at center. 5-14) Mechanics Bank. **$1.** (2), **$5** (2), **$10, $20** (2), **$50.** (2), **$100.** Average **Abt VG,** four cut in half, deftly rejoined. 15-24) Bank of Augusta. **$1, $3, $5** (5), two with payment stamps. **$20.** (three different). **VG, Unc, VG** CC (2), **U** (2), **Unc; VG,** CC; **AU, Fine, Fine.** 25) Union Bank. **$5. Good,** holed, corner tip gone. 26) *Macon.* Manufacturers Bank. **$5.** Green. **Abt VG,** corner tip torn off. 27) Ocmulgee Bank. **$10. Fine,** two small body holes. 28) *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. **$1. VG.** 29) Merchants & Planters Bank. **$5.** Red. **Abt VG,** body holes, mounting remnants on back. 30-31) Timber Cutters Bank. **Fine, VG,** lower left corner nibbled on.

2382 *Macon.* Bank of Middle Georgia. **$2.** 10/1/56. DW. **Fine, plus.** Choice for this elusive note. ***($200-400)***

Illinois

2383 *Bloomington.* Slocum & Duncan's Exchange. **$1.** Payable in merchandise or cash in 90 days. DH. **Fine, plus,** somewhat crumpled. **Very Rare** currency/advertising note. ***($300-500)***

2384 *Cairo.* City Bank of Cairo. **$1.** 1850s (IL-85, G-2a). Three portraits, likely to be the banker and his daughters. Well balanced design by TC. Unissued. **EF,** trimmed in at left end with hints of a scorched top left corner tip. ***($180-300)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

2385 Chicago. Bank of America of D. Davidson. Payable at Buffalo NY. **$5.** 10-11-52. **Abt VF.** ***($300-500)***

Ex Gordon Harris Sale, the note being part of a bank kiting operation.

2386 Chicago. A.G. Downs & Co. **25 cents.** 1861. Located at 150 Lake Street. Dealer in dry goods. Red protectors and flag vignette at bottom. Barnet, Printer. Fully issued. **Fine,** chunk off the right wide border touching the red border line. ***($120-200)***

2387 Chicago. A.G. Downs & Co. **50 cents.** 1861. Same series and designs as last. Unissued. **Unc.** ***($90-150)***

2388 No Lot.

2389 Golconda. Bank of Ashland. **$3.** 9/15/60. (IL-310, G-4a). Excellent style by NBN, red protector lathe. **VG,** nipped lower left corner. ***($150-250)***

2390 Jackson. Exporting, Mining & Manufacturing Company, payable at the Bank of Illinois. **$1.** 1837. Mercury reclines, sailor. **Fine.** ***($120-200)***

A deceptive, "small print" scrip note masquerading as a full sized banknote.

2391 New Haven. Bank of Illinois. **$2.** (IL-585). **VG,** COC. Ex NASCA April 1980 sale. ***($125-250)***

2392 Palestine. Commercial Bank. **$1.** 1860. (IL-630, G-2a). Again, a rare bank! Rather busy layout by ABN. Some surface soiling, trimmed close at top, but pleasing **VG.** ***($200-400)***

2393 Shawnee Town. Bank of Illinois. **$3.** (IL-740). **Good,** backed, edge chinks, ex NASCA April 1980 sale. ***($50-100)***

2394 Shawnee Town. State Bank of Illinois. **$2.** (IL-745, G-4b). **G-VG,** aged, pieces out of the edges. ***($100-200)***

2395 Vermont. Ross & Mershon. **50 cents.** 1862. Eagle over shield at left; Ceres at right. Lith. Ed Mendel. Fully signed and issued. **EF,** but backed on a piece of paper and with two pinholes. ***($150-250)***

Iowa

2396 **Pair of** Anamosa Wapsipinicon Land Company Notes. [2] ***($125-250)***

Anamosa. 1) Wapsipinicon Land. **$1.** 3/4/1858. **VF,** folded both ways, clean and crisp. 2) Wapsipinicon Land. **$3.** 3/4/1858. **VF,** quarter folded vertically.

2397 **Second Pair of Anamosa, Iowa Notes.** [2] ***($110-120)***

1) Wapsipinicon Land Co. **$1.** 3/4/1858. **F-VF,** fold soiling. 2) **$3.** 3/4/1858. **Fine, plus;** bottom edge aging.

Kansas

2398 Oswego. American State Bank. **$1.** 3/10/1933. Remainders. **Unc.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1-2) Clearing House certificates Nos. 5101-5102.

Kentucky

2399 Cynthiana. Private scrip per the Northern Bank. **$1.** (KY-184). Unlisted. 10/23/37. **VG,** scattering stains. ***($225-400)***

Louisiana

2400 New Orleans. Municipality No. Two. **Notes from the Late 1830s.** [5] ***($150-250)***

1) **12-1/2 cents.** 5/20/37. **VG,** but torn and taped right end. Foxing. 2-3) **25 cents, 50 cents.** 12/1/39. Small change notes, as last. Both **VG,** the second with repairs. 4) **$1.** Same series, but banknote sized. **VG.** 5) **$3.** Same series. Well vignetted note. Solid **Fine,** but rust stain on central vignette.

2401 New Orleans. Municipality No. Two. **$2.** 12/1/39. Scarcer series with DTL imprint. "Deux Piastres", right end. Petty right edge tear, otherwise a clean looking **Fine.** ***($90-150)***

2402 **LA.** Citizens Bank. **$10.** Red "Dix" note. Not rare, but very popular. **U. Unc.** ***($300-500)***

Maine

2403 Portland. International Bank. **$20.** 186_. Unissued. (ME-465, G-12b). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC. A lovely and Rare note. ***($600-1000)***

2404 **ME.** International Bank. Face and Back plates plus a colored tint plate for **$1-1-2-3.** Plus the tint plate. (ME-465, G-2, 2, G-4, G-6). The plates exhibit light wear. [3] ***($750-1500)***

A rare complete plate including face, back and tint plates.

Maryland

2405 **Selected Choice Grade and Popular Maryland Notes.** [3] ***($175-275)***

1) Baltimore. **American Bank. $5.** Red. **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways. 2-3) Cumberland. Allegheny Bank. **$5.** Green. **$10.** Red. **Unc,** some trifling wrinkling.

2406 Baltimore. Baltimore Bank. **$20.** 1807. (MD-16, S-10). A spurious title, but early and rare. **Fair or so,** backed. Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Collection. ***($75-125)***

Ex Kagins, Western Reserve Sale, 3/85, Lot 2352.

2407 Baltimore. Fowler, Museum Buildings Scrip. **6-1/4 cents.** 1830s. **Proof** on India paper. Two putti read and write; Justice, left. A **Gem,** perfect quality. ***($90-150)***

Massachusetts

2408 **MA.** Boston. Metropolitan House. Osgood G. Dean. **1 cent.** 1850s. Tissue paper. **Fine.** ***($300-600)***

Metropolitan House was supposed to be a boarding house, and Dean its proprietor. This "note" is more probably an advertising hand bill with the currency denomination put on it to discourage its being thrown away. Dean's features are black, so this a very rare and interesting note. NASCA handled one in about this condition but rather more aged in the early 1980s. It brought something like $300 then. It is obviously worth more now.

2409 Chicopee. Cabot Bank. **$1.** (MA-425, G-20b). **G-VG,** soiled. ***($125-250)***

The note has scattered heavy soiling/staining, and there is a small hole in the right vignette.

2410 Danvers. Village Bank. **$1.** 1857. **VG,** colored pencil notation on the back, a small hole at the center fold. ***($300-500)***

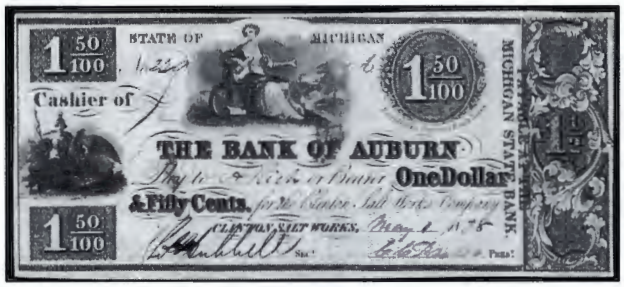
2411 **Various Northern Counterfeits.** [3] ***($175-275)***

1) **MA.** South Adams. Berkshire Bank. **$3.** Lovery Green tint. Cft. **VG.** 2) **NY.** Johnstown. Montgomery County. **$10.** Red protector. ABN. 1862. Spurious. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. 3) **NY.** Manufacturers Bank. **$2.** 1858. Altered DC note. "WHHW" watermark at bottom. **VG.**

2412 Ware. New Hampshire Manufactures Bank. **$1.** (MA-1250, G-8a). **VG,** nice tint. ***($400-600)***

The note has a custom made sweeping view vignette of the town of Ware.

Michigan



2413 Clinton Salt Works. Bank of Auburn. **$1.50.** 5/1/38. Payable at the Michigan State Bank. **VF,** a shade better, two foxing stains at center and to the left of center. ***($175-350)***

Mississippi

2414 **Mississippi Obsolete Note Group.** [9] ***($200-400)***

Columbus. 1) Columbus Life & General Insurance. **$2.** 11/1/62. Blue "Two". **Fine,** two edge nicks. Holly Springs. 2-5) Mississippi Central RR. **$1, $2, $3** (2). **Fine, plus,** CC; **Fine, plus,** CC; **Fine,** both CC. Jackson. 6-8) State of Mississippi. **$20.** Green, cotton. **Fine,** stained; **$10, $5.** Faith. Red. **F-VF, VG.** 9) **MO.** Jefferson City. State of Missouri. **$2.** 1862. **Fine, plus,** corner tip broken off.

2415 Princeton. Lake Washington & Deer Creek RR and Banking Co. **$10.** 1837. **VG-Fine.** ***($200-300)***

New Jersey

2416 **Selected New Jersey Notes.** [19] ***($325-650)***

1) Belleville. Manufacturers' Bank. **VG,** two nipped right corners. 2-3) Egg Harbor Bank. **$2, $10.** Red and green. **VG.** 4) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. **VF, plus,** ink stain at left top. 5) Jersey Manufacturing and Banking Co. **$2.** 1827. **Abt VG,** corner tip torn off. 6-8) New Brunswick. State Bank. **U. Unc,** wrinkling; **Unc,** aging, pieces broken off the right edge. **$20. EF,** light folds. 9-10) Newton. Sussex Bank. **$50. U. Unc.** 11-13) Paterson. Peoples Bank. **$6, $8, $9. U. Unc.** 14-15) Perth Amboy. Commercial Bank. **$2, $5. Fine,** backed; **VG,** foxing stains down the back center. 16-17) Salem and Philadelphia Manufacturing Co. **$1, $2.** "Salem" large and small. **VG-Fine, Fine.** 18-19) Trenton. State Bank. **$2, $3. VG, VG,** frayed right and bottom edges.

2417 Belvidere. Belvidere Bank. **$1.25.** 10/1/62. (NJ-10, G-8). The Haxby Plate Note. There is some corner soiling, but a very solid note. **VG-Fine.** ***($180-300)***

2418 Camden. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5. Proof** on India paper. **Unc,** POC, ABN archival stamp on back. ***($125-250)***

2419 Freehold. Freehold Banking. **$50.** (NJ-155, G14a); **$100.** (NJ-155, G16a). **Proofs** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC, ABN stamp bleed through. [2] ***($200-400)***

2420 **Pair of Freehold, New Jersey Notes.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) Farmers Bank. **$5.** 7/4/54. **Proof** on India paper only. A couple of splits and some bottom edge holes. Red ABN stamp bleed through. 2) Monmouth Bank. **$2.** 8/1/42. **Fine,** mild scattered staining.

2421 Morristown. Day Co. **25 cents.** Unlisted stock scrip note. **VG,** a piece out of the lower right corner; paper fold void in left border. ***($50-100)***

2422 **City of Newark Notes.** [19] ***($150-300)***

1-13) City. **5 cents. VG, F-VF.** (2), **10 cents.** Aug (1), Sep (3). **VG** to **Fine,** one with strip repair, another is CC. **10 cents.** Oct, Dec. **Abt VG, VG-Fine. 15 cents.** Oct (2), Nov (4). **VG, plus,** one damaged. 14) Mechanics Bank. **$3. Fair-Good,** body holes. 15) Mechanics' Hall Association. **50 cents.** Coin note. **Abt VG,** edge nicks. 16-17) State Bank. **$2.** Red ends. Cft. **Fair,** corners torn off of long edge splits. 18-19) State Bank. **$10.** Probably cft. Black and white. **Fair and Poor,** both damaged.

2423-2442 No Lots.

2443 Phillipsburgh. Phillipsburgh Bank. **$1.** 1857. (NJ-45, G-2c). **VG, plus,** POC, stamp cancelled in 1902! ***($500-750)***

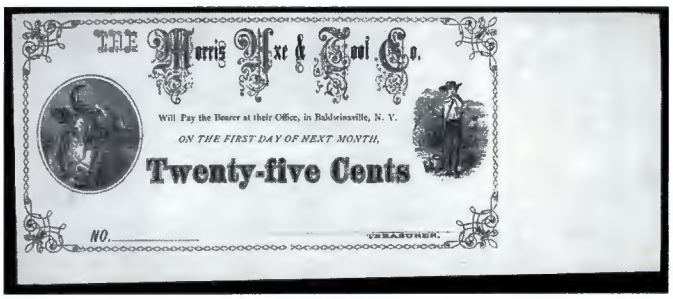
2444 Phillipsburgh. Phillipsburgh Bank. **$1.** 1862. (NJ-455, G-2c). **VG,** holes at top of right edge. Scarce and popular tinted note. ***($200-400)***

New York

2445 **Pair of New York Notes.** [2] ***($200-400)***

Albany. 1) New York State Bank. **10 cents.** 9/1/15. (NY-95, G-12). SENC. **VF.** Troy. 2) Bank of Troy. **50 cents.** 3/1/45. (NY-2730, G-28). SENC. Stained or aged, otherwise **VG+.** The New York State Bank became a National Bank; consequently, almost all of its state bank note circulation was redeemed.

2446 New York. Atlantic Gardens. **50 cents.** 1860s. Green "50". Popular and **Very Rare Coin Note.** Dog and Minerva vignettes. **VG,** nipped corners where tack mounted, center fold; small split holes. **First we have seen.** ***($150-300)***



2447 Baldwinsville. Morris Axe & Tool Co. **25 cents.** 1860s. **U.** ***($150-300)***

Issued in an upstate town north of Syracuse.

2448 **Mixed New York Obsolete Group.** [6] ***($250-500)***

Buffalo. 1-2) Caton's Business College Bank. **$5.** Unlisted; Green back. **VG. $100.** Same appearance with back. **VG.** 3) Commercial Bank. (Rathbun). **$1.** 7/4/33. Hebe with Eagle. **VG.** 4) Cohoes. Alden & Frink. **5 cents.** 9/18/62. Green. **Fine.** 5) New York. Manhattan Company. **$1.** 11/4/12. (C-22). **G-VG,** long split up from bottom. 6) Bryant Stratton & Co's International College Bank. **$5.** 2/7/63. (NY-1020, S.A.). Green and black, Minerva and steamboat. **Fine.**

2449 **New York Obsolete, Mostly Counterfeit Bills.** [19] ***($300-600)***

1) Catskill. Greene County. **$1.** 3/4/22. Graphic. Print. **G-VG,** chinked and rubbed edges. 2) Chester. Chester Bank. **$5.** 4/23/62. CFT. **VG,** back mounting remnants. 3) Coxsackie. Bank of Coxsackie. **$5.** 11/6/62. **VG.** 4) Fort Plain. Fort Plain Bank. **$5.** 1/1/62. CFT. **VG.** 5) Lyons. Bank of Lyons. **$5.** 10/17/36. **VG.** 6) Martinsburgh. Lewis County Bank. **$5. VG.** 7-8) New York. Bank of America. **$5.** (2). CFT. Red ends. **G-VG,** long edge tear; **Fine.** 9) Bulls Head Bank. **$5. 1862. VG,** holed and stained. 10) Mustang Bank. **50 cents.** D.S. Barnes, Proprietor. **EF,** water stain in bottom edge. 11) National College Bank. **$1.** 18__. Red and black. **Fine, plus.** 12-13) North River Banking. **$1.** 2/1/46; **$3.** 2/3/40. **VF, plus; Fine-VF.** 14) Huguenot Bank. **$5.** 7/24/00. CFT. **VG.** 15) Bank of Owego. **$5.** 1864, CFT. **VG,** center stains. 16) Trumansburgh. Henry D. Barto & Company's Bank. **$5.** 12/1/62. Red "FIVE". **VG-Fine.** 17) Weedsport Bank. **$5.** 1/8/61. CFT. **VG,** pin holes. 18-19) Hungarian Fund. **1, 2,** Forints. Remainders. **U. Unc.**

2450 NYC. C(harles) Delmonico. **15, 50 cents.** July 1862. Picture of the landmark building. **U. Unc, VF,** both wrinkled. [2] ***($40-80)***

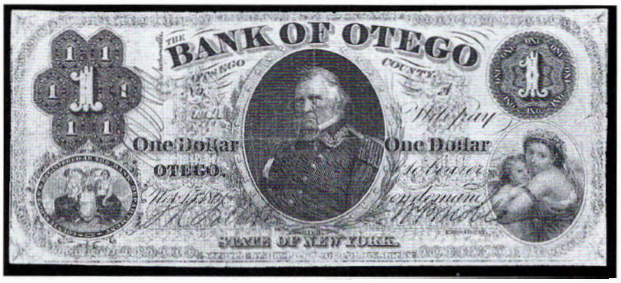
2451 **Early New York City Bills.** [2] ***($100-200)***
1) Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1814. Probably Cft. **VG.** 2) Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1815. Cft. **AU,** endorsed on back.

2452 NYC. New York Exchange Bank. **$10.** 1862. Probably spurious. **VG,** wrinkled. ***($125-250)***

2453 NYC. New-York Rice Mill. **25 cents.** 1837. **U. Unc.** ***($50-100)***

2454 **New York Private Notes.** [2] ***($100-200)***
1) NYC. North River Exchange Co. **25 cents.** 1837. **VG-Fine,** crumpled. 2) Buffalo. B. Rathbun. **$3.** 1836. **Fine, plus.**

2455 NYC. Tenth Ward Bank. **$5.** 1830s post note. **AU,** center wrinkle, back dismounting remnants, tear in right bottom edge. **U.** ***($40-80)***



2456 Otego. Bank of Otego. **$1.** 1861. Green tint. **VG, plus.** ***($600-900)***
A Proof of this note reportedly brought $2000 in the CAA January 2002 Sale in Florida.

2457 **Village of Ogdensburgh. 10 cents.** 10-24-62. **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC. ***($75-150)***

2458 Peekskill. Hallock & Pugsley, per the Westchester County Bank. **3 cents.** 11.8.62. Blue **Fine,** tear in center of top edge. ***($125-250)***

2459 East Williston. F.L. Oakley. Manufacturers of carts, agricultural implements etc. **F-VF,** chink at top. ***($65-130)***
Printed on back of facsimile Confederate $10 T-68 note.

North Carolina

2460 **NC.** State. Act of 1814. **50 cents. Abt VG,** nice and whole looking. There are two hinge marks on back, a stain top right and the note is peppered horizontally across the center with pinholes. **Rare.** ***($225-450)***

2461 **North Carolina State Lower Denomination Notes 1861-1863.** [19] ***($60-120)***
1-3) **$2.** Large. **About VG.** 4-8) **$1.** Small. **VG** to **Fine.** 9-15) **$1.** 9.1.62. **VG** to **Fine,** staining or soiling. 16-19) 1862 (2), 1863 (2). **VG, Fine,** corner nipped; **VG,** both stained.

2462 **Further Group of North Carolina Bills.** [28] ***($250-400)***
1-3) State. 1861 small **$1. VG, Fine, Fine.** 4) **$5.** 7/62. **F-VF.** 5-6) **50, 25 cents.** 1862. **VG,** on back of bond; **Unc.** 7-8) **$3.** 1863. **Unc, Abt VF.** 9-12) **Unc** (2), **Abt VF** (2). 13-15) **25 cents. AU, AU, Fine,** on backs of bank notes. 16-17) **5 cents. Unc.** 18) **25 cents.** 1864. **EF.** 19) Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** Red protector. **VG.** 20) Greensboro Mutual. **$1. VG.** 21-23) Bank of Lexington. **$10. VG,** serious stains; **VG-Fine,** waterstained at top. **$5.** Graham. **Fine, plus.** 24-25) Miners and Planters Bank. **$5, $10. VG, plus.** 26) Bank of Washington. **$4.** Plain. **Abt VG.** 27-28) Bank of Yancyville. **$5, $10. G-VG,** last with edge slits.

2463 **Further Group of North Carolina Notes.** [53] ***($250-500)***
1-3) State. 1861 large **$2. Fine, plus,** two with Allegheny institute stamps on back. 4-5) **$1.** Large. **Abt VG, Abt Good,** on backs of notes. 6-13) **$1.** Small. **VG** to **Fine,** one with chipped corner; two with stamp of Allegheny Institute. 14-17) Spellman. **5, 10, 10, 50 cents. VG,** stained; **Fine, Unc** (2). 18) **$1.** 9/62. **Unc.** 19-27) **50 cents.** 1862. **VG** to **VF,** some stained. 28-32) **25 cents.** 9/62. **VG** to **VF.** 33) **10 cents.** Plowing. **VF.** 34) **10 cents.** Beehive. **VF.** 35) **$5.** 1/63. **AU,** press fold wrinkling. 36) **$5.** 1863. **Unc,** trimmed, back hinges. 37) **$3.** 1863. **Unc,** wrinkling. 38-39) **$2, $1.** 1983. **Unc, VF.** 40-41) **Unc, Abt VF.** 42-43) **25 cents.** 1/63. On backs of other notes. **Unc, Fine, plus.** 44) **5 cents.** 1863. 45) **50 cents.** 1864. **AU.** 46-48) Greensboro Mutual. **25 cents.** Three dates, I, J, K. **Fine.** 49-53) **50 cents.** E, F, H, J, K. **VG** to **F-VF.**

2464 **Last Group of North Carolina State Notes.** [96] ***($375-750)***
1-8) **$2.** Large. 1861. **VG** to **Fine, plus,** two with Allegheny Institute stamp on back. 9) **$1.** Large. 1861. **VG.** 10-19) **$1.** Small, various dates. **Good** to **Fine, plus.** 20-22) **10 cents.** Spellman. **VG-Fine.** 23-38) **$1.** 9/62. All small letters. **VG-Fine,** one institutional stamp on back. 39-63) **50 cents.** Mostly **VF,** some **Fine** or **VG.** Three are waterstained. 64-66) **25 cents, 10 cents** (Plow). **VG,** corner torn; **F-VF** (2). 67-68) 7/62. **Fine, plus.** Both are Allegheny Institute stamped. 69-86) **$1.** Double letter. **VF** or so. 87-89) **50 cents, 25 cents** (2). 1863. **Fine,** stained; **VF** (2). 90-92) **5 cents.** All with Allegheny Institute stamp on back. **VF** or so. 93-96) Greensboro Mutual. **25 cents.** J. **50 cents.** E, H, H, J. **VG,** one with pieces out of the bottom, another seriously stained.

2465 **NC.** County of Tyrrell. **25 cents.** 1861. **U. F-VF,** fold soiling on back. ***($50-100)***

North Dakota

2466 Plaza. North Western Bankers & Merchants Check Company per the First NB of Plaza. Low denomination refund checks. **1/2 cent, 1 cent, 1 1/2 cents, 2 cents, 4 cents. Unc.** First three have somewhat faded backs. [5] ***($50-100)***

Ohio

2467 Cincinnati. Burnet House. **5 cents.** 12/26/62. Green and black; hotel, center. **Fine, plus.** ***($75-150)***

2468 Cincinnati. McKinney & Gilbert. **5 cents.** 12/21/52. **Proof** on India paper by RWHE. Justice, left; train vignette at top left. **EF,** a couple of edge folds, faint foxing spot and false signature. ***($120-200)***

2469 Cincinnati. McKinney & Gilbert. **25 cents.** 12/21/52. **Proof** on India paper by RWHE. Liberty seated quarter reverse left; steamboat; dog and safe vignettes in top corners. Some scattered foxing, collector's name stamped on the back. **Unc.** ***($150-250)***

2470 Columbus. Clinton Bank of Columbus. **$5.** 9/1/57. RWH. **Abt VF,** left top corner tip torn off. ***($75-150)***

2471 Columbus. Franklin Bank. **$5.** C-32. **VG,** somewhat faded. ***($40-60)***

2472 Columbus. Franklin Branch, State Bank. **$5.** (OH-5, G-494). **G-VG,** edge chinks and splits. Genuine. ***($75-150)***

2473 Cuyahoga Falls. Cuyahoga Falls Real Estate Association. **$1.** 1838. Cattle scene. **Abt Fine,** edges nibbled or trimmed left and right. ***($50-100)***

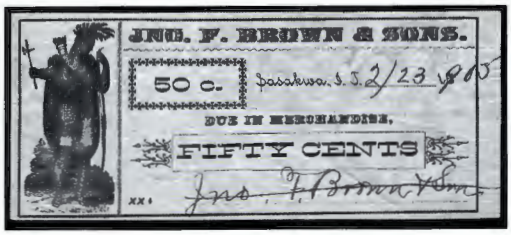
2474 Dayton. Bunker's Gallery. **50 cents.** Commission Scrip. On reverse a ferro-type of a young man. **New.** ***($300-600)***

2475 Gallipolis. Bank of Gallipolis. **$100.** 1839. (OH-225, G-10). Common bank; rare denomination. **F-VF.** ***($90-150)***

2476 Mansfield. Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. **$10.** 12/19/16. (OH-265, G-18). **Fine,** line stains and back and face. ***($150-300)***

2477 Warren. Western Reserve Bank. **$5.** 1860. CFT. **Abt VF,** choice for note. ***($200-300)***

Oklahoma-Indian Territory



2478 **IT.** Sasakwa. JNO F. Brown & Sons. **50 cents.** Blue 1905. **Fine,** first handled by us. ***($400-800)***

This was issued among the Western Seminole Indians, of whom John F. Brown was the paramount chief for 31 years. The other Seminoles were still hiding out in southern Florida.

Pennsylvania

2479 Bedford. Allegheny Bank. **$5.** 1815. (PA-30, G-32). Unusual factory vignette on this MDF imprinted note. **Fine, plus** with ragged edges and back ink bleed through. ***($90-150)***

2480 Middletown. Bank of Middletown. **$10. Proof** on India paper openly. **Unc,** POC, a long glassine, tape repair at right. ***($100-200)***

2481 Philadelphia. Franklin Savings Bank. **$10.** 1838. **F-VF.** ***($100-200)***

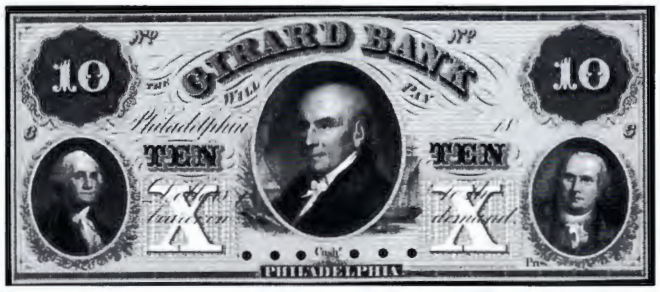
A scarce high denomination.

2482 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **$5.** 1856. **F-VF,** exceptionally clean for this usually well-worn note. ***($500-750)***

America's oldest bank until it was smothered by mergers.

2483 **1837 Depression Notes.** [3] ***($75-150)***

1) County of Philadelphia. **$3.** 5.23.37. **VG,** written upon the back. 2) Philadelphia Loan Co. **$2.** 1837, **VG-Fine. With a counterfeit notation on the back.** 3) **CT.** Bridgeport Incorporated Exchange. **25 cents.** 1837. **VG.**



2484 Philadelphia. Girard Bank. **$10.** 18__. Unlisted. Washington, Girard and Robert Morris. **Proof** on India paper only. POC. ***($600-1000)***

2485 Philadelphia. Philadelphia Bank. **$1.** b. **Unissued. VF-EF,** four or so light folds. ***($60-100)***

2486 **Western Market House. 10 cents.** 1862. On pink paper. Payable in marketing. **VG-Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2487 Tamaqua. Anthracite Bank of Tamaqua. **$10.** 1850s. (PA-635, G-8a). **Proof** on India paper. Red "TEN" protector. Miscut at upper right and some foxing. **EF.** ***($120-200)***

2488 **Group of Pennsylvania Obsoletes.** [10] ***($225-450)***

1) Allentown. Northhampton Bank. **$5.** 2/6/41. **VG,** edge splits, bottom stains. 2) McKee's Port. Monongahela Valley Bank. **$5.** 18__. **Unc,** wrinkling. 3) Meadville. Bank of Crawford County. **$5.** 18__. **G-VG,** edge chinks, rubbing. 4) New Salem. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Fayette County. **$1.** 1816. **Abt VG,** staining, edge chinks. 5) Philadelphia. Manual Labor Bank. **6-1/4 cents.** 1837. **VG,** rough edges. 6) Philadelphia. District of Southwark. **$1.** 6/12/37. **U. Unc.** 7) Pittston. Pittston Bank. **$10.** 18__. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc,** but repaired tear in right punch hole. 8) Smethport. McKean County Bank. **$5.** 185_. **U. Unc.** 9) Towanda. Towanda Bank. **$20.** 1835. **Fine.** 10) Warren. North Western Bank. **$5.** 7/4/61. **VF-EF,** three light vertical folds.

2489 **Bank of Washington. $5.** 1814. **Abt Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2490 **Borough of Williamsport. 5 cents.** 1.27.63. **AU,** wrinkled. ***($50-100)***

Rhode Island

2491 Coventry. Bank of Kent. **$10.** (RI-60, G-34b). Early, 1840s style vignette work, but on late ABN monogrammed plate. Unissued. A short split, **VF.** ***($75-125)***

2492 Coventry. Bank of Kent. **$20.** (RI-60, G-38b). Another attractive earlier plate, but with ABN monogram. Unissued. **Fine,** with hard to see wormholes mostly at left. ***($120-200)***

The paper, in a few places, feels like thick India paper.

2493 East Greenwich. Rhode Island Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1859. Red tint. **VG,** foxing spots at left. ***($75-150)***

2494 Newport. Rhode Island Union Bank. **$1. VF,** possibly better, red ink notation across the face. ***($50-100)***

2494A Newport. Merchants Bank. **$1, $2, $3.** 18__. (RI-150, G-8, G-20, G-26). Green. **VF, VF, VF,** all are quarter folded. **Rare.** ***($75-150)***

2495 Newport. Merchants Bank. **$1.** Late 1850s. (RI-150, G-8a). Light pink tint. Unissued. Falsely filled in, and slightly miscut at lower right. **Abt VF.** ***($90-150)***

2496 Newport. Newport Bank. **$5.** 1862. (RI-160, G-30a). A rare denomination from a rare bank. Soiled, but fully **VG.** ***($120-200)***

2497 Providence. American Bank. **$5.** 1840s. (RI-240, A-15). A rare altered note from Owasso, Michigan. **Fine,** hints of top edge foxing. ***($75-125)***

2498 Providence. Roger Williams Bank. **$1.** Late 1830s. (RI-420, G-6). **Proof** on India paper. Great title. A hole at center with redrawn title, otherwise **EF.** ***($90-150)***

South Carolina

2499 Mixed South Carolina Obsolete Notes. [12] ***($175-350)***

Charleston. 1) Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1.** Train. **G-VG.** 2) **$1.** 1861. Wharf scene. **VG,** body hole and edge tear. 3) **$2.** 2/7/62. MDF Eagle. 1862. Bankruptcy stamp on back. F. Ficklin, Dabney, Morgan & Co. **VG.** 4-5) **$5.** 1855/1857. **VG, Fine, plus.** 6) **$10.** 3/15/53. **VG.** 7-8) Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1850s. **Fine,** both with banker's stamps. Cheraw. 9) Merchants Bank of South Carolina. **$5.** 9/21/57. **VG-Fine.** Georgetown. 10) Bank of Georgetown. **$5.** 10/1/56. **VG,** edge nick. Winnsboro. 11-12) Planters Bank of Fairfield. **$5, $10.** Blue "FIVE", narrow red "Ten". **VG-Fine, VG.**

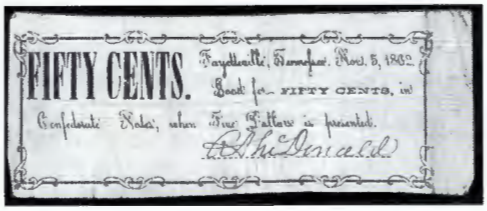
2500 Group of State of South Carolina Notes. [15] ***($160-325)***

Charleston. 1-2) South Carolina RR. **$1.** Green. **$3.** Red. **Unc, VG,** POC, corner trimmed. Columbia. 3-8) State of South Carolina. **$1, $2, $5** (2), **$10, $20.** 1872. Green. **Unc.** 9-15) Bank of State of South Carolina. **15 cents, 50 cents** (5), **75 cents.** The 50 cent notes are June 1862, the others are February 1863. **Good** to **Fine.**

Tennessee

2501 Group of Tennessee Obsoletes. [4] ***($250-500)***

Clarksville. 1) Clarksville. Montgomery County. Private Scrip. **10 cents.** 1861. **Good,** folded, tears. 2-4) Clarksville. Planters Bank of Tennessee. **10 cents, 50 cents.** Jan 1862. **VG, Fine,** red backs. **$1.** 1837. Train in gap, woman and Lafayette. **Good.**



2502 Fayetteville. RA McDonald. **50 cents, $1.** 11/5/62. Thick or tissue paper. **VG, VG-Fine.** NB. Payablable in **Confederate States of America** on the Alabama border. [2] ***($200-400)***

2503 Nashville. State of Tennessee. **$2.** 5/1/75. (Criswell 6). Payable Warrant series. Green tint and security back. Typical punch hole cancels, **Fine-VF.** ***($90-150)***

2504 Tazewell. Bank of Claiborne. **$5.** 11/1/51. **Rarity 13 in Garland. G-VG,** folded over sides with splits. **Rare.** ***($250-500)***

2505 Bank of East Tennessee Note Collection Group. [15] ***($450-900)***

1-15) Knoxville, Chattanooga, Jonesboro. **$1, $1, $2, $2, $3, $3, $5, $5, $5, $5, $10, $10, $20 $20.** G-12, 74a, 78a, 80, 82a, 86a, 88, 90a, 92, 94, 96a, 98a, 100a, 102, 104a. **Abt Fine.**

2506 Bank of East Tennessee Dealer Group. [11] ***($275-550)***

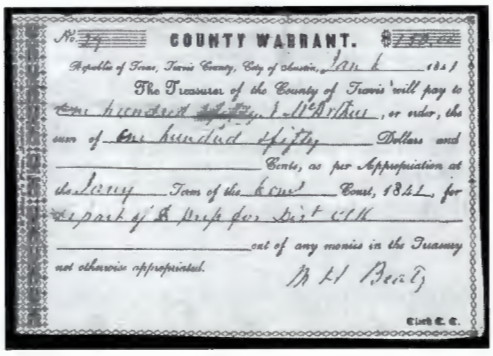
1-11) Jonesborough. **$2** (2) G-86a; **$5.** (2). G-92; **$5.** (2). G-96a. **$5.** (G-98). **$10.** (G-100). **$10.** (G-100a). (3). **$20.** (G-104a). Average **Abt Fine.**

2507 Miscellaneous Tennessee Bills. [18] ***($250-475)***

1-6) Bank of Chattanooga War Issues. All different. **$1, $1, $2, $3, $1, $3. VG** to **VF.** 7) Memphis. Commercial Bank. Tinted. **Abt VG.** 8) Mechanics Bank. Fancy blue. 1854. **EF,** light staining at left. 9-11) Murfressboro. Exchange Bank. **$1, $5, $5.** All different. **VG.** 12-17) **Bank of Tennessee.** War issues. **5, 10, 50, 50 cents.** Two with red protectors. **Good** to **VG. $1, $5. Good,** split or with surface bald spots. 18) Paris. Central Bank. **$1. G-VG.**

Republic of Texas

2508 Republic of Texas. $50. Cr.H7. **Fine-VF,** trimmed close, cut cancelled, three repair hinges on back. Still crisp and lovely to look at. ***($300-600)***



2509 Austin. Republic. Travis County. **$150.** County Warrant. 1/6/41. **Fine, plus.** ***($150-300)***

2510 Trio of Texas Treasury Warrants. [3] ***($175-350)***

1) Columbia. Republic. **$48.** 12/7/36. V-2. **Abt VF,** CC, CC, repaired. 2) Velasco. Government. **$30.21.** 8/10/36. "LER" watermark. **Fine, plus.** 3) Austin. Treasury Warrant. **$5.70.** 2/15/58.**AU,** COC at bottom.

2511 **Republic of Texas. Naval Appropriation Certificates. $25, $25, $50.** C-1, 1A, 2B. **AU, EF, EF.** All slightly mishandled and very nice looking on the face. [3] ***($250-500)***

2512 Austin. Republic. Naval Appropriation Certificates. **$25, $50.** 4/23/41. **Abt VF, F-VF,** top edge tear. [2] ***($150-300)***

2513 **Republic of Texas Note Group.** [3] ***($175-350)***
1) **$10.** H-17. **VG,** POC, CC. 2) **$50.** H-21A. **F-VF,** body hole from the POC/CC at the center. 3) **$100.** Consolidated fund. CF-1. **VF,** CC.

2514 Houston. Republic. Government. **$20.** 1830s. H-18. Supposed signature of Sam Houston (actually done by his secretary) and the autograph signature of Mirabeau Lamar, Houston's successor. **Fine, plus,** CC; **Fine,** waterstaining left and right. [2] ***($175-350)***

2515 **Texas Republic Items.** [3] ***($190-375)***
1) Government. **$50.** H-21A. **Fine, CC.** 2) Consolidated Fund. **$100.** CF-1. **Unc,** wrinkled, CC. 3) **$500.** CF-5. **F-VF,** pinholes, pen cancelled on face.

2516 **Consolidated Fund of Texas. $1000.** M-8. **Abt VF,** CC, taped on back, left side cut off and rejoined with mending tape. ***($150-300)***

2517 **Low Denomination Red Backs.** [3] ***($190-375)***
1) **$1.** A-1. **VG,** CC, repaired. 2) **$2.** A-2. **F-VF,** CC, repaired. 3) **$3.** A-3. **Fine,** CC.

2518 **Group of Republic of Texas Notes.** [8] ***($650-1300)***
1-8) Austin. Republic. **$1.** (A-1). **AU; $2.** (A-2). **Fine+,** CC; **$3.** (A-3). **VG,** CC rips; **$5.** (A-4). **Fine,** CC. **$10.** (A-5). **Fine, plus,** CC; **$20.** (A-6). **Fine, plus**, CC; **$50.** (A-7). **AU,** CC; **$100.** (A-8). **VG,** CC. 1840s.

2519 **Selected Republic of Texas Notes.** [4] ***($200-400)***
1) **$5.** A-4. **VG-Fine,** POC. 2) **$20.** A-6. **VG, plus.** POC. 3) **$50.** A-7, **F-VF,** POC. 4) Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$1.** Remainder. **Unc,** but scotch tape with bleed through in top corners.

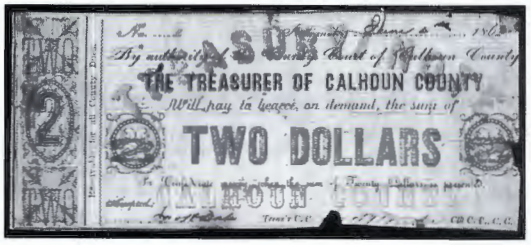
2520 **Texas State and Other Notes.** [7] ***($180-360)***
1) **$5.** Cr.11A. **F-VF**, an edge nick. 2-3) **$10.** Cr.17. **Unc, Fine.** 4-5) **$20.** Cr.26. **AU,** "Six" written over "Eight". **VF,** large dark stain at right. 6-7) Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$1. Unc, AU,** water stain at top.

2521 **Various Texas State Notes $1 to $10. Fair** to **Poor. Sold as is, no returns.** [10] ***($25-50)***

2522 **State of Texas Bills.** [2] ***($125-250)***
1) **$10.** Cr.21. **Fine,** pen cancelled. 2) **$10.** Cr.22E. **VG,** pen cancelled, worm holes.

Texas: County and City Issues

2523 Bellville. Austin County. **50 cents, $1, $2, $3.** (4). 1860s. **Fine,** perhaps a shade better. [4] ***($300-600)***



2524 Indianola. Calhoun County. **25 cents.** (M-1, R-6). 6/4/62. **Fine, plus. $2.** (M-4, R-7). **VG.** 6/4/62. On back of bill of exchange. Splits with four stamp hinges on back. **VG-Fine,** two small holes in bottom edge, repairs right top. [2] ***($225-450)***

2525 LaGrange. War Tax Scrip. **$3.** 3/1/63. (M-10). R-7. On tissue paper. **VG-Fine.** There is a center horizontal split. ***($200-400)***

2526 Montgomery County. Scrip. **$1.** (M-3, R-6). 7/14/62. **VF-EF,** three light vertical folds, looks new on face. ***($150-300)***

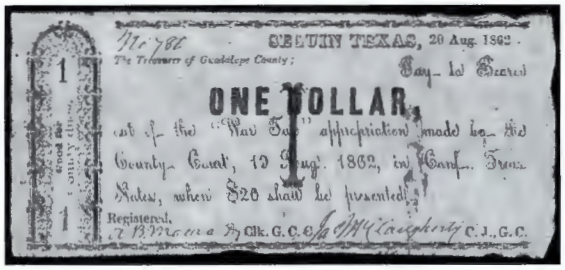
2527 Nacogdoches. County. **25 cents.** (N-25). **50 cents.** (N-30). Both on backs of Eastern Texas RR Company 8% bonds. **Unc, VF.** [2] ***($200-400)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2528 *Rockdale.* Thos. F. Hudson. **$10.** (M-2, R-7). Remainder. **VG,** foxing spots at right; three small body holes. **First we have handled.** ***($250-500)***

2529 *Rusk.* T.L. Philleo. **$3.** (Medlar-7, R-7). 6/20/62. **VG,** petty splits along the horizontal fold, face and back soiling at left. ***($250-500)***

2530 *San Augustine.* County. **$6.** 1880. **Unc.** ***($65-125)***



2531 *Seguin.* County. **$1.** (M-8, R-7). 8/20/62. **Very Good.** ***($250-500)***

2532 *Washington.* Town. **$500.** Certificate of Stock. 5/15/39. B. No.133. **Fine,** ink spots on top and bottom edges at right. **A Rare** town item issued for selling lots. ***($300-600)***

2533 **Texas Obsolete Notes.** [8] ***($250-500)***

1-4) *Brenham.* Washington County Script. **50 cents, $1, $2, $3.** 186_. Unissued. Red, green and black. **Unc,** as usual. 5) *Jefferson.* Lewis Moody. **$5.** 1862. (M-505). Issued from New Orleans. **U. AU,** wrinkling. 6-7) *Jefferson.* County of Titus. **$5, $10.** 1865. (T-31A, 31B). **AU,** lightly handled. 8) *Springfield.* Limestone Treasury Warrant. **$1.** 1862. (L-82). **Abt VF,** water staining along top edge.

Vermont

2534 **South Royalton Bank. $1.** 185-. Rare farm scene vignette. **U. Abt EF,** rare high grade for note. ***($150-250)***

2535 **South Royalton Bank. $10.** 185-. **U. VF-EF,** three vertical folds. Choice for note. ***($150-250)***

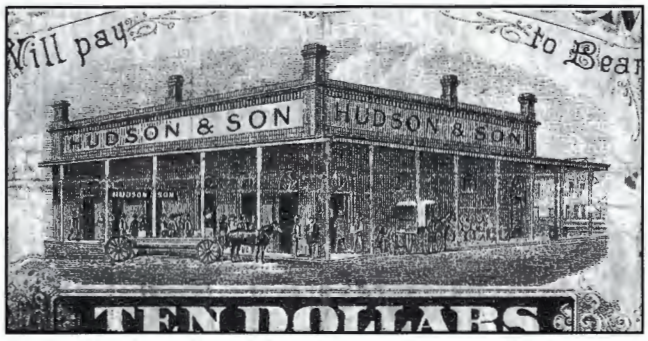
Virginia

2536 **Virginia Civil War Notes.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1) Madison County. 92.61. Green counterfeit. **Abt VF.** 2) *Richmond.* Old Dominion Savings Bank. **20 cents.** 9.2.61. **VG,** soiling, right edge tear.

2537 *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$10.** 18_. **Proof** on India paper. **AU,** POC. ***($200-400)***

2538 *Lexington.* Bank of Rockbridge. **$1.** 6.16.61. Blue. **VG,** mild soiling. ***($100-150)***



Vignette Detail - Lot 2528

2539 Lower Grade Virginia County and City Notes. [34] ***($225-425)***

1-5) County of Augusta. **25 cents, 50 cents, $1.** Two duplicates. **VG.** 6) County of Bedford. **25 cents. G-VG,** foxing spots. 7-8) County of Botetourt. **10 cents, 50 cents. Abt Good,** Allegheny Institute stamp on back; **Fine,** mild mottled foxing. 9) County of Fluvanna. **$1.** 7/62 **VG.** 10) County of Franklin. **50 cents. Abt VG,** but damaged and repaired sides. 10) County of Lunenburg. **10 cents.** 2 lines at top. **VG.** 11) County of Mecklenburg. **50 cents.** One line at top. **VG-Fine,** body hole. 12) County of Montgomery. **50 cents.** 8/62. **VG.** 13-15) County of Patrick. **10 cents.** 7/62. **VG. $1.** 1/63. Due 1865, 1867. **Fine,** but corner torn off; **VG,** hole in top edge crudely repaired. 16) County of Roanoke. **$1. G-VG,** rather aged, edge chinks. 17-18) Town of Leesburg. **50 cents. $1. G-VG,** edge splits. 19) City of Lynchburg. **60 cents. VG,** stains. 20-21) City of Portsmouth. **15 cents, $1.** 10/29. **Unc, VG,** soiling. 22-32) Corporation of Richmond. **$1, $1, $2. VG,** rounded corners; **F-VF; Poor,** CFT. 1862. **25 cents** (2), **30 cents** (2), **50 cents,** arrows right. **60 cents, 75 cents** (2), last stamped Allegheny Institute. Average **VG,** some split, taped stained. 33-34) Corporation of Winchester. **25 cents, 5 cents.** 7.15.61 and 10.24.61. **VG,** piece gone at right; **Good,** holed, rounded corners.

2540 Group of Virginia State, CSA and Bank Obsolete Notes. [20] ***($200-400)***

1) *State.* **$10.** 10/15/62. *CSA.* **VG-Fine,** soiling, pinholes. 2-6) Virginia Treasury Note. **$5.** (5). 3/13/62. Plain (4), **CSA** (1). **Fine, Abt VF, Fine, VG-Fine,** water staining. **F-VF,** foxing spots. 7-8) Virginia Treasury Note. **$1.** (2), Cr.16, 17, both **Unc.** 9) *Charlottesville.* Monticello Bank. **$1.** 5/1/61. **G-VG,** rather stained. 10-11) *Howardsville.* Bank of Howardsville. **$2** (2). 5/1/61. Green and black. **Fine,** taped left edge; **VG,** badly scotch taped. 12) *Jeffersonville.* Trans-Allegheny Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Foxed signatures, **VG.** 13-14) *Pearisburg.* Bank of the Old Dominion. **$1, $1-1/2.** (2). **G-VG,** water stained, torn off corners. 1862. 15) *Portsmouth.* Portsmouth Savings Fund Society. **10 cents.** 10/19/61. **VG,** rather stained. 16) *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$1.50.** 1/1/62. **VF,** pinholes. 17) Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$1.** 12/10/61. UBSH. **G-VG.** 18-19) Farmers Savings Bank. **25 cents, 50 cents.** 1861. **Good.** 20) War Bank. **25 cents.** 1861. **Fair,** large pieces missing from right.

Mixed Obsolete Sheets

2541 Group of Sheets and Part Sheets. [11] ***($500-1000)***

GA. 1) *Augusta.* Bank of Augusta. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Trimmed to the borders; **Abt VF. LA.** 2) *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank. **$1-$1. EF,** printed name inscribed on top edge. 3) Citizens' Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Blue back. **Unc.** 4) Canal Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Rose back. **Unc.** 5) Same as previous, except **$10-$10-$10-$10.** Rose back. **Unc.** 6) Same as previous, except **$20-$20-$20-$20.** Rose back. **Unc,** staining along right edge. 7) *Shreveport.* Citizens' Bank. **$50-$50-$50-$50.** Green. Aged, pieces missing, body tears, **EF.** 8) **NE.** *Omaha City.* City of Omaha. **$1-$1-$3-$5.** Red and black. **EF.** 9) **OH.** Franklin Silk. **$5-$5-$10. AU,** partial. **SC.** 10) *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. **$20-$50.** 11) Same as previous, except **$20-$20-$50-$50.** 1872. **Unc,** last with a nipped corner.

Mixed Obsolete Currency Group Lots

2542 Mostly Southern Obsolete Bills. [42] ***($250-500)***

1) **AL.** State. **50 cents.** Aging, **Unc.** 2) **DC.** *Georgetown.* Potomac River Bank. **$3. VG,** split, scotch taped at left. 3) **LA.** Canal Bank. **$20.** TC. **U. Unc.** 4) **MD.** Bank of Baltimore. **$10.** Cft. **EF,** corner tip torn off. 5) *Frederick.* Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. **$10.** Written payee. **Fine,** long fold split at left. 6) **MA.** *Nantucket.* Phoenix Bank. **VG,** two long tape stains and splits in bottom edge. 7) **MI.** Bank of Washtenaw. **$1.** 1857. **VG.** 8) **MO.** *St Louis.* Terre Haute Alton & St. Louis RR Co. **$10.** 1859. **AU,** wrinkling and a pinhole. 9) **NJ.** Jersey City. **5 cents.** 1862. **G-VG.** 10) *New Brunswick.* State Bank. **$1.** ABN. **Abt Good,** split into quarters, scotch taped, with stains. 11) **New York.** Van de Bogert Brothers. **3 cents. VG-Fine,** both ends taped. 12-14) **NC.** State. **$2.** Large. **VG,** one with torn off corner tip. 15) **$1.** Large. **VG.** 16-20) **$1.** Two with pieces torn off. **VG.** 21-2) **$1.** 9/62. **VG,** piece gone, right bottom. **VF.** 23-25) **50 cents.** 9/62. **VG-Fine.** 26-27) **$1.** 1/63. **Fine, plus.** 28-32) **50 cents.** 1863. **Fine, plus.** 33) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Southwark Bank. **$10.** Red. CFT. **F-VF.** 34) **RI.** *Providence.* Bank of Commerce. **$3.** 1856. **VG.** 35-37) *Gloucester.* Farmers Exchange Bank. **$3** (old), **$5, $10. Fine, VF, Fine,** badly taped along top edge. 38) **VT.** Bank of Bennington. **$1. Abt VG,** small body hole. 39) **VA.** County of Augusta. **25 cents.** Ship. **VG,** stained. 40) County of Botetourt. **$1.** Scales. **Fair,** corner torn off. 41) County of Greenbrier. **50 cents. VG,** trimmed off right border. 42) Corporation of Richmond. **$1. VG.**

2543 Obsolete Notes from Around the Country. [32] ***($275-550)***

1) **AL.** County of Lowndes. **25 cents.** Reconstruction note. **CU. Unc.** 2) **AR.** State. **$10.** No imprint, plain back. **Abt VF.** Stain at right. 3) **DE.** Town of Newark. **5 cents.** 1862. Red "five". **VG.** 4) **KY.** Newport Lyceum. **$1. VG,** rather soiled on back. 5) **LA.** State. **$5.** Cr.14. 6-8) **$5.** Cr.29. **Unc.** 9) New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. **$3. VG.** 10-13) Citizens Bank. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** French. **U. Unc.** 14-15) *Shreveport.* **$10, $50. U. Unc.** 16-20) Canal Bank. **$5** (2), **$5, $10, $20.** All but third with rose back. **U. Unc.** 21) Bank of Chattanooga. **$2. Abt VG,** edge chinks. 22-23) *Nashville.* Central Bank. **$1, $20. VG, G-VG,** lots of small body holes. 24) Bank of Tennessee. **10 cents.** 1861 cft. **VG,** piece out of right edge. 25-29) **VA.** State. **$50, $10, $1** (3). **Abt EF, Unc, VG** (3). 30) Bank of Virginia. **$1. H&L. Good,** long horizontal split. 31) City of Portsmouth. **$1.** 10/29. **Fine.** 32) Corporation of Richmond. **$1. VG.**

2544 Arkansas and Louisiana Obsoletes. [8] ***($265-525)***

AR. 1-2) State. **$1, $2.** 1860s. Cr.19, 36A green. **G-VG,** torn off and repaired corner. **Fine, plus.** 3-5) State. **$2, $5** (2). 1862. Cr.2B, 10, 10. **Fine,** torn top edges, **Unc. LA.** *New Orleans.* 6) Bank of Louisiana. **$500.** 1864. Blue "500". **G-VG,** splits along horizontal fold. 7) Canal Bank. **$20.** 18__. Unissued. **Unc,** water stained at top. 8) Citizen's Bank. **$5.** 18__. Unissued. **Unc,** aging at top.

2545 Mixed Northern Obsolete Notes. [21] ***($250-500)***

1-2) **CT.** Bank of New-England. **$1, $2.** Green. **U. Unc.** 3) **DE.** Bank of Milford. **$3. G-VG,** chinked, torn at left. 4) **IN.** *Canellton.* Perry County Bank. **$5.** 2.1.54. **VG, plus.** 5) **MD.** *Baltimore.* American Bank. **$5.** Red. **Fine.** 6) **MI.** *Adrian.* Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank. **$1.** Stamped at left. 1838. **VG, plus.** 7) **MA.** *Boston.* Lafayette Bank. **$3. VG,** small body hole. 8) **NJ.** *Lambertville.* Delaware Bridge Co. **$1. U. AU,** bottom edge fold. 9) *New Brunswick.* State Bank. **$1.** 1862. **Fine,** writing on back. 10) Egg Harbor Bank. **$1.** Green. 1861. **VG-Fine.** 11) *Freehold.* Monmouth Bank. **$3.** 1840s. **VG.** 12) City of Newark. **10 cents.** 7.1862. **VG.** 13) **PA.** Borough of Erie. **$1. Fine,** remainder, two rounded corners. 14) *Erie.* Bank of Commerce. **$10.** 1851. **Good,** horizontal split, taped on back. 15) Easton Bank. **$1.** 7.1.61. **VG,** foxing spot. 16) *Philadelphia.* Union College Bank. **$5.** Green back. **G-VG,** petty split holes. 17) *Warren.* Northwestern Bank. **$2. Abt VG,** pieces out of edges. 18) **RI.** *Providence.* Bank of Commerce. **$3.** CFT. **VG.** 19) Tiverton Bank. **$1. 1851. VG.** 20) Vermont State Bank. *Woodstock.* **75 cents.** 1808. **VG.** 21) Woodstock Bank. **$5.** Unlisted in Haxby. Washington, left; two women with VT shield, center; woman at right. **Fair,** pieces missing bottom and upper left sides.

2546 A Northern Group of Obsolete Notes. [9] ***($175-350)***

1) **CT.** Bank of New England. **$1.** Green. **U. Unc.** 2) **ME.** Augusta Bank. **$1.** Red. **VG,** much written on back. 3) **NJ. $1.** Green. **VG.** 4) *Perth Amboy.* Commercial Bank. **$1. Abt VG,** body hole and back hinge. 5-8) **NY.** Wayne County. Private Scrip. **5 cents, $2.** (3). **VG, plus, Fine, Abt VG.** 9) **RI.** *Gloucester.* Farmers Exchange Bank. **$10. VG,** mottled moderate foxing.

2547 New England Bank Notes. [19] ***($200-400)***

1-5) **CT.** Bank of New England. **$1, $2, $5, $5, $10, $20.** First three are green. Last are black and white. **U. Unc.** 6) *Hartford.* Mercantile Bank. **$5.** CFT. **VG.** 7) Litchfield Bank. **$1. VG,** three back thin spots. 8) *West Killlingly.* Eastern Bank. **$1.** 1852. Red "1"s. **VG.** 9) Winsted Bank. **$1.** CFT. **VG,** back thin areas. 10) **ME.** *Portland.* Bank of the Georgia Lumber Company. **$5.** 1840s. **VG,** long taped tear, left bottom; big piece gone, top right. 11) **RI.** *Gloucester.* Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1806. First US bank to fail. **Fine,** mottled aging. 12-13) *Newport.* New England Commercial Bank. **$1, $2.** First is green. **U. Unc.** 14) *Providence.* Bank of America. **$2.** U. **Unc.** 15-16) Bank of the Republic. **$1, $2.** 1855. **VG.** 17) Tiverton Bank. **$1.** Back bald spots, nipped corner. **VG.** 18) **VT.** Bank of Windsor. **$2. U. Unc,** wrinkled. 19) *Ludlow.* Private scrip per the Bank of Black River. Tricolor. U. **Unc.**

2548 District of Columbia and Maryland Group. [16] ***($250-500)***

DC. *Georgetown.* 1-2) Mechanics & Traders Bank. **$1.** (2). 1852. 3) Potomac River Bank. **$5.** 1854. *Washington.* 4-7) Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. **$5** (4). 1840. 8) Columbia Bank. **$5.** 1852. 9) Potomac Savings Bank. **$2.** 1852. **MD.** *Baltimore.* 10) Bank of Maryland. **$5.** 1832. 11) Baltimore City Certificate. **25 cents.** 1857. *Frederick.* 12) Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. **$5.** 1840. *Greensboro.* 13) Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$5.** 1862. *Hagerstown.* 14) Hagerstown Bank. **$5.** 18__. 15) Same as previous. **$10.** 18__. *Westernport.* 16) Clinton Bank. **$5.** Red. **VG,** splits.

2549 Sundry Obsolete Notes from the South. [12] ***($125-250)***

1) **DC.** Government Bank. **$5.** Green. **Abt VF.** 2) **GA.** State. **25 cents.** Green. **VG.** 3) Brunswick & Albany RR. **VG-Fine.** Top edge soiling. 4) *Savannah.* Bank of the State of Georgia. **$3.** 1864. **VG.** 5-8) **MD.** Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** 1862. Red. **VG,** first with edge splits. 9) **NC.** State. **$2.** 1863. **Fine.** 10) **VA.** State. **G-VG.** 10-11) Corporation of Charlestown. **15 cents.** Laid paper. Counterfeit. **Abt VF.** 12) *Richmond.* C.R. Bricken. **5 cents.** Frayed edges, **Fine.**

2550 Sundry Obsolete Bank Notes and Drafts. [8] ***($100-200)***

1) **GA. $5.** 1862. **EF.** 2) **MD.** Somerset and Worcestern Savings Bank. **$5.** 1862, no tint. Scarce. **F-VF.** 3) **MA.** Worceser County Bank. **$5.** 1863. CFT. **Fine, plus,** edge slits. 4) *Boston.* Cochituate Bank. **$5.** Blue. **VG.** 5) *Catskill.* Tanners' Bank. **$5.** 1837. CFT. **VG,** corner nipped, punch hole. 6) **NY.** Thomson Bros, per Utica City Bank. **10 cents. VG-Fine.** 7) City of New York. $750 check. **VF-EF.** 8) Newman & Murphy Duplicate draft on the Union Bank of NYC. **VG-Fine,** edge splits.

2551 Various Middle Western Notes. [32] ***($450-900)***

1-2) **IN.** *Dover.* American Bank. **$2. AU,** issued, pen cancelled. **AU,** pinholes. 3-4) *Gosport.* Citizens Bank. **$5, $10. Unc,** handling traces. 5) **KS.** *Ft Leavenworth.* Merchants Bank. **$10. Unc,** wrinkling. 6) **MI.** *Ann Arbor.* **$10.** Bank of Washtenaw. **Unc,** wrinkled. 7-8) *Jacksonburgh.* Jackson County Bank. **$5, $10.** 1837. **Fine.** 9) Bank of Manchester. **$3. VG,** clean, pinholes. 10) *Pontiac.* Clinton Canal Bank. **$5. VG,** light staining. 11) **NE.** Bank of Florence. **$5. U. Unc.** 12) *De Soto.* Waubeek Bank. **$5.** 1857. **Good,** edge chinks, body splits. 13) *Brownville.* Nemaha Valley Bank. **$2.** 1857. **Abt VG.** 14) Bank of Tekama. **$1.** 1857. **Fine.** 15-19) *Omaha.* Western Exchange. **$1, $2, $2, $3, $5. Fine,** except second $2 which is **VG,** with nibbled lower left corner. 20) OH. *Cincinnati.* The Miami Exporting Co. **$1.** 1840. **Abt VG,** nipped corner tip. 21-27) W.A. Sanford, per Summit County Bank. **5 cents, 10 cents** (4), **25 cents.** All **Unc,** except second which is **VG,** backed. Grizwold. **25 cents.** MDF. **VG.** 28) German Bank of Wooster. **$10. G-VG,** edge chinks. 29) Bank of West Union. **$3. Good,** very aged. 30) Franklin Silk Co. **$1. VF,** side handling. 31) *Niles.* Sam Ward & Co. 1873, payable First NB Warren. **VG,** somewhat soiled. 32) Nes Silicon Steel Co. **$5.** U. 187-. **Unc.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

2552 Group of Georgia Obsoletes. [37] ***($375-725)***

Atlanta. 1-2) Western & Atlantic R.R. **25 cents, 50 cents.** 1862. **VG, Unbc,** both POC. Augusta. 3) Augusta Insurance & Banking. **50 cents.** 1863. **Unc.** 4) Augusta Savings Bank. **50 cents.** 1861. **VG.** 5-6) Bank of Augusta. **25 cents, $1.** 1860s. **Unc, VG.** 7) Mechanics Bank. **$1.** 1852. **VG.** Columbus. 8-9) Bank of Columbus. **$1,** B.C. **$5.** ABN.1850s. **VG,** torn off corer tip; **Abt Fine.** Macon. 10) Macon & Brunswick RR. **$1.** 1867. **G-VG,** COC. 11-12) Macon Savings Bank. **50 cents, $2.** 1860s. **Abt VG.** Ringgold. 13) North Western Bank. **$5.** 1861. **VG.** Savannah. 14-16) Bank of the State of Georgia. **25 cents, 50 cents, $10.** 1860s. **VG, G-VG, Abt VG.** 17) Bank of Commerce. **$1.** 1861. **Fine.** 18) Merchants & Planters Bank. **50 cents.** 1863. **VG.** 19) Timber Cutter's Bank. **$2.** 1858. **VG.** Milledgeville. 20-37) State. **1862. $50 $10. $5. Unc.** 1863. **$100, $2, $1, 50 cents, 25 cents, 20 cents, 10 cents, 5 cents. AU, Abt VG, VF, VG-Fine, VG, G-VG,** stained; **Unc, AU. 1864. $50, $20, $10, $5, $2, $1. Fine, VG-Fine, Unc, Unc, Unc, VG.** 1865. **$10. Unc.**

2553 Group of Massachusetts Obsoletes. [14] ***($175-350)***

1-11) Boston. Cochituate Bank. **$1** (2), **$2** (2), **$3** (2), **$5** (3), **large red, small red, same size blue. $10** (2). 1850s. **VG** to **Abt VF,** average **Fine.** 12) North Adams. Adams Bank. **$50.** 18__. **Proof,** on India paper only. EF, damaged with tape repairs lower right, nibbled top right. POC. 13) Marlborough. Bigelow & Morse, per Northborough Bank. **10 cents.** 1862. **Fine.** 14) Springfield. Agawam Bank. **$2.** 1863. CFT. **VG.**

2554 Group of Southern Obsoletes. [13] ***($125-250)***

AL. 1) Montgomery. State. **25 cents.** 1863. **Unc. GA.** 2) Augusta. Augusta Insurance & Banking. **75 cents.** 1863. **AU. GA.** Milledgeville. 3) State. **$10.** 1862. **EF.** 4) State. **$100.** 1863. **VF, plus. LA.** 5) Baton Rouge. State. **$5.** 1862. **Fine. MS.** 6) Jackson. State. **$1.** 1862. Cr.28. **AU.** 7) Macon. State. **$2.** 1864. **NC.** Raleigh. 8) State. **5 cents.** 1863. **EF.** 9) State. **75 cents.** 1863. **AU.** 10) State. **50 cents.** 1864. **Unc. TN.** 11) Chattanooga. Bank of Chattanooga. **$3.** 1862. **Fine. VA.** Winchester. 12) Corporation of Winchester. **5 cents.** 1861. **VG.** 13) Corporation of Winchester. **10 cents.** 1861. Green. **VG,** frayed edges, right edge split.

2555 Group of Mixed Obsoletes. [17] ***($250-475)***

CT. 1-3) East Haddam. Bank of New England. **$1, $2, $5.** 1860s. U. **Unc. GA.** 4) Columbus. Manufacturers' & Mechanics Bank. **$1.** 1854. **VG. MD.** 5) Westernport. Clinton Bank. **$5.** 1859. **VG. NJ.** 6) Egg Harbor City. Egg Harbor Bank. **$2.** 1861. **Abt VG,** splits. 7) New Brunswick. State Bank. **$1.** 18__. **PA.** Green, one signature. **Unc.** 8) Meadville. Bank of Crawford County. **$5.** 1863. **VG,** surface cracks. **TX.** 9) Houston. Government. **$20.** 1838. Fake Houston signature. **Fine. VA.** 10) Richmond. Commonwealth. **$10.** 1862. **Fine,** plus, heavy creases. 11-17) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. **$5** (2), **$10** (3), **$20** (2). 1860. ABN. Average **Abt Fine.**

2556 Group of Miscellaneous Obsoletes. [6] ***($200-400)***

CT. 1) Bridgeport. Bridgeport Bank. **$5.** 1855. Counterfeit. **VG,** written upon the back. **GA.** 2) Rome. Empire Bank. **25 cents.** 1862. "Vwenty" error. **Unc. RI.** 3) North Scituate. Hamilton Bank. **$1.** 1849. **VG. SC.** 4) Columbia. State. **$5.** 1872. **Unc. VA.** 5) Chatham. Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** 1861. Printed number **Fine.** 6) Richmond. Virginia Treasury Note. **$50.** 1862. **Unc.**

2557 Melange of Obsoletes. [13] ***($80-160)***

MI. 1) Detroit. City of Detroit. **$1.** 1933. **VF.** 2-4) Hamtramck. City of Hamtramck. **$1, $5, $10.** 1934. **VF,** or so, all POC, some soiling. **NC.** 5-8) Guilford. County of Guilford. **25 cents, 50 cents, $1, $5.** 1934. **Unc** (3), **F-VF,** all POC. **PA.** 9) Philadelphia. International Exposition Package Ticket. "Fifty Cents" in hollowed letters. **Unc.** 1876. **WI.** 10-12) Baraboo. Ringling Bros Show Scrip. **5 cents, 10 cents, 15 cents.** 1933. **Unc.** 13) United States. Rectification Tax. **.01 cents. EF,** a couple of light folds.

2558 Mixed Northern Notes. [2] ***($100-150)***

1) **IN.** Danville. Central Normal College. **$1. Unc,** mild mishandling. 2) **VT.** St. Johnsbury. S. Randall, per Bank of Caledonia. **VF,** POC, dismounting remnants around edges.

2559 Various New England Bills. [4] ***($75-150)***

1) **CT.** Darby Bank per the Fulton Bank of NY. **$5.** 1825. **VG,** a long tear up from the right bottom, mild staining. 2) Derby Fishing Co. per the Merchants Bank of NYC. **$1.** 1808. Note #13! **Fine.** 3) City Bank of New Haven. **$5.** U. **Unc.** 4) **ME.** Bangor. Globe Bank. **$2.** 1839. **VG-Fine.**

2560 Mixed Lot of Items. [3] ***($75-150)***

1) **CT.** New Haven. National College Bank. **$2.** 11.15.74. Green, red and black. **Fine, plus.** 2) **NJ.** Borough of Westville. **$1.** 1933. **VF-EF,** stamp cancelled in red. 3) OH. Lewisburg Grain Elevators. **$5.** 1933. Lincoln. **Unc.**

2561 Various Southern Items. [19] ***($150-300)***

1-3) **MS.** Holly Springs. Mississippi Central RR. **$2, $3, $3.** Jan 62. **VG,** CC (2), **VG.** 4) **MO.** State. **$2.** 1-62. White. **F-VF,** corner torn off. 5) State. **$10.** 1872. **Unc.** 6-7) SC RR. **$1, $2.** Green. **Good.** 8-17) Bank of the State. 1861. **5 cents, 25 cents** (2); **Good, Fair, Good,** 1862. **5, 25, 50 cents. Fine, VF-EF, VG.** 1863. **50 cents.** WT&Co. **Fine, plus. $1** with and without ABN. **G-VG,** waterstained. **$2.** 1862. **VF,** bankruptcy stamp on back. 18) **$10.** ABN. **VG-Fine.** 19) Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **$10. TCC wmk. Good.**

2562 Mostly Boston Note and Check Group. [12] ***($275-550)***

1) Cochituate Bank. **$1000.** 1853. NEBNCo. **F-VF.** 2) Franklin Bank. **$5.** 1833. **VG.** Various checks plus 1933 "Boole-Scrip". **$1** discount on $10 of purchases. Mostly **Unc.** 12) **VA.** Bank of the Valley. **$10.** 1850s. **VG,** aged.

2563 Selected College Currency Notes. [5] ***($150-300)***

1) **NY.** New York City. Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank. **$10.** Red, remainder. **Abt VF.** 2-3) Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Bank. **25 cents, $2.** Orange and green backs. **Unc, VF.** 4) **RI.** Utica. Walworth's Commercial College Bank. **$10.** 186-. Green and black. **Abt VF.** 5) **RI.** Providence. Warners, Bryant & Stratton International Business College. U. **$2.** Green back. **EF.**

2564 Various Northern Notes with Associated Die Proofs. [9] ***($180-360)***

1-2) **PA.** Easton Bank. **$1.** 7.4.61. **Fine.** Vignette of farmer plowing, left. On **small** card. **Unc.** 3-5) **MI.** Eagle River. Bay State Mining Co. **$1.** Yellow tint. 1866. **F-VF.** Stamped on back. Proof vignettes of "filing" (blacksmith at left), and "Mortar Boats" firing on the Mississippi. Both ABN. **Unc,** both on large card. 6-7) **PA.** Warren. North Western Bank. **$2. Fine.** Also proof vignette of "Deer Drinking" on medium card. **Unc.** 8-9) **$5.** 7.4.61. **AU,** corner crease. Also medium vignette of "cattle market" at center.

2565 Sundry American Notes. [14] ***($125-250)***

1-2) **Confederate States of America. $20. T-58. F-VF.** 3-7) Catskill checks, 1837-1862. **EF.** 8-10) NJ 1933 scrip. County of Monmouth. **$1.** City of Atlantic Beach. **$1, $10.** Specimens. **Fine, splits; Unc,** POC, one with corner tip torn off. 11) Batavia. Bank of Genesee. Scrip. 1862. **25 cents.** Green. **Unc,** POC, a stain. 12) Jamestown. Jamestown Bank. Scrip. **25 cents.** Purple. **Fine, U.** 13-14) Dover. Private scrip, per the Dover Plains Bank. 10-31-62. Red and black, with eagle. **Fine, Fine, plus.**

2566 A Group of Fakes. [5] ***($50-100)***

1-3) Slopak copies of Citizens Bank of LA **$1, $2, $3** notes. **Unc,** last is aged. 4) Republic of Texas red back **$100** ad note. **VF,** issued to advertise a show. 5) New York. Assistant Treasurer of the US. Issued 1864 check. **F-VF,** endorsed several times on back.

2567 AL. Bank of Selma. American Bank Note Company reprint of the 1960s. Framed and matted. **Unc.** ***($50-100)***

2568 Selected Sheets. [4] ***($230-450)***

1) **LA.** Shreveport. Citizens Bank. **$20-20-20-20.** Green, orange back. **EF,** but pieces broken off the edges, and corners, especially at left. 2) N.O. Canal Bank. **$20-20-20-20.** RWHE. Orange back. **Unc.** 3) **$20-20-20-20.** TC-ABN. Faded back. **AU,** folds at top with tear into the top note's border. 4) **RI.** Newport. The New England Commercial Bank. **$10-$5-$5-$5.** Green and black. NEBNCO-ABN. **AU,** minor handling.

NOW AVAILABLE IN SOFTCOVER!

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look Like Paper Money) by Robert A. Vlack, 2001.

358pp, softcover. Mint. Autographed by the author. This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedic work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more than just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising. Call us today at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880! **$36.00**

Miscellaneous Obsolete Items

2569 **NY.** Burton & Gurley Bank Note Engravers. Early face sheet vignettes. Minor foxing, otherwise **Fine.** ***($400-600)***

2570 **NY.** Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edison, Bank Note Engravers. Face sheet vignettes, ads for New England Bank Note. Second side has company terms. **Fine,** various scattered foxing spots. ***($200-400)***

2571 **Assorted Security Printing Advertising Notes.** [15] ***($175-350)***

1) American Bank Note. Specimen. "20". Black and white, well margined; green way off center to the right. **Unc.** 2-3) International Bank Note Company. "10". Blue or brown. 1972/1993. **Unc.** 4-5) Experimentals. Nelson and Trafalgar. Blue green. London IBNS Congress. 1995. **Unc.** 6-9) International Bank Note Society. **Isambard Kingdom Brunel.** Harrisons. Four notes. **Unc.** 10-11) Walsall Security Printers. 12-13) London Congress 1993. **Unc.** Experimental. Test Die One. Brown and Green. Uniface. **Unc.** 14-15) **10 Ecu.** Eufiserv. **Unc.**

2572 **NY. Proof** receipt on card. **Unc.** ***($25-50)***

2573 **A Melange of Items.** [19] ***($100-200)***

This lot consists of 7 tickets, 3 political items, and 4 receipts. There are exposition items; Carson City currency and gold checks in blank; Railroad dividend checks 1920-1926 etc. Also a McGovern **$1000** bill attacking his pledge to pay poor families $1000 each.

2574 **Japanese Yen Travelers Checks.** 5,000, 10;000, 20,000, 50,000 Yen. **Unc,** POC. [4] ***($25-50)***

2575 **Montana Territory.** *Virginia City.* Silver Mining Rush certificates of the Holladay Overland Mail and Express Co. Gold certificates, two uncut pairs. **Unc.** [2] ***($100-200)***

2576 **US.** Post Office. Transportation of the Mails. 1855-1857. Three postmaster signatures. For PM's in CT. **VF** or so, back endorsements. [7] ***($140-250)***

Issued for salaries.

2577 **Selected Sheets of Checks.** [8] ***($110-220)***

1) Office of Discount and Deposit of the Bank of the US in NYC. 183_. Six to a sheet. **Unc,** top edge tear. 2-3) ID. *Ketchum.* J.T. Morgan & Co. One sheet badly folded, the other **Unc.** 4-8) Same bank, but cowboy lassoing a steer. Payable at Wells Fargo, NYC. Mostly **Unc.**

2578 **Various Specimen Items.** [3] ***($30-60)***

1-2) Specimen tickets to the World's Columbia Exposition. Washington and Indian. **Unc.** 3) Company share certificate heading with Washington head, blue and green. **Unc,** top left corner trimmed.

2579 **Tickets of Admission.** [2] ***($75-150)***

1) World's Columbia Exposition. 1893. Lincoln, green. **Unc.** 2) Grand Temperance Excursions and Picnic. Orient Lodge No.1, I.I.O. of G.T. July 16, 1870. Black on blue. **AU,** light wear.

2580 **Confederate-Faced Advertising Notes.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) **$20.** T-67. Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills. **EF,** stains around edges. 2) *Boston.* American Supply Co. Clothing. With credit offering. **$20.** T-76. Pink paper. **Fine.**

2581 **New York Savings Bank.** H.B. Jones. Clothing. "Small Profits". **Abt VG,** top left corner torn off. ***($50-100)***

This note has vignettes of Lafayette and Washington.

2582 **Sheets of Captive Nation US Stamps of World War II.** [13] ***($60-120)***

Sheets of stamps with the flags of France, Greece, Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Albania, Korea, Austria and Poland. There are 50 stamps per sheet and each stamp is still good for postage at 5 cents per stamp. Face value $32.50.

2583 **Book with Map of United States circa 1863.** Shows placement of public lands. Note that the territories are not shaped in the same way as the current states, and the state of development is based on laid out lands in each territory. The map is on cloth edged with green tape. Moderately worn. ***($125-250)***

2584 **Various Items.** [3] ***($50-100)***

1-2) Certificates acknowledging gifts to the Massachusetts Historical Society. Playbill for Ford's Theater the night Lincoln was shot; another for copies of the Southern Historical Society Papers Numbers 3, 5. **VF.** Both have edge splits. 3) Specimen of a share certificate done for the Canadian Bank Note Company. Nice beaver scene.

2585 **DC.** Miner Normal School. Proof certificate of Graduation on card. **AU,** marked up face and back. ***($25-50)***

2586 **SPMC et al Souvenir Sheets. 1880s and 1990s.** These include local US notes, the oldest surviving Bank of England one pound note, US Fractional Currency, etc. **Unc** or nearly so. [10] ***($100-200)***

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2587 Various Fiscal Paper Items. [20] ***($275-550)***

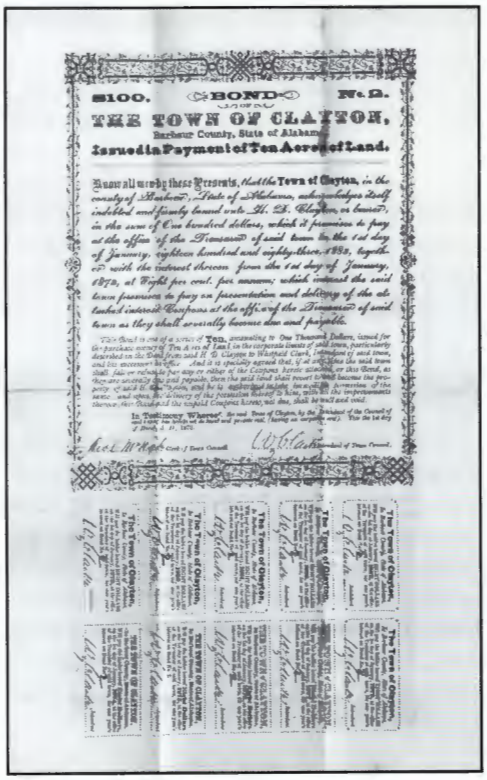
1) **CA.** San Francisco. S. Molitor & Co. Gold assay form. **EF,** seriously stained at bottom. 2) NV. Carson. Mint of the US. Silver Assay. 1890. Note that gold parted from silver was worth about what silver was. **EF.** 3-4) Adams Express Co. **DC,** Philadelphia. 1863, 1881. **VF,** holed. 4-5) Reed's Passage Ticket, from Buffalo. Blank. Also Baltimore & Philadelphia Steamboat Line. **AU.** 6) Sheet of Bank of Pennsylvania checks. 179-. 6 checks, top damaged, bottom trimmed off at bottom. **AU.** 7) Philadelphia. **Unc.** Uncut pair of 184- checks. 8) Duplicate bills of exchange New Orleans/New York. Union Bank of LA, Merchants Bank NYC. 1834. **Fine,** second certificate trimmed, lower right. Both attached to sheet of paper. 9) Southwestern RR Co. 1 share. 1888. **F-VF,** POC. 10-15) RR checks 1844 to 1862. Six different RR's. **AU.** 16-17) Assistant Treasurer. Charleston, SC. 187-. **U. Unc.** Sheet in green. Fist NB. US Government Depositary, Pay Department US Army. **U. AU.** 18-19) Handsome vignetted check on Traders Bank of St. Louis. U. **AU.** PA. Tryon. Blair County Banking Co. check. **VF, CC.** 18-19) Sheet of checks on International Trust Co. Boston. 188-. Imprinted revenue. With stub. **AU.** 20) **ID.** Blackfoot. J.T. Morgan, Bank of Idaho, per Wells Fargo NYC. Sheet of four checks. **AU.**

2588 Duplicate Currency Delivery Sheets 1846-1847. [2] ***($15-30)***

1) Danforth, Spencer & Hufty. Commercial Bank of Rochester. $1-1-1-3. 1000 sheets. 2) Atlantic Bank Brooklyn. 17 sheets $500, $1000; 120 $50, $100; 190 $10-10-10-20. Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Fold splits.

2589 Propaganda Surrender Passes. [12] ***($150-300)***

1-6) German sheets for WWII. Includes a special for Bastogne. Some folded and damaged. 7) US-UK. Pass for a surrendering German. 8-12) Japanese propaganda sheet; three surrender sheets for Korea. Also a surrender sheet for the Iraqui's in 1990.



2590 AL. Town of Clayton. Forms No.2, 4, 10, of ten issued to allow bearer to by 10 acres of land. 1873, due 1879. **VF.** [3] ***($150-300)***

2591 Bank Note Company Related Items. [2] ***($25-50)***

1) Four page contract for the purchase of land by ABN. 1903. Some fold splitting. 2) ABN contracts for the printing of currency etc for the Dominion of Canada. 14 pages, bound.

2592 Corcoran & Riggs, Riggs National Bank, and Antecedent Firms and Personal Archives. [141] ***($125-250)***

This group of letters etc runs from 1825 to 1862, mostly in the 1830s and 1840s. It deals with political affairs, as well as banking, and includes letters of Romulus, Elisha and Major George Riggs; Francis Dodge, whose firm was absorbed by the bank. Many of the letters have hand stamp paids. Note the $100 wood block 1847 $100 treasury note made payable to Corcoran and Riggs. The firm financed the Gadsden purchase (1853) and the Alaska purchase.

2593 A Mixed Group of Publications. [7] ***($25-50)***

These include Springfield MA 1868-69 director; First Report of the Council of American Bankers 1877. George A. Butler, **The Balance of Trade.** 1881. John C. Butler Centennial Exhibit 1875. Cover damaged. Henry Hicks Gibbs book on the closing of the French Mint in 1892. There is also an Annual Report on American Bank Note Co. 1972. Etc.

2594 Various British Business Papers. [c300] ***($50-100)***

This lot consists of business papers from railroads, insurance companies; there are brewery prospectuses, quite a few receipts etc.

2595 No Lot.

Choice Obsolete Group

2596 AR. City of Little Rock. **Clerk's receipt for $33 in city indebtedness and $8.79 interest on the same dated July 30, 1875. VF,** pin rust stains. ***($50-100)***

2597 AR. Tax Receipts from Cleburne County. Washington and Hot Springs et al, 1882 to 1913. **VF.** [11] ***($75-150)***

Shows what items were subject to taxing at the local government level during this period.

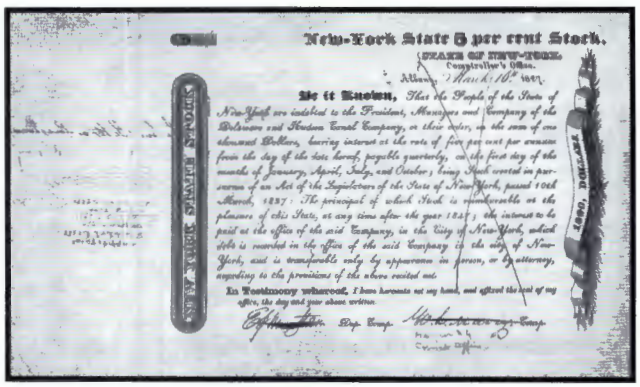
2598 AR. Essai Bond on india paper, torn, **Fine,** splits taped with library mending tape. One coupon cut out. ***($300-600)***

Little Rock, Pine Bluff and New Orleans RR Co. **$1000.** Cu 30 year bond. 1870. ABN, brown. 7% gold bond. Hand altered in pencil to the Mississippi Ouichita and Red River RR, dated May 3rd 1870 changed from 25 April 1870. There are also other textual changes.

During the reconstruction era, the state corruptly issued quite a large amount of bonds in support of building various railroads. In 1870, this bond, one of 1200 authorized, was actually issued to the amount of $750,000. Subsequently, bonds were ordered for the MO&RR and $450,000 of these were issued. These bonds were evidently under some guarantee from Arkansas and should therefore be part of any state bond collection.

2599 MO. $1. K&B. 1862. Falsely filled in remainder. Ad for Dry Buffalo Bonds in red on back by A. B. Mayer. **Fine.** ***($150-300)***

Not in Vlack.



2600 NY. State. To the Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. March 10, 1827. 5% registered bond. Payable after 1847. **VF,** split, repaired with mending tape, stamped, pen canceled. ***($150-300)***

This firm today owns the Railroad tunnels into New York City from the West.

2601 NY. State. Bonds for the Payment of Bounties to Volunteers. [2] ***($150-300)***

1) **$10,000.** Registered. "1867: in red. 7%. **F-VF,** heavily bank hammer canceled. 2) **$10,000. 1866, due 1877 (in green). F-VF,** pen canceled, smeared on face, heavily bank hammer canceled.

2602 Philadelphia. US Mint. Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the US Mint. 1852. Red on blue paper. **$302.23. Abt VF.** ***($50-100)***

Forms for the Philadelphia mint are less usual than for the western mints.

2603 PA/VA. Pennsylvania indictment of John C. Eply for passing three $10 notes purporting to be bills of the Bank of Virginia all from the branch at Charleston. (Haxby C-114). **F-VF,** several pages, some splitting. ***($75-150)***

2604 KGC Mexico Union. $5. An I.O.U. for with interest at 20% and payable in land at a point undesignated at $1 per acre. in "Government lands". **VF,** water staining and ink feathering. 1859. ***($150-300)***

Only the second we have sold. We think this has something to do with the Civil War because of the military signatures at the bottom, but we cannot be sure.

We accept PHONE, FAX, E-MAIL, or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

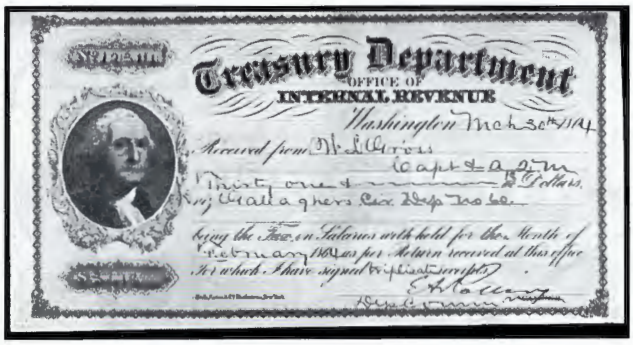
Miscellaneous Obsolete Related Items

2605 Exposition Admission Tickets. [4] ***($50-100)***

1-3) US International Exposition. 1876. **50 cents.** Package ticket. **Unc.** 4) World's Colombian Exposition. Chicago Day. October 9, 1893. **VF,** staining and soiling.

2606 Miscellaneous Items. [4] ***($25-50)***

1) Henry Hart Exportation playing card (Ace of Spades) "Honi Soit Quit Mal Y Pense". "Dieu et Mon Droit". On back of an 1813 invitation to a Ball on November 20, 1813 at 5 PM At Lemuel Willie's. 2) Bookplate with a coat of arms. Partially trimmed. Aged around the edge. 3) Photograph of Alexander Selkirk historical plate (he was the prototype for Robinson Crusoe). 4) Also an old envelope for Mrs. Henry Phelps.



2607 United States. Treasury Department. Office of Internal Revenue. Receipt in 1864 for revenue paid in to the Treasury. Yellow and purple. Duplicate form. **VF,** a couple of horizontal folds. ***($150-300)***

2608 Proof vignette on large card. Farmer feeding swine. RWHE, NY. **Unc.** ***($30-60)***

Superb Collection of Canteen Coupons

2609 A Comprehensive Collection of American Store and Bar Coupons issued both within the United States and Abroad. [271] ***($1300-2600)***

This group consists of 60 coupons issued abroad, others issued in the United States. Most are for bars and food, a few for gasoline, candy and such like. There are also several from the Navy. Since such coupons were issued in booklets, strips of four from the booklets and also items down to pairs are included. Mostly **Unc.**

End of Session A.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

2403

3264

2478

3299

2484

3026

3247

3315

3340

3385

3364

3387

3371

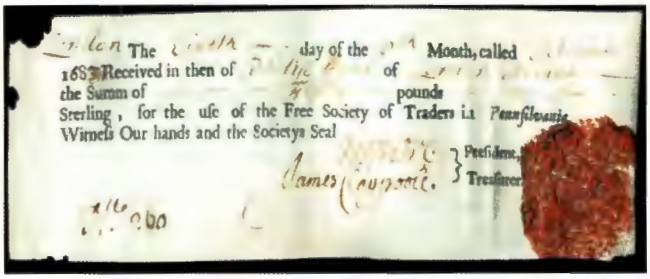
3433

3440

3563

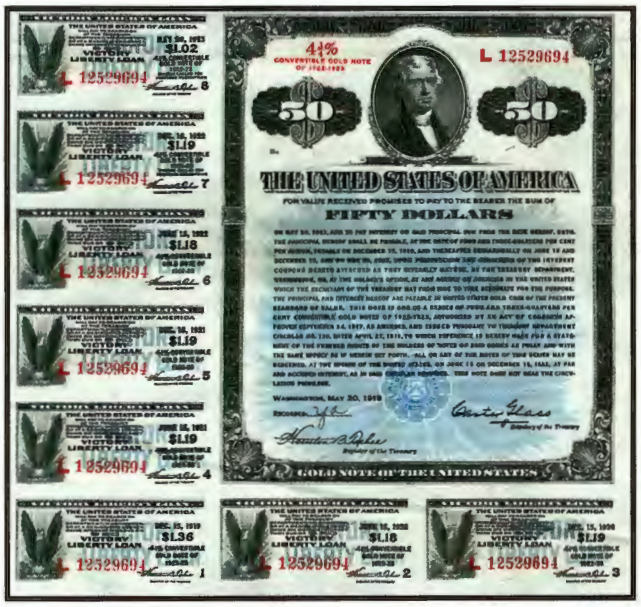
3444

3589



3641

3506



3651

3668

3654

3669

3667

NYC Summer Currency,
Stock and Bond Auction #221
Monday, July 29th, 2002 - 1:00 PM
Session B (Simultaneous with Session A)

Continental and Colonial Notes

3001 Better Quality November 29, 1775 Bills. [3] ***($475-950)***

1) **$2. AU.** A margin fold, faded red number. 2) **$7. AU,** corner fold, signed by Coombe, the Tory clergyman. 3) **$8.** Clean. **EF,** trimmed close.

3002 Sundry Continental Bills. [4] ***($250-500)***

1) November 29, 1775. **$8. VF,** three vertical folds. 2) September 26, 1778. **$7. VF,** trimmed right border, back soiling. 3) **$60. Unc,** borders shaved. 4) January 14, 1779. **$60. EF,** fold heaving on the center back.

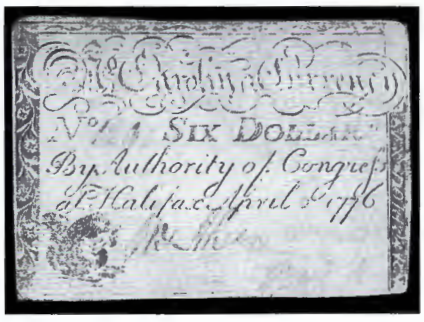
3003 September 26, 1778. $60. Lyon, Roberts. **Unc.** Tightly margined, a rubbed top edge. ***($150-300)***

3004 Various Colonial Notes. [3] ***($225-450)***

1-2) **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **6 Shillings.** B. **12 Shillings.** B. **Unc,** closely margined; a trimmed right border. 3) **RI.** 1786. **6 Pence.** Comstock and Knight. **Unc,** trimmed close, wrinkling.

3005 New Jersey and Pennsylvania Notes. [10] ***($150-300)***

1-4) **NJ.** 1758, 1763, 1764 and unreadable. All **30 Shillings. Good,** split in half, multiple pinholes and pins. 5-7) March 25, 1776. **18 Pence.** B.C. **12 Shillings.** B. **VG,** holed, **Fine, VG,** split in half, pinned. First backed with a colonial newspaper with news of Sir William Howe. 8-10) **PA.** 1773, 1773, 1777. **5, 1, 12 Shillings. F-VF, Fine,** scotch taped; **Fine, plus,** faded number and signatures.



3006 NC. April 2, 1776. **$6.** Squirrel. The number and three signatures are faded. **Fine,** laid paper, watermark. ***($350-700)***

3007 Pennsylvania 1775 Bills. [3] ***($300-600)***

1) March 25, 1775. Second Light House. **4 Shillings.** No.529. **EF.** 2-3) October 25, 1775. **3, 6 Shillings. C.B. Choice Unc,** good margins; **Unc,** closely margined.

3008 Mixed Continental and Colonial Items. [10] ***($250-500)***

1) May 10, 1775. **$8. F-VF,** burned corner tip. 2) Feb 17, 1776. **1/2 Dollar.** B. **Fine,** faded number and signature. 3) February 26, 1777. **$8. VF,** cut in half. 4) September 26, 1778. **$50. Abt VF,** folded over corners, two nipped, with stains. 5) January 14, 1779. **$80. Abt VF,** edge splits, upper left corner torn off. 6) **PA.** March 1771. **5 Shillings. VF,** quarter folded, fold bald areas on back. 7) October 1773. **50 Shillings. Abt VF,** a worm hole, back staining. 8) April 1772. **18 Pence. F-VF,** bottom border is shaved. 9) **CT.** Payment of the CT Line. 1782. **11.8.5. VF,** POC, fold splits. 10) Payment of Interest. **5 Shillings** printed. **VF,** quarter folded, POC.

3009 Mixed Colonial Group. [11] ***($100-200)***

1-3) **PA.** March 10, 1769. **6, 9 Pence; 1 Shilling. Good,** or so, last is backed. 4-5) **CT.** Pay Table Office forms. 1782-3. Four signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. Three are damaged; four are POC. 6-7) Superior Court forms. 1791, signed by Pitkin. **VF,** one split, both POC. 8-9) Payment of Interest forms. 1789. Printed denominations. **Ten Shillings, One Pound.** Both signed by Wolcott. **VF,** POC. 10-11) Receipts of Oliver Wolcott, comptroller, for notes tendered per act of May 1789. First is filled in; second is pen cancelled not issued. **AU.**

3010 Connecticut Pay Table and Related Items. [19] ***($150-300)***

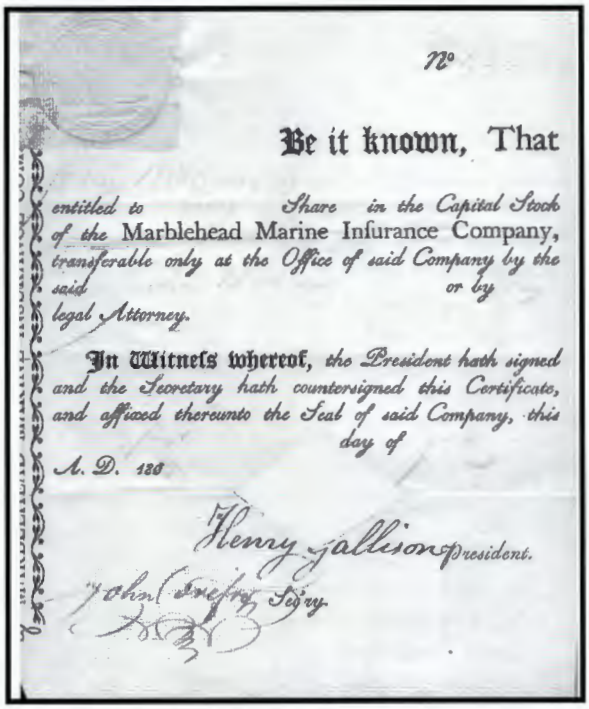
This group is comprised of 15 certificates mostly part printed in 1780 and a further group of four 1783 forms. Several of these were prepared for claims by persons serving in the continental line. These forms were superseded by printed forms for the Connecticut Line in 1783 and 1780. **VF.** An interesting group showing Connecticut's rigorous support for the troops in Continental service.

3011 Nice, Well Assorted Connecticut Fiscal Paper Group of the Revolution. [21] ***($190-375)***

This lot consists of two hard money forms of 1781, 1788; three interest payment forms, 1788-1791; three signers; three Connecticut Line all 1782; one Civil List for 1791; one "for money" 1781 paying 6% interest, split, scotch tape stains; notes lodged in treasury (1) 1789; three later Civil List forms, 1797 and 1814; and Payment of Interest forms with printed denominations **5 Shillings** to **Five Pounds** (9).

3012 MA. Colonial. 1762. Form with Province and Town Rate Taxes. **16.16.0 Pounds. VF.** ***($50-100)***

Note that the city taxes are higher than the provincial taxes.



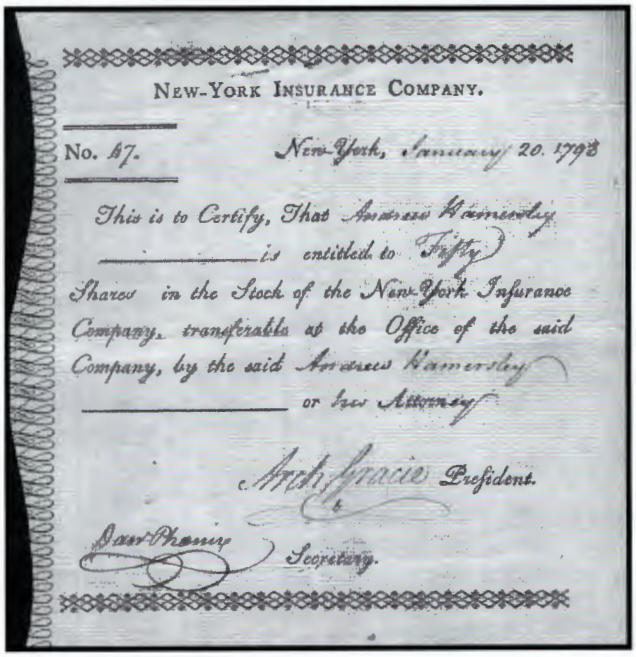
3013 MA. Marblehead Marine Insurance Co. **30 shs.** 1807. **VF-EF,** COC. ***($300-500)***

An early share certificate.

3014 NY. Gouvenour Morris, Patroon of Morrissiana 1779-1780 Bills paid by him showing the price inflation during those years. [4] ***($150-250)***

1) Personal expenses in Philadelphia at the Jones' including candles, washing, raisins etc. **495 pounds.** Glued to a paper sheet. 2) **1780. Room rent for 4 weeks at 1920 dollars,** etc. Total $3,177 1/3; Morris paid on account $2000. Pasted to sheet. 3) Sheet without the bill. 4) Bill for a saddle and bridle, saddle bags etc, 137 Pounds. Pasted to a sheet.

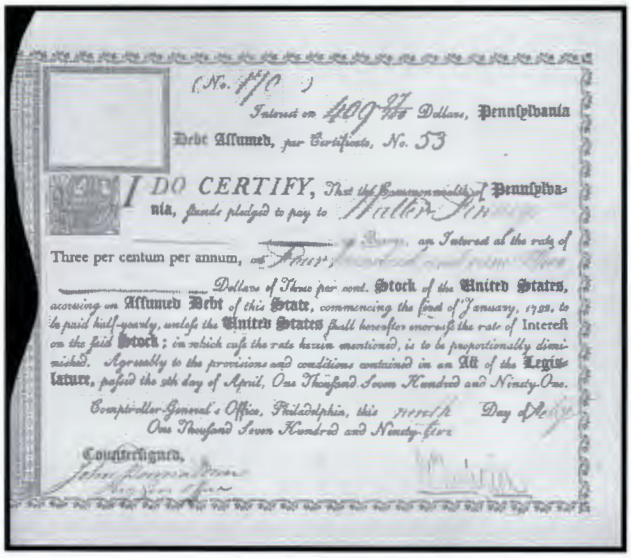
Morris was a member of the Continental Congress, the U.S. Constitutional Convention, a senator, US Minister to France etc. He owned a huge estate in what is now the Bronx. These pieces show the hyperinflation that occurred at the end of the Congressional note issues in 1779 and 1780.



3015 NY. New York Insurance Company. 1798. **50 shs.** Type set. **First offered by us. VF,** pinholed. ***($2000-3000)***

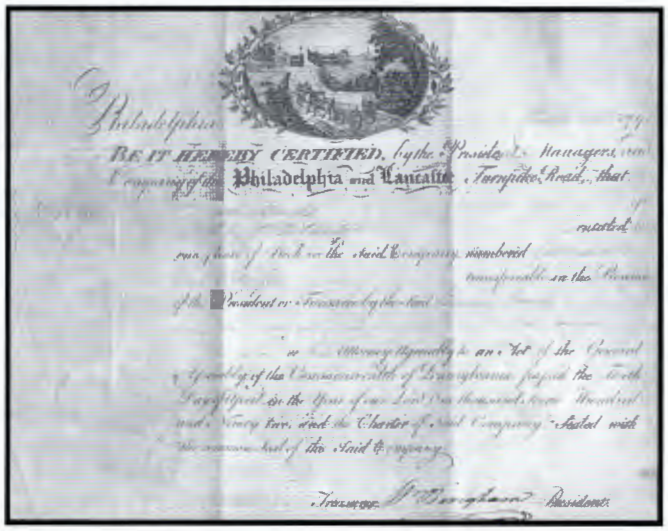
Signed as president by **Archibald Gracie,** merchant, mayor of New York, builder of Gracie Mansion (now the home of the New York mayor) and a founder of what is now the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church. Countersigning as Secretary is Daniel Phoenix, New York City treasurer, signer of city money, and co-founder of the New York Historical Society.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



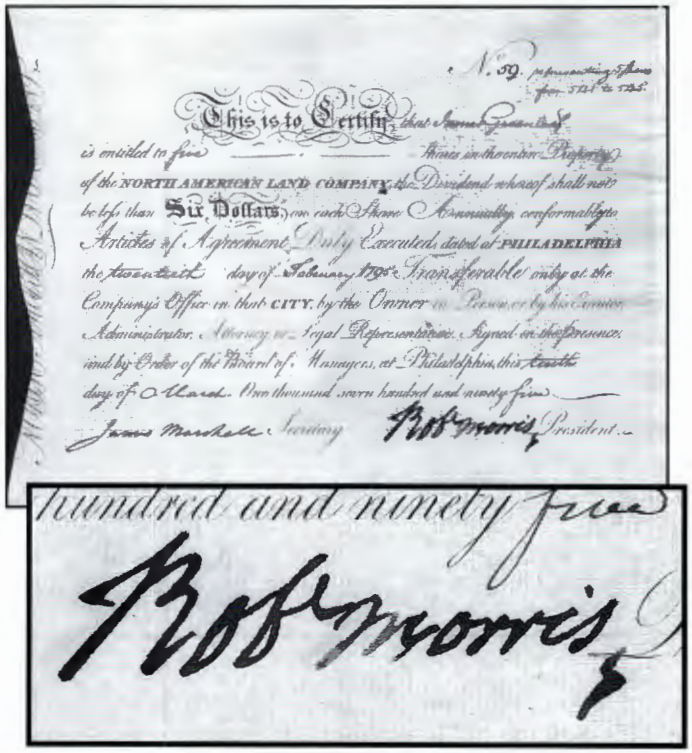
3016 PA. Commonwealth. **$409.97.** 1792. For 3% stock. (PA-14, low R-7). **VF.** ***($650-1250)***

Probably only about 7-12 pieces known. Signed by John Nicholson as Commonwealth treasurer. Such forms were issued to take up whole parts of the assumed United States debt for which the United States was not held to be responsible.



3017 PA. Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Co. **1 Share.** 1795. On parchment. **VF.** ***($750-1250)***

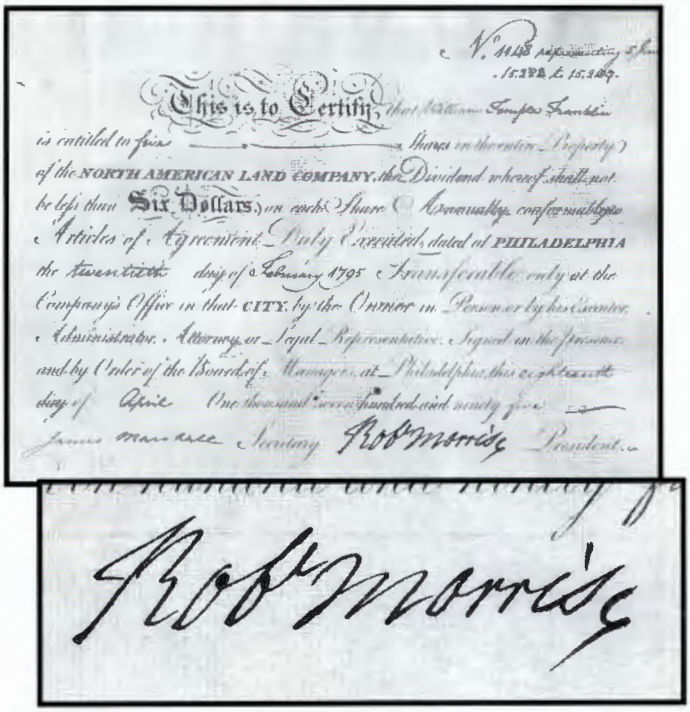
Signed as president by William Bingham, partner of Willing and Morris and their agent in Martinique during the Revolution. Bingham was the richest man in America at the time this was issued; Binghamton, New York, was named in his honor.



3018 PA. North American Land Company. **5 shs.** 1795. **EF,** double center fold. ***($600-900)***

Made payable to James Greenleaf, one of the partners in this disastrous speculation. The company owned 38,000 square miles of property (roughly the size of Pennsylvania) but the partners were unable to sell enough land to meet the tax and other carrying charges. Signed at the bottom by Robert Morris as President, who signed the Declaration of Independence, was superintendent of the Continental Congress' finances, founder of the Bank of North America, etc. His bankruptcy brought an end to the great era of land speculation in the East. Signed on the left by James Marshall, brother of future Chief Justice John Marshall, Secretary of State and principal in the famous "XYZ" Affair in France.

***The Price of Liberty: the Public Debt of the American Revolution* $35.00**
by William G. Anderson 1983.
180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.
A scholarly and entertaining study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.



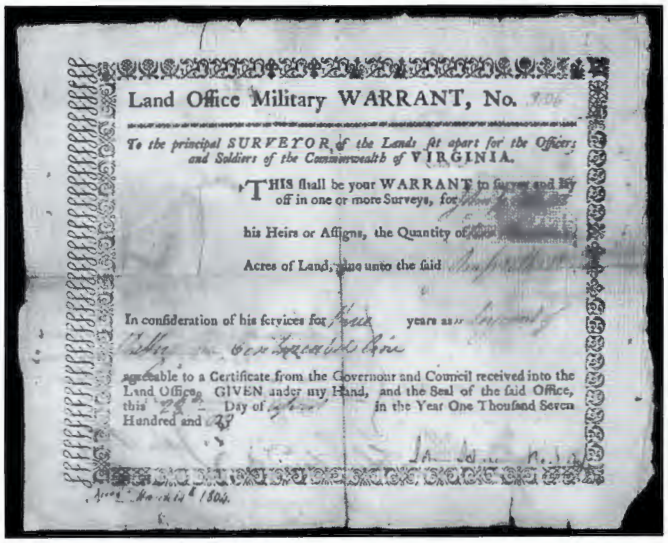
3019 PA. North American Land Company. **5 shs.** 1795. **VF, plus,** wrinkled edges. There is a piece of archival tape at the bottom center. ***($500-750)***

Signed as last. Made payable to Temple Franklin, Ben's illegitimate grandson by his illegitimate son, William Temple Franklin. Temple got much of Franklin's money under his will.

3020 SC. Orangeburg District Land Grants. Two sheets of paper, damaged wax seals. **Fine.** [2] ***($100-200)***

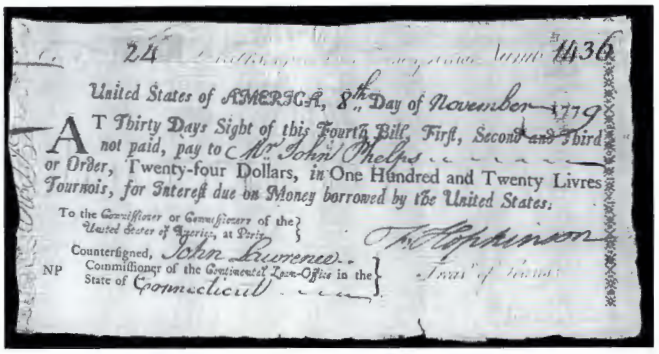
Both signed in 1794 by Governor William Moultrie, the Revolutionary War military hero after whom the fort in Charleston Harbor was named.

3021 VA. August 21, 1760 charge that a slave, "Mingo", the property of Thomas Vale, stole sundry goods from John Hudson(?) etc. **VF,** staining. 2) Also a damaged sheet of paper saying that a Negro named Ned had been taken up and put in jail where he was to remain until his master picked him up. December 1766. The right edge is badly frayed. ***($150-300)***



3022 VA. Land Office Military Warrant. **200 acres.** 1783. **VG,** scattered moderate staining, heavily endorsed on the back, body fold splits. ***($250-500)***

Made out to a sergeant who served three years in the Virginia line of the Continental Army.



3023 Continental. CT. Fourth Bill. **$24. (120 Livres Tournois). US 96, CT1A. Fine-VF,** mounting remnant at the top, a short tear at the bottom. ***($300-500)***

A popular form signed by Francis Hopkinson, Treasurer of Loans and Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates $35.00
by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz
1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations. Mint.
A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, Art of the Market chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

Confederate Currency

3024 March 9, 1861. $50. A. T-4. Cr.4. No.936. **Fine.** COC, a tear at the center bottom. Top right corner nipped. Number is Unlisted in Criswell. Signed by Clitherall and Elmore. ***($2000-4000)***

3025 August 3, 1861. $100. B. T-5. Cr.5. No.2217. **Unc.** Taped edge split right of center at top. ***($1500-3000)***

3026 August 3, 1861. $50. B. T-6. Cr.6. No.3844. **AU,** two corner folds, upper right. Signed by Tyler and Elmore. ***($1300-2600)***

3027 August 3, 1861. $50. B. T-6. Cr.6. No.3767. **Abt VG,** CC, COC heavily stained. ***($300-600)***

3028 July 25, 1861. $50. Bb. T-8. Cr.18. No.4063. **Unc.** ***($175-300)***

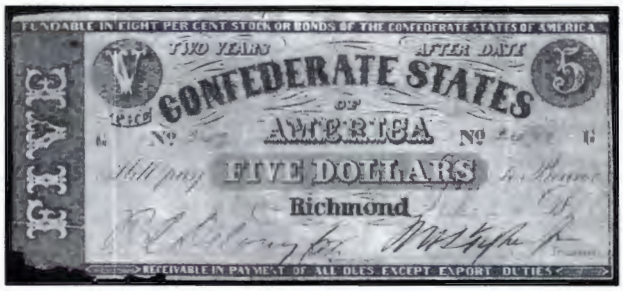
3029 Pair of 1861-1862 Notes. [2] ***($150-300)***

1) July 25, 1861. **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.53154. **VG.** 2) November 3, 1862. **$100.** W. T-41. Cr.319. No.3834. **VF,** faded "Hundred".

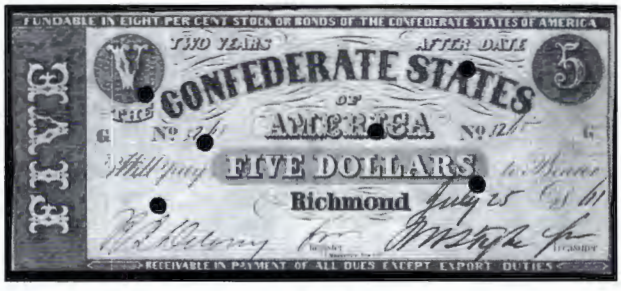
3030 Trio of 1861 Notes. [3] ***($325-650)***

1) **$50.** July 25, 1861. T-8. Cr.16. **Fine,** plus, looks better on face. 2) **$20.** July 25, 1861. T-9. Cr.31. **Fine,** trimmed lower left. 3) **$10.** July 25, 1861. T-10. Cr.37. **VG,** frayed lower right corner tip.

3031 July 25, 1861. $5. B. T-11. Cr.42. No.2874. **Good,** looks better, hinge repaired splits on back, lower left corner tip nipped. ***($350-700)***



3032 May 16, 1861. $5. G. T-12. Cr.47. No.2490. J. Manouvrier, New Orl's. **Fine,** strongly printed blue back, nibbled pieces out of lower left corner. ***($350-700)***



3033 May 16, 1861. $5. G. T-12. Cr.47. No.3268. **VG-Fine,** six small punch holes, trimmed left and bottom borders. ***($300-600)***

3034 Pair of September 2, 1861 Notes. [2] ***($325-650)***

1) **$100.** AC. T-13. Cr.56. No.10332. **Choice Unc.** 2) **$10.** 3. T-30. Cr.239. No.32539. **Choice Unc.**

3035 Group of September 2, 1861 Notes. [16] ***($575-1000)***

1) **$100.** A6. T-13. Cr.57. No.1269. **VG,** foxing spots. 2) **$20.** DA. T-18. **VG.** CC. 3-4) **$20.** 8, 5. T-20. Nos. 32105 and 143372. Both on mottled paper. **VG.** 5) **$10.** X. T-25. **Fine.** 6-8) **$10.** A11, A15, A16. T-28. **VG+,** stains. 9-13) **$10.** T-30. **Unc,** damaged, tape stain at left; **Fine;** third is aged. 14-16) **$5.** T-36. **VG-Fine, VG.**

3036 Further Group of September 2, 1861 Notes. [15] ***($850-1650)***

1-2) **$100.** T-13. **Unc, VF.** 3) **$50.** T-14. **Fine.** 4) **$20.** T-18. **VF.** 5) **$20.** T-20. **Fine.** 6) **$25.** T-25. **Fine.** 7-8) **$10.** T-26. **Fine,** No "of" no flourish over "bearer"; **VF.** 9) **$10.** T-28. **VG,** tape. 10) **$10.** T-30. **Fine, plus.** 11) **$5.** T-31. **Abt VG.** 12) **$5.** T-33. **VG,** nice for type. 13) **$5.** T-34. **VG,** back tape stains. 14) **$5.** T-36. **Fine,** stained top tips. 15) **$5.** T-37. **VG-Fine.**

3037 Group of September 2, 1861 Counterfeit Notes. [7] ***($250-500)***

1) **$10.** AG. T-13. **G-VG,** chinked bottom. 2) **$20.** A. T-19. **VG,** stained. 3) **$10.** W. T-26. **G-VG,** stained, stamped Counterfeit in red boxes. 4-5) **$10.** T-29. C, F. **EF, Fine.** 6) **$5.** T-33. J. **F-VF.** Frayed top edge. 7) **$1.** T-45. 10/10. **VG.**

3038 Additional September 2, 1861 Notes. [5] ***($120-240)***

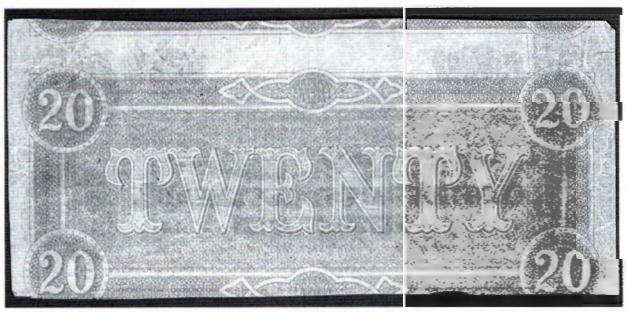
1) **$20.** T-18. **Abt VF.** 2) **$20.** T-20. **VF-EF.** 3) **$5.** T-36. **VG-Fine.** 4) **$20.** T-67. **AU.** 5) **$10.** T-68. **Fine-VF.**

3039 Mixed Confederate Notes 1861-1863. [18] ***($190-260)***

1-4) **$20.** T-20. **VG** (2), **Fine** (2). 5-8) **$5.** T-36. **VG-Fine.** 9-11) **$10.** T-52. **VF, VG-Fine** (2). 12-18) **$20.** T-58. **VF,** two top edge tears; **VG-Fine** (7).

3040 Pair of Nice September 2, 1861 Notes. [2] ***($325-650)***

1) **$10.** H. T-24. Cr.164. No.59340. Watermarked "CSA" in script letters. R.M.T. Hunter left, vignette of the Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn as child right. **VF-EF.** 2) **$10.** X. T-26. Cr.177. No.48971. Watermarked "CSA" in script letters. Hope with anchor, R.M.T. Hunter left, C.G. Memminger right. **VF+.**



3041 Assorted Confederate Notes. [4] ***($300-500)***

1) **$10.** T-24. **VG,** folded over corner tips. 2) **$1.** T-62. **Fine,** wax seal in corner. 3) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. **F-VF.** 4) **$20.** T-67. Back way off center to bottom. **Fine, plus.**

3042 Damaged and Cancelled Notes. [9] ***($150-300)***

1) **$10.** T-24. **F-VF,** COC. 2) **$10.** T-26. **Fine;** POC, corner tip gone. 3-4) **$5.** T-36. **VG, G-VG;** both POC. 5) **$100.** T-40. **VG,** corner gone. 6) **$10.** T-46. **VG,** tape stained. 7) **$5.** T-53. **Fine,** POC. 8) **$50.** T-57. **VF,** POC. 9) **$5.** T-60. **VG-Fine,** POC.

3043 Trio of Better September 2, 1861 Notes. [3] ***($700-1400)***

1) **$5.** A. T-31. Cr.243. No.1284. Red overprint on red fiber paper. Navigation with capstan, left; Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty, and Industry center; statue of George Washington in the capitol in Boston, right. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** A.T-32. Cr.246. No.2830. Machinist with hammer, boy in oval, left. **VG, plus,** soiled heavily on the back. 3) **$2.** 1. T-38. Cr.286. Personification of South striking down Union; J.P. Benjamin left. **VG,** problem free, high grade to for type.

3044 Assorted $100 Interest Bearing Notes. [17] ***($350-550)***

1-10) **$100.** T-39. Average **EF.** 11-17) **$100.** T-40. Average **EF.**

3045 Assortment of Early 1862 Notes. [10] ***($450-900)***

1-2) **$100.** T-39. **AU, Unc.** 3) **$100.** T-40. **AU.** 4-6) **$100.** T-41. **Fine, plus, Abt VF, VF.** 7-8) **$2.** T-42. **VF-EF; VG,** stamped Alleghany Institute. 9) **$2.** T-43. **VG-Fine.** Pinholed, cleaner than usual. 10) **$1.** T-44. **Unc,** ripped, lower corner, trimmed off right border.

3046 Further Group of Early 1862 Notes. [9] ***($225-450)***

1) **$100.** T-40. **Fine, plus.** 2-5) **$100.** T-41. **Fine; VF** (2); **F-VF.** 6-8) **$2.** T-42. **Abt VG, VG** (2). 9) **$1.** T-44. **Fine.**

3047 Group of Late 1862 and 1863 Notes. [11] ***($475-950)***

1) **$10.** T-52. **Unc.** 2) **$5.** T-53. **Unc.** 3) **$2.** T-54. **Fine.** 4-5) **$1.** T-55. **F+, F+.** (2). 6-7) **$50.** T-57. Engraved and Lith'd backs. **VF; EF.** 8) **$10.** T-59. **Unc.** 9-10) **$5.** T-60 (2). **VF, Fine.** 11) **50 cents.** T-63. **Unc,** miscut at the left.

3048 Dealer Lot of 1862 to 1864 Bills. [33] ***($475-950)***

1-4) **$10.** T-52. **Fine, plus.** 5) **$5.** T-53. **VG.** 6) **$10.** T-59. **EF.** 7-8) **$5.** T-60. **VG, Abt VF.** 9-15) **$100. T-65. VG** to **VF.** 16-28) **$50.** T-66. **Fine** to **Unc.** Average VF. 29-31) **$5.** T-69. **Abt EF,** nice color; **EF,** lightly colored. 32-33) **$2, $1.** T-70-71. **Fine, plus.**

3049 **February 17, 1864. $500.** T-64. Cr.489. **VF;** Cr.489A. **F-VF.** [2] ***($400-800)***

3050 **February 17, 1864. T-64. $500.** Cr.489. **F-VF,** roughly cut at the bottom in a wide margin. ***($165-325)***

3051 **Group of February 17, 1864 Notes.** [8] ***($500-1000)***

1) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489B. Bright red printed. **F+.** 2) **$100.** T-65. **EF.** 3) **$50.** T-66. **VF.** 4) **$10.** T-68. **Unc.** 5) **$5.** T-69. **Unc.** 6) **$2.** T-70. **Unc.** 7) **$1.** T-71. **Unc.** 8) **50 cents.** T-72. **Unc.** Last two with trimmed border lines.

3052 **Second Group of February 17, 1864 Notes.** [8] ***($400-800)***

1) **$500.** T-64. **F-VF.** 2) **$100.** T-65. **Unc.** 3) **$50.** T-66. **AU.** 4) **$10.** T-68. **Unc.** 5) **$5.** T-69. **Unc,** bright. 6) **$2.** T-70. **F-VF.** 7) **$1.** T-71. **AU.** 8) **50 cents.** T-72. **VF,** written on, trimmed top border.

3053 **A Third Group of February 17, 1864 Notes.** [22] ***($225-350)***

1-2) **$20.** T-67. 3-12) **$10.** 13-22) **$5.** Average **F-VF.**

3054 **Confederate Souvenir Group.** [10] ***($225-450)***

1) Ellis Chandlee, Augusta GA. Cover sheet plus a T-72 note. **EF.** 2) GA. Bank of Augusta. **$10.** TKT. CFT. **AU.** 3) T-41. **VF.** 4) T-39. **Abt VF.** 5) T-65. **VF-EF.** 6) T-66. **VF, plus.** 7) T-67. **VF.** 8) T-68. **VF.** 9) T-69. **Fine.** 10) State of Georgia. **$5.** 1862. **VF.** Also a faked picture of the 1870s of President Davis and his generals plus an 1843 protested promissory note, issued in NY, with notary form and printed advertisements glued to the form. **F-VF.**

3055 **Selected Damaged Confederate Bills.** [16] ***($150-300)***

1-10) **$100.** T-13. Two plens, all **VF,** heavy nibbling in the top left corner. 11-12) T-39, 40. **Fine,** pieces missing from body. 13) T-18. Aged, corner gone, backed. 14-15) T-65. 66. One with corner gone, other with tears. **F-VF.** 16) **$10.** T-68. **G-VG,** pieces gone.

3056 **Damaged CSA Notes.** [10] ***($65-130)***

1) **$1.** T-44. **Poor,** POC. 2) **$5.** T-53. **AU,** POC. 3) **$20.** T-58. **Fine,** POC. 4) **$10.** T-59. **VF,** POC. 5) **$5.** T-60. **VG,** POC. 6) **$100.** T-39. **Poor,** big hole in the center. 7) **$100.** T-65. **Poor,** big holes in the center. 8) **$50.** T-65. **Fair,** badly chinked and frayed. 9) **$10.** T-68. **Fine,** nibbled bottom edge. 10) Bank of the State of SC. **25 cents. June 1862. Fine,** piece out of the top edge.

3057 **Choice Group of Confederate Counterfeits.** [11] ***($300-600)***

1) T-10. Upham imprint. **Fine,** left edge tear. 2) Same, Green Confederate monogram at center. **Fine,** left edge tears. 3) **$100.** T-13. **Abt Good. EF.** 4) **$50.** T-14. A1. **VF.** 5) **$20. AU.** 6-8) **$20.** T-20. First with and without wmk; 2 Series. **Unc,** or **AU.** 9) **$10.** T-22. **VF.** 10) **$5.** T-31. **EF,** trimmed bottom border. 11) **$5.** T-33. **Abt VF.**

3058 **Counterfeit. $20.** T-20. **EF** or so. One is **Fine,** crumpled. [7] ***($180-300)***

3059 **CSA Counterfeits and Facsimiles.** [4] ***($50-Up)***

1) **$50.** CT-8. Modern facsimile, letter on back. Torn. **VF.** 2) A-1. **$50.** CT-14. Woodblock printing. **Fair,** pieces broken off, stamp hinges on back. 3) **$50.** CT-14. Same plate as last. **VF,** but two tear holes in the bottom. 4) **$5.** CT-33. **Fair,** pieces gone on both sides.

3060 **Various Upham Counterfeits: All but the first two with the imprint at the bottom.** [8] ***($350-700)***

1-2) Corporation of Richmond. **$2, $1. VF.** 3) Corporation of Charlestown. **15 cents.** 1.1.62. **AU,** on blue wove paper. 4) Corporation of Winchester. **5 cents.** 10-4-61. **VF-EF,** brown issue. 5) *Richmond.* C.R. Bricken. **5 cents.** Blue. **VF-EF.** 6) Bank of Tennessee. **10 cents. VF-EF.** 7) **NC.** County of Camden. **25 cents.** No.71. **VF,** on brownish paper. 8) Corporation of Winchester. **15 cents.** Red. **Abt VF.**

3061 **Various Confederate Related Items.** [3] ***($25-50)***

1-2) Photographic copies of cartoons about President Davis being captured wearing women's clothing. (He in fact had a shawl over his shoulders against the morning chill). S.W. Sawyer, Bangor M. 3) T-72. **VG,** glued to card.

Miscellaneous Civil War Related Items

3062 **Northern Sutler Notes.** [3] ***($50-100)***

1) Pay deduction chit, unissued for the 23rd Maine Regiment. With stub. **Unc.** 2) Pay deduction sheet for the 14th Regiment NH Volunteers, with stub. **Unc.** 3) Pay deduction sheet with writing on the left side for the 109th N Regiment of Volunteers. With stub. **Unc.**

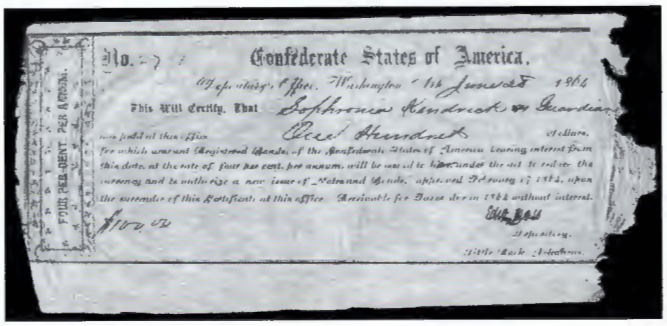
3063 *Marshall, TX.* **$900.** Exchange Certificate. 12/24/64. "New Issue". **$500. AU,** back notations. ***($55-125)***

3064 Miscellaneous Tickets and Passes. [8] ***($225-450)***

1) Special Pass - United States Army General Hospital. Chestnut Hill, PA. Pass in red, hospital on back in black. **AU,** vignetted side edge frayed. ca.1863. 2-6) CSA Quartermaster's Department, steamboat Company Montgomery to Greensport; stamped on back, Richmond, VA. October 6, 1862. Stage Company. Albany, GA to Quincy, FL. **AU,** all stamped by H.V. Hoyt, President. 7) U.S. Military Ticket via Hudson River RR. 1865. 8) Jeffersonville RR Ticket to Indianapolis. Military Rate. 1861. **EF.**

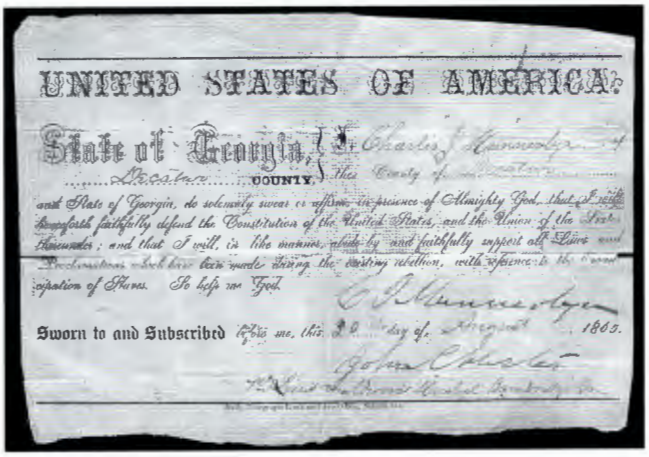
3065 Union Post-War Railroad Pass in the Occupied South. ***($75-150)***

Employees United States Military RR Div of the Mississippi. N&C, N, B & S; N & N W and N & C Lines. Nashville to Smyrna (?). **Fine,** quarterfolded.



3066 AR. IDR. *Little Rock/Washington.* **$100.** June 28, 1864. A local adaptation of Richmond II on this brown tissue paper. **Fine,** right edge badly torn into outside the text. ***($250-500)***

The signer, Edward Cross, was one of the few honest and widely respected figures in Arkansas. He was the pay depositary in Little Rock. However, the Yankees captured Little Rock in late 1863 and he withdrew to the southwestern region of the state around Washington and Camden. Hence the two printed places of issue. **Very Rare, the First We Have Seen.**



3067 Various Confederate and Related Items. [9] ***($200-400)***

1-2) Confederate Bonds. **$500, $100.** Due 7/78 and 7/79. **F-VF.** 3-4) IDR's. Charleston. 1864. Gray. "S.B." Split, backed, tape stained. VA. Richmond. Lancaster & Co. 1864. RII. **Fine,** torn and split at the left. 5) **$1000. B-366.** Partially filled in. **Abt VF.** 6-7) **1864 6% bonds. $100, $500.** First, Second series. **F-VF.** 8-9) A pair of Blue Ridge RR coupons and a Loyalty Oath for Decatur County, August 1865. **Fine,** splits.

Confederate States of America Bonds and Related Items

3068 Various Confederate Bonds: 1861-1863. [15] ***($600-1050)***

1-3) **$100.** B-3. **VF,** two trimmed down to the borders. 4) **$500.** B-40. **VF,** taped split at bottom. 5) **$100.** B-67. **VF.** 6-11) **$100.** B-80. Clean **VF.** 12) **$50.** B-87. **VF.** 13-14) **$100.** B-121. **VF.** 15) **$1000.** B-301. **VF,** but stained.

3069 A Smattering of Earlier Confederate Bonds. [15] ***($450-900)***

1) **$100.** B-4. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** B-82. **VF.** 3) **$100.** B-92. **VF,** mottled paper. 4) **$500.** B-98. **VF,** mildly aged. 5) **$1000.** B-125. **Abt VF.** 6) **$1000.** B-135. **$45.** 7) **$100.** B-165. Mildly aged. "JLK" right of second coupon. **VF,** edge splits. 8-11) **$500.** B-192. **VF,** two mildly aged or stained. 12) **$1000.** B-210. **VF.** 13) **$100.** B-212. **Fine-VF.** 14) **$500.** B-221. **Fine,** two big ink stains at bottom, an extra row of coupons clipped. 15) **$1000.** Uncut pair. **U.** B-366. Some splits, soft paper.

3070 Confederate Certificates of Indebtedness. [2] ***($75-150)***

1) **$500.** B-364. Mobile, AL, partially issued. Long transfer form. **VF,** aged. 2) **$100.** B-366. Remainder. **New.**

3071 Some Late Confederate Bonds. [7] ***($300-600)***

1) **$100.** 2/63. 8%. **VG,** holed, split. 2) **$500.** Rim mounted. **Fine.** 3) **$1000.** Regular, no coupons. **EF.** 4-6) 7% coupon bonds. **$100, $500, $1000. VF.** 7) **$5000. 7% registered bond. VF.**

3072 Various Confederate Items. [35] ***($225-450)***

1-3) **CSA. $1000, $500.** 2/64, 4/62. **F-VF,** no coupons. SC State. **100 Pounds.** 71A. **Fine-VF,** CC. 4-25) Various damaged Confederate notes, **Fair** to **Good.** 26-29) Three fantasy notes and one Whitman Publishing Co 1961 reproduction. 30-35) The residue of the lot consists of a NY 1824 lottery ticket **Abt Fine,** ink corrosion; two bond coupons on pink paper; a chemicograph $10 back; **Abt EF.** ID's Newnan, GA: Winnsboro, SC. 1864, 1862. **VF, EF.** Finally Continental Currency, 11/75, 2/76, **$8, $1/6th. F-VF, VG,** edge splits.

3073 Dealer Lot of 1864 $100 and $500 Red Bonds. [30] ***($1650-2900)***

1-15) **$100** B-296 (6), B-218 (9). **F-VF.** 16-42) **$500.** B-304 (15), B-309 (11), B-310 (1). **Abt VF,** all nice and clean.

3074 Dealer Lot of 1864 $1000 Red Bonds. [115] ***($3900-6800)***

1-115) **$1000.** B-317 (15), B-323 (16), B-323 (10), B-325 (19), B-327 (9), B-327 (8), B-329 (40). About five or so have stains, otherwise **F-VF** is the grade; well above the norm.

3075 Various Varieties of $1000 1864 Coupon Red Bonds. [9] ***($400-750)***

1-9) These include B-317, 318, 323, 325 (both Rose and Apperson), 327, 329, 330. Generally **VF,** but five pieces are over trimmed, with staining, bottom problems etc. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns.

3076 Slave document for selling a family of five. 1828. Sold for **$918. VF.** ***($75-150)***

The husband was 42, his wife 35 and their children (all girls) 13, 10 and two. The transaction took place in Spartanburg, SC.

State and Municipal Bonds

3077 AL. State. **$1000.** Cr.1873A. NBN. Brown. **Rare. VF.** ***($250-500)***

Part of the repudiated Reconstruction debt.

3078 AR. State. **$1000.** Bond issued to raise capital for the Real Estate Bank of Arkansas. **VF.** ***($200-400)***

This was a second sheet bond to be attached to the original bond with signatures etc to allow the interest to be paid in Europe. The bonds were defaulted upon in the 1830s and the liquidation of this bank and the State Bank were so ineptly and corruptly conducted that the creditors collected very little of their money. Indeed, the liquidators seem to have been more interested in feathering their own nests and relieving the banks' debtors of their obligations (for political gain) than they were in doing their plain duty.

3079 Arkansas Civil War Bond Group. [4] ***($100-200)***

1-4) **$5, $10, $10, $20.** Cr.61B, 61D, 61E, 61F. **Fine,** or so, many coupons clipped.

3080 Arkansas Further War Bonds. [2] ***($50-100)***

1-2) **$5, $10.** Cr.61J-2, 61K1. **Abt VF,** fold splits, soiling.

3081 Arkansas Final War Bond Group. [3] ***($75-150)***

1-3) **$5, $10, $20.** Cr.61J1. Complete, **15 cents** last coupon. **F-VF.** Cr.61K1. Complete, last coupon for **15 cents. Abt VF,** edge chinks, tears, back staining. Cr.61L1. **VF,** many coupons clipped.

3082 AR. State. 1870. Bond issued for the construction of the Mississippi, Ouichita Pine Bluff RR. **$1000.** Orange. Repudiated. Due 1900. **VF.** ***($150-300)***

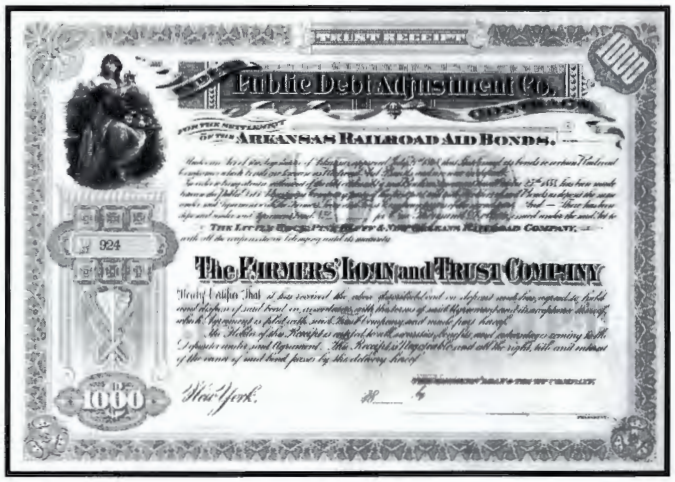
Signed by the corrupt Governor Powell Clayton.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

3083 AR. State. 1869. Bond issued for the construction of the Memphis, Little Rock RR. Stamped twice at bottom by the trustees. All coupons clipped. **Abt VF.** ***($175-350)***

Also signed by Governor Clayton. Evidently the bond holders got some of their money back on this railroad's bonds.

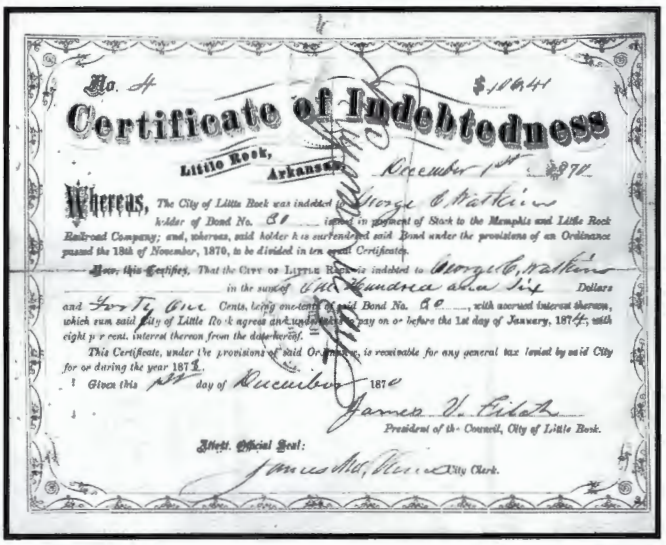


3084 AR. *Little Rock.* Farmers Loan & Trust Co/Public Debt Adjustment Co. **$1000.** Orange. Remainder. For issue in exchange for Little Rock, Pine Bluff and New Orleans RR Co state issued bonds. **VF,** with folded over stub. ***($150-300)***

The legislature passed an act on July 21, 1868 authorizing the state to issue bonds to secure the building of railroads in the state. Because of their irregular issue, these were repudiated in the 1870s. On October 25, 1888, the legislature authorized an act setting up the Public Debt Adjustment Company to settle the outstanding railroad related public debt. As indicated in the preceding lot, some of these obligations were in fact redeemed or at any rate partially paid off. However, it is not certain whether the state came up with any of the money for this redemption. **First we have seen or heard of.**

3085 AR. County of Pulaski. **$1000.** Issued 1859 due 1874. Exchangeable for 10 shares of stock. Middleton, Stroebrine (?) Lith Cin Oh. Red and black. Payable in NYC. **Fine,** heavily written upon, with ink bleed through, mounted on cardboard. **Very Rare.** ***($125-250)***

3086 AR. County of Pulaski. **$45.75.** Authorized by the legislature to clear up the county's floating debt. Redeemable in 1873 and 1878. Green and black. **Abt VF,** heavily endorsed on back. **Rare.** ***($80-160)***



3087 AR. City of Little Rock. **$106.41.** Receivable for stock in the Memphis and Little Rock RR (later Railway) in 1870; receivable for city taxes in 1874. **VF,** pinholes. Endorsed on the face. **Rare,** first we have seen. ***($50-100)***

The Railroad was backed by the City of Little Rock, but went bankrupt after the repair of the Civil War damage and the completion of the 48 mile middle portion. It was sold to a new corporation and continued in operation.

See the preceding County bonds.

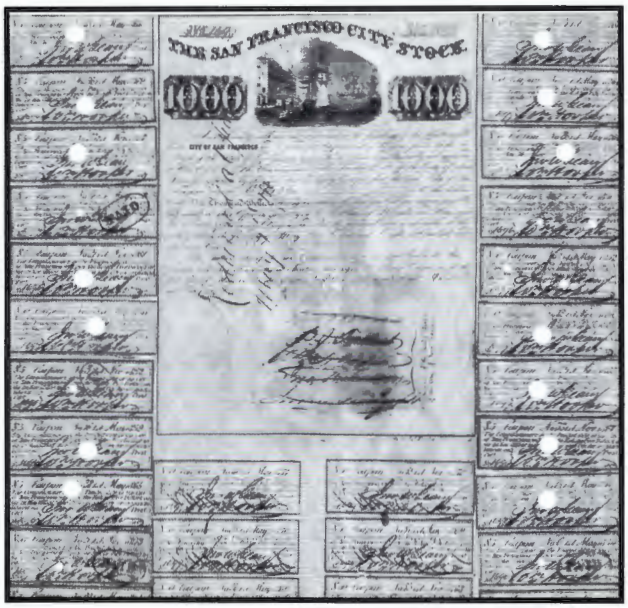
3088 AR. Pulaski County. **$1000.** Cb bond, issued 1907, redeemed 1909, refunding certificate authorized by the legislature in 1895. Green. **VF,** POC. **Rare.** ***($40-75)***

3089 AR. State Levee Bonds of 1872. **VF.** ***($175-350)***

Much scarcer than the $500 bond of this series. The bonds were so ridden with corruption that they were repudiated the next year (1873).

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



3090 **CA.** City of San Francisco. **$100, $1000.** 1851. Due 1871. 10% CSU. B.F. Butler. SF. Harbor scene as on Globe Bank of NYC. **Fine,** all coupons clipped, bond reassembled. [2] ***($150-250)***

A Nice Gold Rush Era group.

3091 **CA.** City and County of San Francisco. **$500.** 1867. Due 1887. CU 7% bond. Harbor and wharf scenes. **VF,** pen cancelled in red. ***($100-180)***

Much scarcer than the bonds of the same act which follow.

3092 **CA.** City and County of San Francisco. **$1000.** 1867. Due 1887. CU 7% bond. Harbor and wharf scenes. **VF,** POC. ***($75-150)***

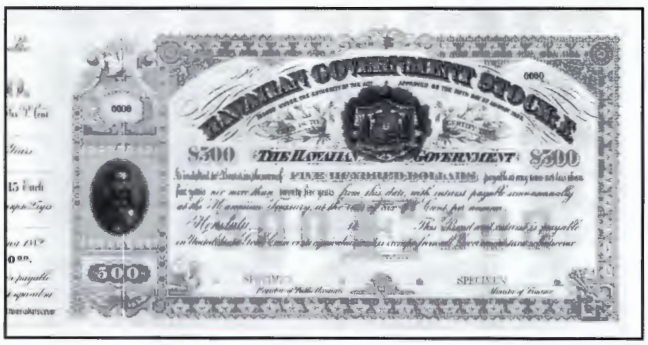
3093 **CA.** City and County of San Francisco. **$1000.** 1867. Due 1887. 7% CU bond. As the preceding. **VF,** POC, faded red stamp "Cancelled" at right. ***($75-150)***

3094 **CA.** City and County of San Francisco. **$1000.** 1867. Due 1887. 7% CU bond. **VF,** stamped "cancelled" in faded red ink at right, POC. ***($75-150)***

3095 **CA.** City and County of San Francisco. **$1000.** 1867. Due 1887. 7% CU bond. Stamped "Cancelled" in red at right. **Fine.** The pages are chinked. [3] ***($250-350)***

These three bonds are mounted on the pages of a scrap book, coupon by coupon.

3096 **Dakota Territory.** County of Lawrence. **$500.** Refunding bond of 1883. Green and black, bronze denomination. **VF.** ***($75-125)***

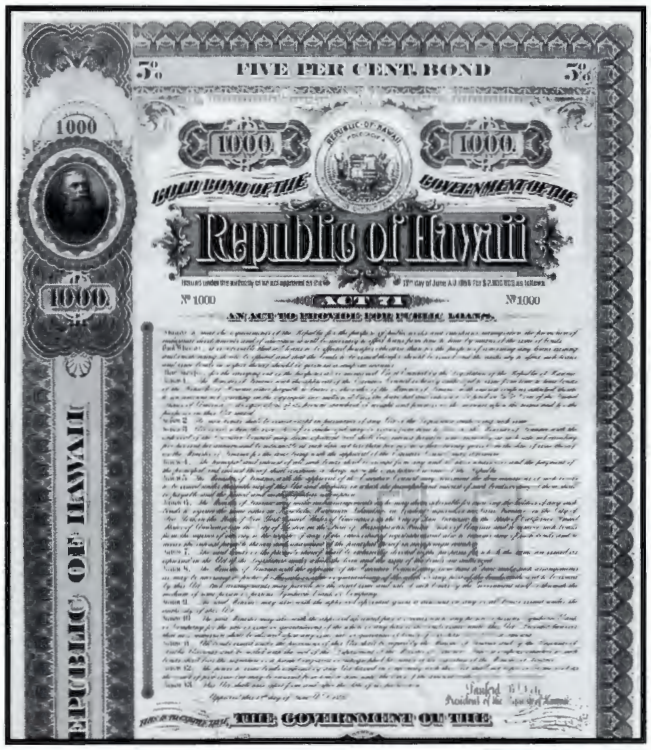


3097 **Hawaii.** Kingdom. **$500.** Act of August 5, 1882. 6% CU bond, payable in 5 years. Vermilion. **Specimen. VF,** POC, with a long fold split between the coupons and the bond proper. ***($1250-2500)***

The picture at the left is King Katakaua I; the pictures on the coupons are his sister, Queen "Lil", who was deposed in the coup of 1893. This $200,000 bond issue was part of the growing accumulation of controversies over the royal prerogative that led to the revolt.

Fewer than 20 Hawaii Kingdom and Republic bonds are known to exist.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

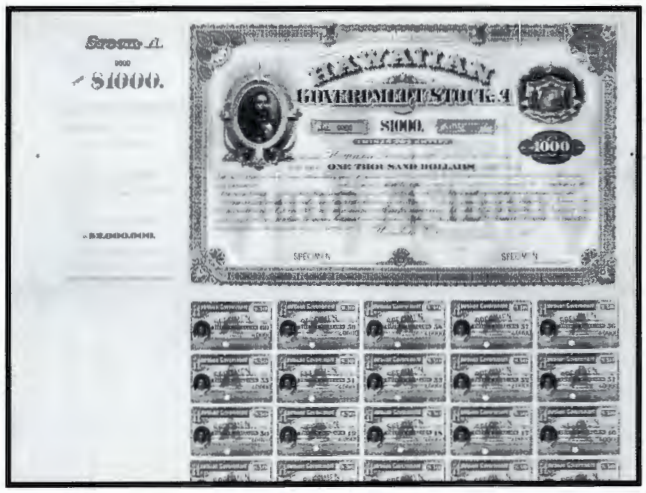


3098 Hawaii. Kingdom. **$500.** Act of September 1, 1886. CU bond, due in 30 years. Green. **Specimen. VF,** POC, Fold splitting, back fold soiling. ***($1500-2500)***

Notice the text which says that this bond was approved in council and not by the "Anglo" packed legislature, from which the majority of Hawaiians were effectively excluded either as voters or members.

3099 Hawaii. Republic. **$500.** Act of June 13, 1896. CS. **Specimen.** Brown. **VF,** POC. ***($1500-2500)***

Issued to pay for a $2 million public works program. The head at left is that of President Dole of the Dole pineapple company. The reason for the loan was to revive the damaged economy and buy popularity with the unemployed (there had been a big crash in New York in 1893).



3100 Hawaii. Republic. **$1000.** Act of June 13, 1896. CS, green. **Specimen. VF,** POC. ***($1500-2500)***

Hawaii became a republic in 1894, when the United States under Grover Cleveland refused to annex it in the face of the opposition of a majority of its inhabitants. Its acquisition was delayed until 1898.

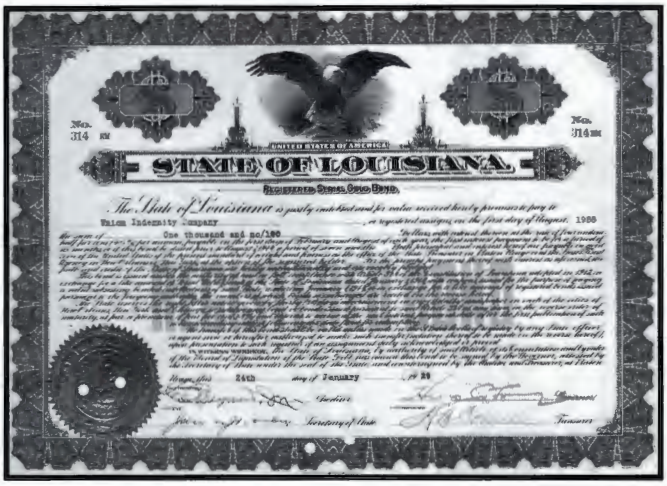
3101 IL. State. **$100.** Act of July 1, 1861. Due 1880 CU Bond. **VF,** POC. ***($125-250)***

Only 682 of this denomination were issued. This is bond #7.

3102 LA. State. **$1000.** 1880 Act, due 1886. #11. **VF.** ***($125-250)***

Part of a small issue consisting of 20 bonds per series to pay off the state's fiscal agents.

3103 LA. State. **$500.** 1892, due 1914. CS 4% bond. **VF,** all coupons clipped. POC with the word "PAID". ***($50-100)***



3104 LA. State. **$1000.** 1929 Registered 4% gold bond. Green and black. **VF,** POC. Transfers on back. ***($150-250)***

Signed by **Governor Huey Long,** the "Kingfisher" who was assassinated in 1935.

3105 **LA.** City of New Orleans. **$50.** CU 10% bond. 1868. Crescent Lith N.O. LA arms, woman with wreath, sailor, wharf scene, bottom, with crescent at center. **VF,** POC, scattered mild staining. ***($50-100)***

3106 **LA.** State Baby Bond Group. [69] ***($600-1050)***

1-60) Sheets. 1871.1 sheet. 1873 "3C" (32), 1873 "3B". 1875. "5B" (11). 1876. "C". 6 Sheets. 1878. Cr.29. All are **Unc,** or so. 61-68) State. **$1000.** Cr.92G. **VF,** all coupons gone (8). 69) **SC.** State. **$100.** 1/1/61. **VF.**

3107 **MS.** State. Planter's Bank Bond. **$1000.** Cr.33D. Series E. **F-VF,** chinks and splits. [2] ***($250-500)***

The Planters Bank Bonds were issued as follows. Four series A-D, of 125 bonds each. Three series E, F, G. $500,000 each for a total of $2 million. A duplicate bond was added to allow the payment of interest either in New York City or in Europe. The bonds were repudiated after the bank failed. The Mississippi Supreme Court has declared that the statute of limitations for payment expired a couple of years ago. Someone has been buying these bonds for $600 apiece since then.

3108 **MS.** State. Union Bank Bond. 5% CU bond. Cr.38A. **VF,** edge chinks and splits. ***($300-600)***

These bonds were sold in 1838 to Nicholas Biddle of the Bank of the US. Subsequently, the bank defaulted on the interest payment and the state did likewise. Various illegalities were pleaded but the only serious obstacle, as with the Planter's Bank bonds, was the voters' indisposition to tax themselves to pay off bonds whose proceeds had been distributed to a small coterie of impecunious debtors. After the repudiation was made final, these bonds were still being purchased at $750 each.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

3109 **MO.** State. **$1000.** 1887. CS Bond, 31/2%, due 1907. Green. **Specimen. VF,** POC. ***($250-500)***

3110 **MT.** Territory. **$1000.** 7% CU bond. Green and bronze. **VF,** POC, pen cancelled. ***($75-150)***

One of only 70 issued.

3111 **NY.** State. **$1000.** 1865. Green Bounty three year bond for war veterans. **VF,** pen and punch cancelled. ***($75-150)***

3112 **NY.** Town of Masonville. **$100.** 7% registered War Loan bond. 1863/1866. **VF,** pen cancelled. ***($75-125)***

3113 **NY.** Rensselaer County War Coupon Bond. **$1000.** 1873 bond, redeemed 1881. 7% CU bond. **VF,** all coupons clipped, pen cancelled. ***($50-75)***

3114 **NY.** Town of Sodus. **$500.** 7% 30 year CU bond in support of the construction of railroads. Purple and black, with red paper seals. ***($100-150)***

3115 **OH.** Canal Stock. **$100.** Loan of 1842, due 1870. Canal scene, center. **VF,** COC, pen endorsed on back. ***($150-300)***

3116 **OH.** State Canal Stock. **$1000.** 1836/1860. Registered bond. **Abt VF,** COC, pen cancelled face and back. ***($150-300)***

Figures in each corner and a woman and eagle at top center.

3117 **OH.** State Canal Stock. **$4200.** Registered. 1861 due 1886. **F-VF.** Red date. ***($150-300)***

3118 **OH.** State Canal Stock. **$2500.** Registered. 1870 due 1886. **Fine,** CC, much written upon the back. ***($150-300)***

3119 OH. Ohio Turnpike Stock Registered Certificate for 6% **$500.** Loan of 1843. **No.1. Abt VF,** pen cancelled. Interest payment notations on back. ***($200-400)***

3120 OH. Ohio Turnpike Stock Registered Certificate for 6% **$500.** Loan of 1843. **Abt VF,** pen cancelled. Interest payment notations on back. **Signed as Commissioner on the right by John Grough, the Civil War Governor.** ***($175-350)***

3121 OH. Canal Stock. **$4000.** Registered 6% bond of the loan of 1838. Farm couple, left; Mercury and Juno, center; farmer sowing seed, right. **VF-EF,** cut out and pen cancelled. ***($150-300)***

3122 OH. Canal Stock. **$10,000.** 7% Loan of 1843. Eagle on rock with olive branch, shield, top; Cherub with sail boat, right; Maiden reclines, bottom right. **VF-EF,** cut out and pen cancelled. ***($150-300)***

3123 OH. Canal Stock. 1842 6% registered bond. Due after 1870. Mill and canal scene, center; Washington and Franklin busts right. **VF, plus** pen and cut out cancelled. ***($150-300)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

3124 OH. Canal Stock Sinking Fund. **$6600.** 1856, due 1860, with "1860" stamped on the face. **F-VF,** CC, pen cancelled. ***($175-350)***

Issued to take up all the loans expended on canal building. **Rare.**

3125 OH. Canal Fund Commissioner Office. **$5000.** 1851, due 1875, red date on face. **VF,** COC. ***($175-350)***

Made payable to Rothschild Brothers of Paris.

3126 OH. Fancy vignetted Transfer drafts receiving funds deposited to the credit of the state. 1847-1857, **VF.** One not vignetted. [7] ***($75-150)***

These were issued for the Piqua Branch Bank, the Commercial Bank of Toledo, Bank of Marietta, Chillicothe Branch of the State Bank of Ohio, the Dayton Bank, the Merchants' Bank of Cleveland and the Bank of Akron. All but the Dayton bank were branches of the State bank.

3127 No Lot.

3128 **SC.** State. **$1000.** 1869. Registered, with printed governor's signature. **VF,** CC, full stub, some crumpling. ***($25-50)***

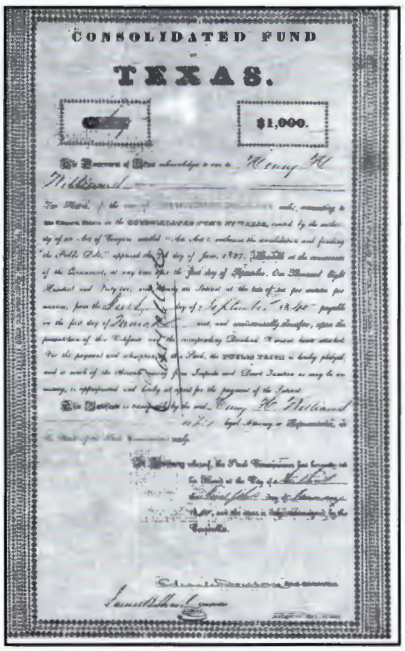
3129 **SC.** State. **100 Pounds.** 1871A. **VF,** CC. [4] ***($100-200)***

3130 **SC.** Various Bonds. [7] ***($250-350)***

1-6) State. **100 Pounds.** Cr.71A. **VF,** CC. 7) Blue Ridge RR Co. **200 Pounds.** 1869. **VF.** The revenue bond scrip notes of 1872 were issued to pay these bonds off, but were blocked by the Federal Government.

3131 **SC.** State. **$1000.** Registered bonds of 1871. Cr.73B. From the original book. **Unc.** [28] ***($800-1500)***

3132 **SC.** State. **$500.** Registered bond of 1871. Cr.73C. **Unc,** from the original books. [59] ***($1200-2100)***

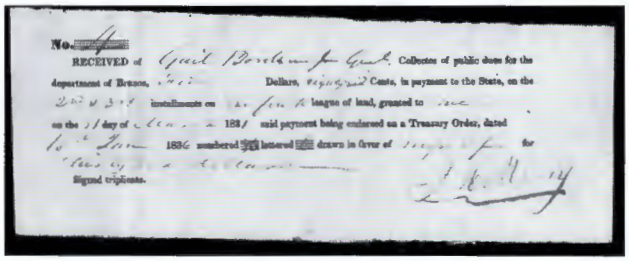


3133 **TX.** Republic. Consolidated Fund. **$1000.** Cr.37E. 10%. Due September 1840. **VF,** pen cancelled, right side split. ***($250-450)***

This bond was actually issued in 1841, and is signed by Charles De Morse as stock commission and James B. Shawl as comptroller.

3134 **TX.** Republic of Texas Government. 8% bond. **$100.** Cr.40A. **Abt VF,** CC, coupons folded over. ***($200-400)***

3135 **TX.** Republic of Texas Government. 10% bonds. **$100, $500.** Cr.40E, 40F. **VF,** first is CC, with a piece missing at the left; the second is aging and pen cancelled. [2] ***($400-800)***



3136 **TX.** Republic Land Purchase Receipt Forms. [2] ***($250-500)***

1) **$5.82.** Installment on a quarter league of land in the department of the Brazos. 1836. No.11? Part printed. **VF.** 2) Department of the Brazos. September 1836. Payment of **$36.50** on a league of land for land granted in 1831. This was a payment on $302.50. **AU,** a rough bottom edge.

3137 **TX.** State. Form for payment of the debt of the late Republic in 1848. Cr.48A1. **F-VF,** stamp cancelled, a piece torn out of the top edge. 2) Cr.48D18. **VF,** much written upon. [2] ***($150-300)***

Both forms were used to settle claims for those who had collected the revenue.

3138 **TX.** State. Republic Military expenditures. Second class Series "B". Cr.53A, 53C. **VF,** the first with a nipped corner tip. [2] ***($150-300)***

3139 **TX.** State. **$36.** Republic Military expenditures, Second Class "B". Cr.53C. **Abt VF,** splits, fold stains. There is a tear at the right top edge. [2] ***($100-200)***

Attached on blue paper is a power of attorney to collect on this debt.

3140 **TX.** State. Late Republic. Cr.53C, 56C. Gray and blue paper. **VF.** [2] ***($150-300)***

Issued to settle various claims for service in various companies during the alarms and excursions of 1837-1844.

3141 **VT.** Village of Bradford. **$100.** 4% Water bond. Red, black and bronze. 1891. **VF,** POC. ***($20-40)***

3142 **Southern War Bonds.** [4] ***($225-450)***

1-2) **AL.** State. **$1000.** Cr.61C, 62A. **Fine,** badly scotch taped, stained. **F-VF.** 3-4) **AR.** State. **$5, $5.** Cr.61C, 61J2. **Fine, VG,** badly aged, chinked top left corner tip.

3143 **Various Other Bond Related Items.** [8] ***($100-200)***

1-6) **LA.** State Auditor's Office. 1870s. Two types. **VF-EF.** 7) Municipality No. One. **$50.** 1837. Remainder. **Unc,** wrinkled, foxed. 8) **NY.** Town of Richmond. **$100.** Railroad (Syracuse, Northern Rwy) Bond. 1870, redeemed 1890. **VF,** all coupons clipped off.

3144 **No Lot.**

U. S. Fractional Currency

3145 3 Cents. Fr.1226. VF. An unusual error for Fractional - the back is reasonably well centered, but the face is blatantly off center to the left, with a significant part of the next note showing to the right. First issue notes are often seen like this (and, of course, current Small Size notes), but **Third Issue Fractionals are rare with this error.** ***($125-175)***

3146 5 Cents. Fr.1228. Perforated Edges. Choice Uncirculated. A bright note, with nice full perforations all around. A gem if the centering were a bit better. ***($200-250)***

3147 5 Cents. Fr.1232. UNCUT Horizontal Strip of 3. AU, folded between the notes, and trimmed into the design across the top. An interesting "15 Cent" note from the period when merchants could obtain full sheets from the Treasury and cut them up for change as needed. ***($100-150)***

3148 25 Cents. Fr.1301. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the right, but otherwise a beautiful example. ***($50-75)***

3149 50 Cents. Fr.1312. Perforated Edges. Choice Uncirculated. Gem but for the centering and a short counting pinch of no consequence. Fully bright, with the perforations nearly full all around. ***($250-325)***

3150 50 Cents. Fr.1328. Autographed Signatures of Colby and Spinner. Choice Uncirculated. The margins are not full, but the embossing is deep and original, and the bold pen signatures have not eroded the paper as on so many. ***($300-400)***

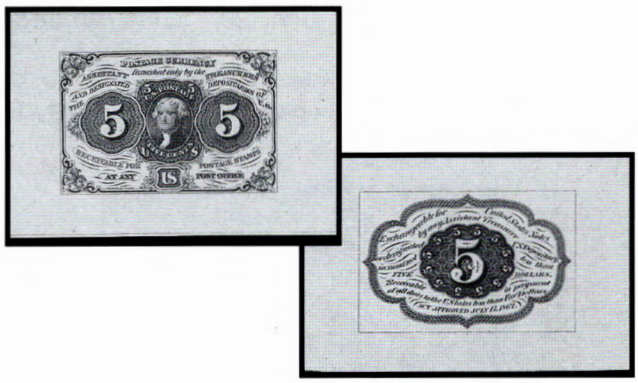
3151 50 Cents. Fr.1355. Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. Choice Uncirculated, with claims to gem. The margins are acceptable for this notoriously tightly margined issued, the bronze is bright, and the embossing strong. Justice notes have all but dried up in the market place. ***($400-500)***

3152 50 Cents. Fr.1357. S-2-6-4, Autographed Signatures. VF, or a trifle nicer. The only available S-2-6-4 variety. Bright and problem-free, with decent margins for the issue. ***($300-400)***

3153 50 Cents. Fr.1370. Green back, fiber paper. A particularly nice **AU.** This pretty and very scarce note picked up a light fold somewhere along the line, but it is otherwise a fantastic note. Fresh and crisp, with bright bronze and paper, and truly incredible margins for a Justice note. Far more attractive than most of the few Uncirculated notes we've encountered. ***($500-700)***

3154 Circulated Fractional Group: Fr.1226, 1244, 1257, 1259, 1294, 1301, 1303, 1307, 1309, 1374, 1381. The Lincoln is Fine, the Crawford Uncirculated, and the 1259 and 1303 are what used to be sold as "brown seals," both Uncirculated, with dark tape mounting stains in the top border. The rest range from Fine to EF. Some have close borders. [11] ***($100-200)***

Superb Postage Currency Specimen Pair



3155 5 Cents. Fr.1231-SP Wide Margin Specimen Pair. Gem Uncirculated. In an age where "Gem" is so overused it's difficult to adequately describe a beautiful pair like this. Broad, absolutely even margins, with nicely matched paper on the two pieces. [2] ***($800-1,000)***

So often on these First Issue pairs the margins are not even, the two pieces are not well matched, or they are trimmed a bit on one or more sides to eliminate minor problems. This pair is beautifully free of such distractions, and make one of the nicest pairs imaginable.

3156 10 Cents. Fr.1243-SP. Wide Margin Specimen Pair. Gem Uncirculated. Another nicely matched pair, with just a couple of tiny bits of black offset smudging on the back of the face. Both are otherwise superb, and like the last, are nicely matched. Given the fragility of the soft white paper used for the 10 Cent and 50 Cent specimens (vs. the heavy orange straw paper used for the 5 Cent and 50 Cent specimens), it's amazing any have survived in this splendid a condition. [2]
($500-750)

3157 15 Cents. Grant & Sherman. Fr.1276-SP Narrow Margin Face and Red Back Pair. Choice and Gem Uncirculated respectively. The face is from a shield (as usual), but particularly nice, with practically no trace of shield mounting, and margins clear of the engraving all around (very rarely seen this way). The back is exceptional, and is a trimmed down Wide Margin, not a shield salvage note. [2] ***($500-750)***

Autographed Experimental Note

3158 25 Cents. Face Experimental Piece autographed by John Burke (Treasurer of the U.S., 1913-1921). Milton #2E25F.3g. **Gem Uncirculated.** A common Experimental in general, but extremely rare autographed. ***($250-350)***

Burke seems to have autographed a fairly large size collection of U.S. Paper Money, both Large Size and Fractional Currency, but they don't appear too often.

Military Currency

3159 Series 461. $10. No.A13310902A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. ***($200-300)***

3160 Series 611. $10. No.H06742967H. **Fine,** but with a few tiny brown spots in the margins. ***($40-60)***

3161 Series 641. $1. Nos.J13482262J, J05721727J, J05721728J. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Three beautiful, fully original examples of this scarce issue, unpriced in the CDN above Uncirculated. [3]
($75-125)

3162 Series 641. $5. Nos.J06714959J, J06712609J, J0293291J. One **Gem Uncirculated,** two **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem but for the centering. [3]
($450-650)

3163 Series 651. $1. Nos.A02652489A, A02883790A, A04815705A. All **Gem Uncirculated,** and unimprovable. [3] ***($100-150)***

3164 Series 651. $5. Nos.A01217447A, A01217471A, A01350667A. All **Gem Uncirculated,** and virtually unimprovable. [3] ***($500-750)***

3165 Dealer Lot of Circulated MPCs, AMCs, etc. Includes 24 MPCs of various issues and denominations, plus 140+ AMCs including Marks, Lira, Francs, etc. Mostly common issues, but the 500 and 1,000 Lire notes are included. Grades range from damaged Poor to Uncirculated, most hovering around the Fine+ range. Should be examined closely for varieties. [164+] ***($100-150)***

Military Payment Certificate Collector Reprints

The following lots are modern privately made reprints of U.S. Military Payment Certificates. Permission was obtained from the U.S. Government to make these reprints, including whole notes, sheets, specimen books, and color separation prints. The full story can be found in the May, 2002 issue of the **Bank Note Reporter.** Sets (and some sheets) were sold to the public, but the following lots include the separations, specimen books, etc., and once these are sold they will not be available again except in the secondary collector market.

The notes were made by Dr. Carlson Chambliss, a noted collector, author and specialist in the MPC area, and he advises that regardless of future demand no more will be printed, and there are no inventories being held back for investment or to satisfy future demand. Regardless of one's feelings about reprints, the color fidelity on these notes is quite extraordinary, given their complexity, and the quality overall is excellent. Each of the fully printed notes bears the word **COPY,** to conform with laws regarding collector reprints. Many of these designs will never be within the reach of collectors of modest means, and this is a fine opportunity of allowing as many as possible to be exposed to the beautiful designs on these notes.

For those who have not had the opportunity to examine it, Dr. Chambliss' book **U.S. Paper Money Guide and Handbook** is a thoroughly enjoyable and informative reference from both the historical and numismatic standpoints, and covers all areas of American paper money.

Process Color Proofs

Process color proofs in magenta, cyan (blue), yellow and black were prepared for all of the replicas. These resemble the progressive proofs that were printed for the real MPCs. According to authority Fred Schwan, only one full set of Series 661 progressive proofs and a couple of sets of Series 641 proofs are known to be in private hands. For the authentic replicas only twelve sets of sheets and about 20 to 40 examples in cut form for each variety of most series were produced.

3166 Full set of 856 color proofs plus a set of 214 different uniface notes in full color. All of the ambiguous or lightly printed proofs are identified in pencil on their backs. These are contained in two bulging stockbooks. Less than 20 such sets can be assembled. [1070] ***($500-Up)***

3167 A complete set of 214 process color proofs in magenta. As before, all of the ambiguous notes are identified in pencil on the backs. [214] ***($125-Up)***

3168 A complete set of 214 process color proofs in cyan (blue) plus 46 additional notes in either yellow or black. The latter are included in all cases where the cyan print is very light, as sometimes is the case. [260] ***($150-Up)***

3169 *Series 681.* A complete set of color process proofs in uncut pairs, plus a set of the regular notes, also in uncut pairs. [72 pairs] ***($100-Up)***

3170 *Series 691,* Second Printing. A complete set of color process proofs in pairs of this unissued series, plus a set of the normal notes, also in uncut pairs; Series 701. A complete set of color process proofs in uncut pairs of this unissued series, plus a set of the normal notes, also in uncut pairs. [100] ***($100-Up)***

Specimen Booklets

Only about a dozen specimen booklets are known to be in private hands for actual issued MPCs. Half of these are Series 461, the only series that can be regarded as collectible in this form. These booklets resemble fairly closely those of the earlier series of real MPCs except that the notes inside are hand stamped SPECIMEN rather than having this word punched. A total of 100 serially numbered sets, consisting of 16 different booklets, have been produced. All series except for 461, 471, and 472 were printed in quantities of greater than one note per sheet, and for these an additional 100 sets of booklets having different covers from the previous were produced.

3171 Set of 16 MPC replica specimen booklets, each serially numbered 005. [16 booklets] ***($125-Up)***

3172 Set of 16 MPC replica specimen booklets, each serially numbered 022. [16 booklets] ***($125-Up)***

3173 Set of 13 MPC specimen booklets marked auxiliary and each serially numbered X051. [13 booklets] ***($100-Up)***

Uniface Sets

These are full-color uniface sets consisting of 107 different face designs and 107 different backs. Each set is serially numbered and indexed on its unprinted side. Only 100 of these sets have been produced.

3174 Set of 214 different uniface notes, each serially numbered 005. [214] ***($100-Up)***

3175 Set of 214 different uniface notes, each serially numbered 022. [214] ***($100-Up)***

Uncut Uniface Proof Sheets

Although more than 300 sets of sheets printed on both sides were left uncut, only very limited numbers of uniface sheets have been produced. There are only eight sets of uniface notes in normal colors, and twelve sheets each of the 24 varieties of process color proofs.

Each of the following lots consists of six sheets: ***1-2)*** Fractional denominations, separate face and back sheets; ***3-4)*** $1 and short $5, separate face and back sheets; ***5-6)*** Large Size notes, separate face and back sheets. These sheets measure 28 x 40 inches, and contain 100, 70, and 56 notes respectively.

3176 Set of six uniface sheets in normal printed colors. Very scarce, since only eight sets of sheets were left in this form. [6 sheets] ***($300-Up)***

3177 Set of six uniface process color proof sheets in magenta. Only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] ***($200-Up)***

3178 Set of six uniface process color proof sheets in cyan (blue). Only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] ***($200-Up)***

3179 Set of six uniface process color proofs sheets in yellow. Some of the impressions appear very light, since yellow was mostly used for shading only. As before, only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] ***($150-Up)***

3180 Set of six uniface process color proof sheets in black. The color black was mostly used to darken the impressions on some of the notes, and so most of the impressions in this color appear to be printed in light gray. As before, only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] ***($150-Up)***

Miscellaneous Groups

3181 A Great Miscellaneous "Soup to Nuts" Variety Selection for the Local Coin Store. Should be examined. [55] ***($150-250)***

Colonial: Pennsylvania 4/25/76 20sh. VG; ***Large Size:*** $1 Fr.37 Poor, $1 Fr. 39 Fine; ***Small Size:*** $1 Silver (7). VG to Fine, some damaged or stained; $1 Hawaii. VF; ***Fractional:*** Fr. 1230, 1233, 1242, 1246, 1255, 1261, 1281, 1286, 1294, 1308 (2), 1310. Poor to EF, some just partial rags; ***Confederate:*** $1 and $5 1864 Damaged Circ.; ***Allied Military Currency:*** Various issues, mostly low denominations (28). Good to Uncirculated, average Fine; ***Reproductions of Confederate and U.S. (2).***

3182-3189 No Lots.

International Bank Notes

Albania

3190 A Nice Offering of Later Albanian Notes. [31] ***($375-750)***

This lot consists of **10 Lek** P-49, **25 Lek** P-44s; **1, 3 Lek**. P-40, 41s; **100 Lek** P-39A **AU,** (2); **100 Lek** P-30, 30s; **50 Lek** P-29. (2)**; 20 Franchi** P-2. **VG; 1, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 Lek** P-33 to 39. **AU** or **Unc; 5 Franke** P-2s. **Specimen VF.** 100 Leke. P-21; **1000 Lek** P-29, P-45 (2), P-199s (2), P-48 (7). Unless otherwise stated all are **Unc.**

Angola

3191 Banco Nacional de Angola. 50, 100, 500, 1000 Kwanzas. 1976. Specimens, **Unc.** [4] ***($125-250)***

3192 Banco Nacional de Angola. 50, 100, 500, 1000 Kwanzas. 1979. Specimens. **Unc.** [4] ***($75-150)***

Australia

3193 Commonwealth. 10 Shillngs. P-25A. **Unc.** ***($250-400)***

Austria

3194 Austrian 1848-1849 Bills. [7] ***($90-175)***

1) Brunnau, Fischer, Spiske and Schubart. 1849. **3 Kreuzer.** Green. **Unc,** top edge nick. 2-7) Wernstedt. Jos. Stoback. **4, 4, 6, 10, 20 Kreuzer.** Yellow, blue, green and pink. All **Unc.**

3195 Austro-Hungarian POW Camp Notes. [34] ***($160-325)***

This lot consists of the following notes listed by Campbell number. 1311, (2), 1312, 1313, 1314, All **Unc.** Also 1343, 1344, 1348, **Fine, Fine, Unc.** 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360 **VF, Unc,** last torn at tip. 1392-1396. **1 Kr to bald spots on face. 1400** Mounting problems. 1405 to 1413. **Unc.** 1423-4. **Unc.**

3196 Another Group of Austro-Hungarian POW Notes. [21] ***($190-375)***

This lot is comprised of Kleinmunchen 1432, **10 Heller** bald spot on face. Marchtreenk. 1460-1461. **Unc.** Mauthausen. 1464-1465. Bald spots, stained. Sigmund-Sherberg. 1529-31. **Unc.** Brun am Gebirge. 1331-1335. Leibiez 1450 (2), 1451 (2), 1452, 1459. **Unc.** Linz. 1456-58. **Unc.**

3197 A Third Group of First World War Austro-Hungarian Camp Notes. [10] ***($150-300)***

This group consists of Campbell 1523-4, 1476-78, Interncamp. 1683-4, 1617-18, **Unc,** (2), **VF.**

Bahamas

3198 Government. 5 Pounds. P-12b. **Gem Unc.** ***($750-1500)***

Barbados

3199 Government. $5. 1939. P-4A. **VF,** quarter folded heavily both ways, looks nice on the face. ***($225-425)***

Belgian Congo

3200 Banque du Congo Belge. 50 Francs. P-16. 1951. **VF,** a couple of center folds and some moderate handling elsewhere. ***($150-275)***

3201 Banque du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 1000 Francs. P-29. **VF,** four vertical folds, not very noticeable on the face. ***($300-500)***

3202 Banque de Congo Belge. 500 Francs. P-28a. **F-VF,** quarter folded, back soiling and signs of other folds. ***($300-500)***

A Rare Note.

3203 Banque Central du Congo-Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi. 1000 Francs. Choice AU, just the hint of a center fold. ***($275-400)***

Belgium

3204 A Select Group of Belgian Notes. [83] ***($300-600)***

This lot consists of P-68, P-93 (2), **VF;** P-94, **Choice EF.** P-97 (5), P-103. (5), **VF;** P-107 (11), P-121 (12), **VF-EF;** P-130, 134, 138 (15) **Unc;** P-139 **VF**, **Unc** (8), P-140 (8), Armee Belgie. **VF.**

Bermuda

3205 Government. 10 Shillings. P-10A. **VF-EF,** three marked vertical creases visible on the back; the face looks almost pristine. ***($350-550)***

The note number Y221221 is a repeater.

Bolivia

3206 Banco Central. Specimen Note Group. [4] ***($100-200)***

1-4) **1, 5, 10, 20** Bolivianos. P-108s, 120s, 121s, 122s. **Unc,** POC.

3207 British Island Grouping. [37] ***($450-900)***

1-15) States of Guernsey. P-52, 52b. **Unc.** P-49b. 4 **Unc,** 3 **AU.** P-50b **VF,** P-53b **Unc.** P-57. **Unc.** 16-21). Isle of Man. P-27. **Unc.** P-28b (3), P-30b, 34 **Unc.** 22-37) States of Jersey. P-7, **VF-EF** (7); P-10, **Unc** (2), P-11s **Unc;** P-11a **Unc** (3), **AU** (1). **P-15b. Unc.** P-25 (4). **Unc.** P-1. **VF, EF.** International Bank. **1 Pound.** S-161. **Fine, plus.**

British North Borneo

3208 British North Borneo Company. 1 Dollar. (P-15). **F-VF,** looks better than it sounds on the face. Scarce note. ***($300-600)***

3209 British North Borneo Company. [2] ***($225-450)***

1) **$1.** P-3. 1920. **VG,** holed at the center, rust spots with associated holes at the left. 2) **$1.** 1936. P-28. **VG,** clean face, a rather soiled back. Scarce.

3210 British North Borneo Company. $5. P-4a. **VG,** scattered soiling and reddish staining. Scarce.
($325-650)

3211 British North Borneo Company. 10 Dollars. August P-5a, 11, 1904. P-5, but a different size, **VG-F,** soiling and foxing spots on the back. ***($800-1200)***

3212 British North Borneo Company. 10 Dollars. P-22. 1927. **VG-Fine,** clean on the face, soiled and stained on the back. The top edge is frayed.
($750-1350)

Another Great Rarity.

British West Africa

3213 West African Currency Board. 2 Shillings. P-2b. 1918. **F-VF,** The usual number of folds for the grade, but we must also note the scattered light stains on the right face. ***($300-600)***

3214 West African Currency Board. 20 Shillings. P-363e. **Choice Unc.** ***($250-400)***

Brunei

3215 Government. 100 Dollars. P-5. **Unc.**
($300-500)

Difficult to find in choice condition.

3216 Government. 100 Dollars. P-5. **Unc.** ***($200-400)***

3217 Government. 100 Dollars. P-5. **Choice AU.**
($250-450)

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids to our office.

3218 Government. 100 Dollars. P-5. slightly mishanded. **CHOICE EF.** ***($150-300)***

3219 Government. 100 Dollars. P-5. **AU,** crease as made in the center of the back. ***($200-400)***

Bulgaria

3220 Selected Bulgarian Notes. [32] ***($400-800)***

This lot consists of notes P-9b to P-107, with the following highlights. P-48 **VG,** P-52 **V-VF;** P-76 **Unc;** P-106, 107. Both **Unc.** There is little duplication.

Burma

3221 World War II Era Notes. [5] ***($350-600)***

1-2) **Reserve Bank of India. P-5. F-VF, VG.** The better piece has several foxing spots. 3-4) Japanese Government. **10, 100 Rupees.** P-16a. 17a **Unc, EF.** 5) **100 Rupees.** P-21a. **Unc.** This last note sold for $800 a while back in one of our sales.

Cameroon

3222 Institute de l'Afique Equatorial Francais et du Cameroun. 1000 Francs. P-34. **Specimen. AU,** glue stained on the face and back, POC, fold off center to right. ***($100-200)***

Canada

3223 Various Canadian Notes. [3] ***($250-375)***

1) Dominion. **25 cents.** P-9B. **Unc,** slightly wrinkled. 2) **$1.** P-33c. **VF-EF,** the side creases are quite faint. 3) Toronto. Agricultural Bank. **$2.** S-1558. **VF.**

3224 Dominion Notes. [2] ***($200-300)***

1) **25 cents.** P-11c. **Choice Au.** 2) **$1.** P-32b. **VF-EF,** four light folds can be seen on the back.

3225 Dominion. $1. P-18B. **VF-EF**, face; **VF,** or so on the back. ***($500-800)***

3226 Dominion. $1. 1898. P-24. **Abt EF,** three light folds on the back, with other signs of handling. ***($300-550)***

3227 Dominion. $1. P-24Aa. **VG,** soiled. ***($50-75)***

3228 Dominion. $1. 1911. P-27a. **Choice Unc.** ***($800-1200)***

3229 Dominion. $2. P-34. **Choice AU.** ***($300-500)***

3230 Bank of Canada. $20. P-46. Large seal variety. **VF,** quarterfolded both ways, with other folds.
($1000-1400)

3231 Banque du Canada. $20. P-47. **Solid Fine,** with light soiling. Rare French text variety. ***($1100-1600)***

3232 Bank of Canada Notes. [4] ***($90-180)***
1-2) **$1.** P-58c. **Unc, Fine,** soiled. 3-4) **$10.** P-61B, **EF,** center crease.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3233 Bank of Canada A/J0000377 Devil's Hair Set. All Gem Unc. [7] ***($1200-1800)***
$1 to **$100.** P-66a, 67a, 68a, 69a, 70a, 71a, 72a. This set sells at wholesale for $1300.

3234 Bank of Canada. $1. P-58d. 66b. 74b. 84a. 84b All are **Unc,** or better. [5] ***($35-70)***

3235 Bank of Canada. $1, $1, $1, $2. P-75a, 75b, 75b, 76b. **Unc** or better. [4] ***($50-100)***

3236 Bank of Canada. $1000. P-84b. **Gem Unc.** ***($1200-1500)***

3237 Bank of Canada. $1000. P-84b. **Gem Unc.** ***($1200-1500)***

3238 Bank of Canada. P-85a notes. All with even million numbered notes. Unc. [8] ***($200-400)***
The notes' numbers are MT1000000, LB2000000, LV3000000, GD4000000, MU5000000, NS6000000, MS8000000, and MM9000000. A most unusual group.

3239 La Banque Provincial de Canada Note Group. [3] ***($125-225)***
1-2) **$5.** S-916c, 916d. **Abt VF, VF-EF.** 3) **$5.** S-919. **VF,** three vertical creases.

3240 Mixed Canadian Notes. [2] ***($130-260)***

1) La Banque Provincial du Canada. **$10. Abt EF,** three light vertical folds. 2) Bank of Canada. **$100.** P-64b. **VF-EF,** three light vertical creases.

3241 Canadian Bank of Commerce. Partly printed Specimens of the colored portions of the notes of this bank for the 1917 series. One platelet paper. **Unc.** [7] ***($100-200)***

3242 Canadian Obsolete Notes. [3] ***($120-220)***

1) Bank of Toranto. **$10.** 1937. P-682c. **Fine.** 2-3) Colonial Bank. **$4, $5.** PS-1669, 1671. **VF-EF.**

3243 Dominion Bank. $5. S-1028. 1931. **Unc.** ***($150-300)***

3244 Dominion Bank. $50. Multicolored Guiche face and back. Specimen. **Unc,** "Flat 1" and "Gripper" printed on face. ***($100-200)***

3245 Royal Bank. $10. S-1372. **Proof. Choice Unc,** heart-shaped punch holes. ***($350-700)***

3246 Selected Canadian Large Size Private Bank Notes. [3] ***($140-275)***

1) Bank of Montreal. **$20.** 1914. S-545. **Abt VF,** foxing spots on back. 2) Banque Canadienne. **$10.** S-712. **Abt EF,** a few light folds. 3) The Provincial Bank. **$10. Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. Decent enough.

3247 Standard Bank. $20. S-1445. 1919. **F,** rather soiled on the back. Rare Note. ***($500-1000)***

3248 Royal Bank. $5. S-1394. Specimen. **Unc,** a hint of light handling. ***($100-200)***

3249 Toronto. Colonial Bank. **$3.** S-1168. **AU,** a couple of corner folds at the right top. ***($200-300)***

3250 Queenston. Niagra Suspension Bridge. **$5.** 1841. **Fine,** blue ink stains on the back. ***($60-125)***

3251 State of New York. Banks of Niagra. $1, $2, $3. Picture of bridge, advertising on the back. **Unc.** [3] ***($50-100)***

3252 Banks of the St. Lawrence. [4] ***($100-200)***

$20, $50, $100, $500. Red backs with advertising. **Unc,** or **AU,** because of mishandling.

3253 York Factory. Hudson's Bay Company. **5 Shillings.** 1820. With stub. S-1096. **Unc.** ***($300-500)***

Remainder 1820 note, payable in London.

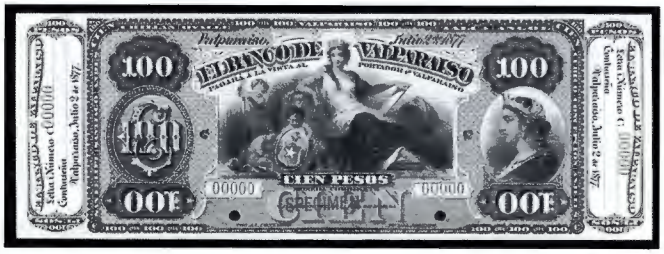
3254 **Canadian Government-Department of the Interior. Specimen Land Grant Forms.** [3] ***($225-450)***

1) 1 sheet of coupons for 240-160 acres/80 acres. "Specimen for Agent". Green. 1885. **VF,** top edge chinking and fraying. 2) One sheet for "Specimen for Agent." **240 and 160 acres.** Black on white. Stamped. **VF, plus.** 3) One sheet, one certificate. "Specimen for agent" written in red ink. 1885. Written in denominations. **VF,** three holes along the left edge.

Chile

3255 **Banco Central Notes.** [2] ***($50-100)***

50 Pesos. P-73. "5 centesimos de Escude" and same, but not stamp, yellow face. Both are **Unc.**



3256 Valparaiso. El Banco de Valparaiso. Specimen of the face and back. **Choice Unc.** ***($500-750)***

3257 **Banco Ossa Y Ca. 500 Pesos.** P-358. Unpriced. Remainder. **Unc.** ***($50-100)***

Once Extremely rare; still not common.

China

3258 **Empire. Imperial Chinese Railways. 1 Dollar.** P-A59. **VF-EF,** four light center folds, appears new on face. A very scarce note. ***($200-400)***

3259 **The Chung Hwa Republic. 100 Gold Dollars. AU,** because of mishandling. ***($750-1500)***

These notes were put out around 1900 by those opposed to the Manchu dynasty in China by the man who later became known as Sun Yat Sen. The face is orange with a blue flag with a sun (Taiwan). The back has the republic flag but everything is in green. There is an embossed seal which reads "Victoria, B.C. 1900". The 1978 article on the discovery of a $1000 bill of this issue accompanies this item.

3260 Peking. Bank of China. **5 Yuan. EF,** a center fold and other handling signs. ***($150-300)***

3261 **Bank of China. P-59. Choice Unc. 5 Yuan.** [2] ***($100-160)***

3262 **Various Pre-1942 Chinese Notes.** [4] ***($50-100)***

1) Bank of China. **10 Yuan.** P-69. **VF,** sharp creases. 2) **5 Yuan.** P-77b. **Abt VF.** 3) Kalgan. Bank of the Northwest. **1 Yuan.** PS-3871a. **F-VF.** 4) Farmers Bank. **100 Yuan.** P-477. **Unc.**

3263 Shanghai. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. **5 Yuan.** 1919. Specimen. P-97. **Choice Unc,** POC, wide top margin with "Mar 5 1920" and "Gripper" at the top. ***($350-700)***

3264 Shanghai. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. **10 Yuan.** 1919. P-98. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC, wide top margin with May 4, 1920 date stamp, "Gripper" and "Return to Record & Specimen Dept" stamp. ***($600-900)***

3265 Tientsin. American-Oriental Bank Corporation. **5 Yuan.** PS-105. 1924. Specimen. **Unc,** slight top edge mishandling, POC. ***($325-650)***

3266 Fukien. American-Oriental Bank Corp. **1 Yuan.** PS-107. 1922. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($200-350)***

3267 Fukien. American-Oriental Bank. **10 Yuan.** P-S109. 1922. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. There is a short tear in the upper right hand corner tip. ***($250-500)***

3268 Chungking. American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen. PS-110. Specimen. 1922. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($200-400)***

3269 Chungking. American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen. **10 Silver Dollars.** 1922. P100B. Specimen. **Unc,** slight handling traces. ***($350-650)***

3270 Harbin. Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. **1, 5, 10, 50 100 Yuan.** Specimens. PS-230, 231, 232, 233, 234. 1920. **Unc,** POC. [5] ***($2000-3000)***

This is a Very Rare Set.

3271 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **1 Dollar.** P-1. 1920. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($100-200)***

3272 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **5 Dollars.** P-3a. 1920. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($100-200)***

3273 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **5 Dollars.** P-4a. 1920. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($100-200)***

3274 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **10 Dollars.** P-5s. Specimen. **Unc,** POC, "Return to..." stamp at the top. ***($100-200)***

3275 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **10 Dollars.** P-6s. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($100-200)***

3276 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **1, 5, 10 Tael.** PA-134. 135. 136. 1920. Specimens. **Unc,** POC. [3] ***($300-600)***

This branch was set up in 1897. The Tael denominated notes, especially the 5 and 10, are extraordinary and are thought by the consignor to be unique.

3277 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **50 Dollars.** P-7a. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($175-350)***

3278 Shanghai. Commercial Bank of China. **100 Dollars.** P-8s. **Specimen. Unc,** POC, red stamp for return to records. ***($275-550)***

3279 Tongshan. Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Limited. **1 Dollar.** 19002. PS-246. **Choice Unc,** with selvedge (stub) at the left. ***($150-300)***

3280 Peking. Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. **5 Dollars. F-VF,** looks nice on the face. ***($1800-3000)***

One of these sold for **$2777** in an auction three years ago.

3281 **No Place. Industrial Development Bank of China. 50 Yuan.** P-496A. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($200-400)***

3282 **No Branch. Industrial Development Bank of China. 100 Yuan.** 1921. P-496B. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($300-550)***

3283 **Mixed Lot of Chinese Bills.** [3] ***($125-250)***

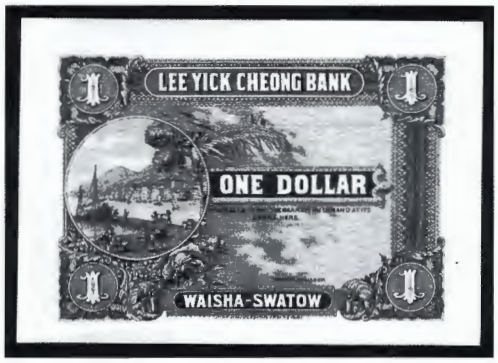
1) Tung Pei Bank of China. **1000 Yuan.** P-484/PS 3758. **Abt VF.** 2) Harbin. Bank of Communications **1 Yuan.** 1919. P-125A. **Unc.** 3) Manchuria. Mukden. Industrial Development Bank of Jehol. **5 Yuan. EF,** a light center fold.

3284 **Sino-Scandinavian Bank.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1) Tientsin. **5 Yuan.** PS-592b. **Unc.** 2) Yungchi. **10 Yuan.** 1922. PS-593b. **AU,** just a hint of a center fold.

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!



3285 Waisha-Swatow. Lee Yick Cheong Bank. **1 Dollar.** 1914. Unlisted in Pick. **Unc.** ***($125-250)***

3286 Shangtung. Bank of Communications. [3] ***($275-550)***
1-3) **1, 5, 10 Yuan.** P-1458a, 1460a, 1478a. **Gem Unc,** POC. Pick only prices these up to **EF.**

3287 **Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. 1 Yuan.** PS-2962a. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($125-200)***

3288 **Commercial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. 10 Yuan.** PS-2964s. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($85-175)***

3289 **Commercial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces. 100 Yuan.** PS-2965s. **Unc,** POC. ***($225-450)***

3290 **Commercial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces.** [2] ***($180-300)***
1) **10 Yuan.** P-2953a. **F-VF.** 2) **5 Yuan.** PS-2963a. Specimen. **Unc,** POC, handling traces.

3291 No place. Chinese Italian Banking Corporation. **1, 5, 10 Yuan.** P-253, 254, 255. **Choice Unc.** [3] ***($75-150)***

3292 **Central Bank of China Group.** [2] ***($75-150)***
1) **100 Yuan.** 1941. P-243a. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. 2) Shanghai. **10 Yuan.** 1928. Specimen. **Unc,** POC.

3293 Peking. Credit Commercial Sino-Francais. Societe Annonyme. **1 Yuan.** 1923. **G-VG,** splits, well worn. ***($120-180)***

3294 **Russian Asiatic Bank Set.** [5] ***($600-1000)***
1-5) **50 Kopeks, 1 Rouble, 3 Roubles, 10 Roubles and 100 Roubles.** PS-473, 474, 475, 476, 478. Specimens. **Choice Unc,** POC. Rare and popular notes.

3295 Mukden. Mukden Bank of Industrial Development Note Group. [3] ***($100-175)***
1) **1 Dollar Bond.** PS-1323. Uniface proof, on proof paper, corners torn off at the right; pencil notations about the colors at the left, April 26, 1918. 2) **5 Dollar Bond.** Proof of PS1324. **Unc,** holed at the left, pencil notations around the left and bottom edges. 3) **10 Dollar Bond.** Proof, trimmed down. Apparently payable in American bonds. First we have seen.

3296 Yunnan. New Fu-Tien Bank of 1929. PS-2996-3000. Specimens. **Unc,** POC. [5] ***($225-450)***

3297 **Fu-Tien Bank Group of 1921.** [3] ***($150-300)***
These include **20 cents, 50 cents, 1 Yuan.** PS-3012, 3013, 3014. **All Unc.**

3298 Tientsin. Sino-Scandinavian Bank. **5 Yuan.** S-572a. Both **Unc.** [2] ***($150-300)***

3299 *Vladivostock.* Banque de l'Indo-Chine. 1919 Series. [4]

($2500-4500)

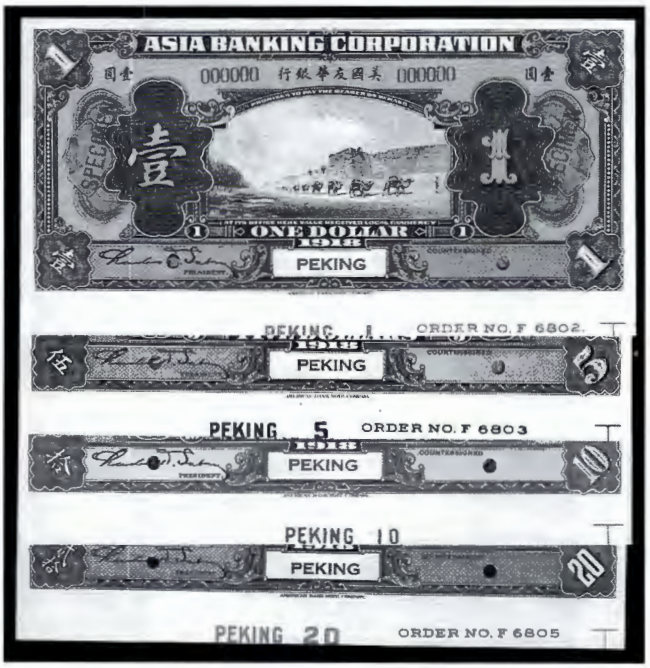
1-4) **5, 25, 100, 500 Roubles.** PS-1256-1259. Unpriced in Pick. Specimens. **Choice Unc.** Note that these were prepared after the Russian Revolution, but before the Soviets could take control of Vladivostock.

3300 *Canton.* Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province. **10 Dollars.** PS-2399. Specimen. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling. ***($425-850)***

3301 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province. 1, 5, 10, 50, 100 Yuan, 20, 50 cents.** P-2401, 02s, 03s, 03s, 05s, 07s, 08s. All are **Unc.** [7] ***($240-475)***

3302 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank. 20 cents.** 1935. Emergency currency. ABN. Specimen, **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($100-200)***

Green, Sun Yat Sen, right, junks on the back.



3303 **Asia Banking Corporation (foreign bank). 1918 Peking Specimen Set.** [4] ***($2000-3750)***

1) **1 Yuan.** S-111b. **Unc,** POC. 2) **5 Yuan.** S-112b. **Unc,** POC. 3) **10 Yuan.** S-113b. Reportedly the scarcest note of this set. **Unc,** POC. 4) **20 Yuan.** P-114b. **Unc,** POC.

3304 *Shanghai.* Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Co. **50 Dollars Local Currency.** Specimen. Not listed in Pick. **Unc.** ***($1250-2000)***

Bought in a Spink's Sale in September 1999 for $1750.

3305 Shanghai. Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China. **1 Mexican Dollar.** 1913. PS-191b. **Unc, Unc,** possibly some light staining. **Very Rare.** ***($600-1000)***

Another bank cashing in on the Mexican dollar trade with China.

3306 No place. Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. **1 Dollar.** PS-235. 1920. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($200-400)***

3307 Shanghai. Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. **$5.** Payable in local currency. **VG,** or so, chinked edges, stamped left of center at the top. There are also a few petty splits along the vertical center fold. ***($300-500)***

3308 Shanghai. Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. **1 Mexican Dollar.** S-369. **Fine,** but corner stains, mild aging. ***($400-800)***

At the time this was issued, (1893) China and Mexico were the two chief nations still on the silver standard. Everybody else was shifting to the gold single standard and even Mexican and US silver hoards were drifting to China.

3309 Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. **5 Dollars.** PS-419. 1905. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($200-400)***

It is reported that in 1996 a copy of this note sold for $2600 plus 10%, but it is only priced in Pick at $250!

3310 Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. **10 Dollars.** P-420. 1905. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($400-700)***

This note was reportedly estimated at $2500-3000 in 1996, lot 1438, and went for $2600 plus 10%. The referenced note was for Canton; this was issued from Shanghai.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3311 Shanghai. International Banking Co. **5 Teals.** PS-425. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($475-950)***

This denomination is rare for this bank. It is reported that a similar denomination for this bank fetched $2600 plus buyers charge in 1996, when Pick only listed it at $250. This bank was a wholly owned subsidiary of City Bank here in New York.

3312 Shanghai. International Banking Co. **1 Dollar.** P-423. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($150-300)***

In 1997 one of these notes with the imprint of the Canton branch was offered at $900 to $1100, and sold for $800.

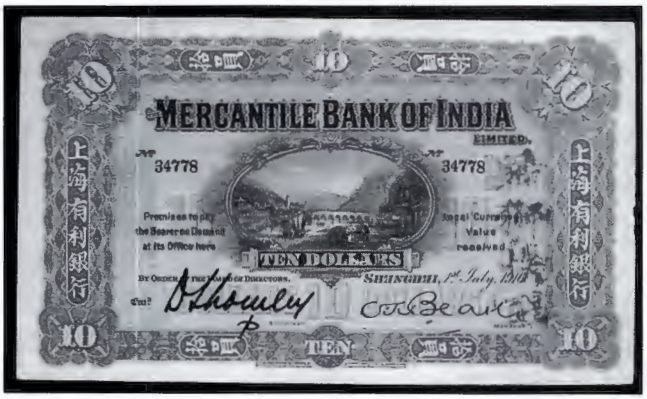
3313 Peking. International Bank. 1919 Set. [4] ***($175-350)***

1) **1 Dollar.** P-423. **AU,** horizontally cut in half and rejoined. 2) **5 Dollars.** PS-413. 1910. **AU,** cut in half and rejoined. 3) **10 Dollars.** P-414. **AU,** cut in half horizontally, rejoined. 4) **50 Dollars.** PS-416D. **Abt VF,** horizontally cut in half and rejoined.

The International Bank, a City Bank owned firm, closed in 1917 and during a change shortage in Peking between 1920 and 1927 these notes were cut in half and circulated. The notes are two tops joined at their respective bottoms.

3314 Shanghai. International Banking Co. **10 Taels.** 1918. PS-426. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($500-1000)***

Even Rarer than the preceding.



3315 Shanghai. Mercantile Bank of India. **10 Dollars.** PS-443. 1916. **VF-EF,** lightly quarterfolded, Chinese stamp at the right, somewhat dull in color. There is a small red and a two larger black stamps on the back. **Very Rare.** ***($3500-6000)***

Sold in a Spink auction as "a good VF" where it brought $6850. Priced way too low in Pick.

3316 **No place of issue indicated. China Industrial Development Bank Note Group.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1-3) **1, 5, 10 Yuan.** P-491, 493. 495, all are Specimens. **Unc,** POC.

3317 **Tsechiang. 5 Yuan.** P-518p. **Unc,** corner handling traces. ***($200-400)***

Uniface only.

3318 **Tsechiang. 10 Yuan.** P-519p. **Unc,** wrinkling at the top edge. ***($200-400)***

Face only.

3319 Chinese Note Group. [3] ***($125-250)***

1) *Tientsin.* Frontier Bank. **1 Yuan.** PS-2508. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. 2-3) Bank of China. **5 Yuan.** P-59. Remainders. Lightly stamped. **Unc.**

3320 *Shanghai.* Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd. **One Dollar Local Currency.** PS-662. This note has been repaired; three small pin holes were listed the last time it was sold and the repairs to the top edge pop out when held to the light. It was listed in that auction as **EF** or so, but is probably **Fine,** after taking the repairs into account. ***($250-500)***

As the name suggests, the Japanese were moving in on China like the European nations.

3321 Manchurian Bank Notes. [2] ***($100-200)***

1) **1 Yuan.** PJ-125. **Abt EF,** one noticeable center crease, other signs of handling. 2) Provincial Bank of Manchuria. **10 Yuan. Fine,** perhaps a bit better, certainly looks so if quickly examined. Both notes seldom turn up except in Tokyo, when they have brought better than Pick estimates.

3322 Manchuria. 5 Chiao. PJ134 in Pick 7th Edition. **1944.** Unusual as an uncut pair. **Unc.** ***($200-400)***

We are advised that single pieces sell for as much as $250 each.

3323 *Swatow.* Chip Yah Bank. **5 Dollars.** 1914. Nominally **Unc,** but damage to the left margin reasonably deftly repaired as can be seen when held up to a strong light. ***($125-250)***

3324 Sundry Chinese Notes. [10] ***($125-250)***

1) Canton Municipal Bank. **10 Dollars.** PS-2280c. **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways, back Chinese notation, hard to find this nice. 2-4) Chahar Commercial Bank. **10, 20 cents; 5 Yuan.** PS-857A. 857B, 856Cb. **All are Choice Unc.** 5) Kung Tai Bank of Fengtien. **100 cents.** PS-1365. 1922. **Choice Unc.** 6-10) Central Reserve Bank of China. **5 Yuan. 1940.** PJ10. **Choice Unc.**

3325 Selected Japanese Puppet Bank Notes. [7] ***($100-150)***

1-2) **100 Yuan.** PJ-77, PJ-111. **VF,** or so. 3-4) **10, 1000 Yuan.** PJ-82a, 91a. **Choice Unc, F-VF.** 5-7) **500 Yuan.** PJ-78. **VG,** or so.

3326 Various Chinese Notes. [7] ***($60-120)***

1) *Mukden, Manchuria.* Bank of China. **1 Yuan. 1912.** P-25. **VG,** edge nicks. 2) **10 Yuan. VF,** three vertical folds. 3) *Hainan. Island.* Kwangtung Provincial Bank. **1 Yuan. VG,** soiling. 4-5) Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province. **1, 5 Yuan. 1931.** PS-2422. 2425. **Unc.** 6-7) *Canton.* PS2403, c. **F-VF.** Stamped on the back.

3327 Selected Chinese Notes. [13] ***($135-270)***

1-6) Reprinted Imperial notes. Taching Government Bank of China. All black or orange. **Unc. 1 Yuan** (2), **5 Yuan, 10 Yuan** (2), **100 Yuan.** 7) Shaangan Ning Bianky Inxan. **100 Yuan.** 1942. Communist. PS-3659. **EF,** center fold. 8-10) Communist Bank of Peihai. 1942, 1945, **1, 10 Yuan.** PS-3551f, 3580A1, 3577Aa. **Unc, VG, VG.** 11-13) Communist. Shaanganin Biay Inxan Bank. **100 Yuan.** PS-365 9a. **VF,** tear at top. Market stabilization Bureau. PS603. **100 Yuan. VF,** foxing. Russian Military HQ in Manchuria. **10 Yuan.** PM-33. 1945. **Fine.**

3328 Mixed Chinese Bank Notes. [43] ***($150-300)***

This group consists of P-148c, 153c, 154c, **Unc.** Also a dealers lot of 6 notes of the Bank of China various dates and denominations and graded **Fine to AU/Unc.** A further group of the Bank of China. P-76, 70b, 73, P-80. **F-VF,** up to **Unc.** A mix of Chinese notes P-211 to 255, Mostly New; P-52, 70, 73, 76. Finally, several notes not in Pick including **1 Yuan,** 14th year of the Republic **Unc,** Anshan City, Social Welfare Enterprise Fund Certificate 1958. **5 Yuan. Unc.** Early Republic notes, **50 Coppers, 5000 Cash. EF,** one with a stained corner tip.

3329 Primitive Chinese Notes. [7] ***($200-350)***

1-2) Sinkiang Sinking Fund Treasury Dept. **400 Cash.** PS-1851. ND. (1931), Another. **VF,** pronounced vertical folds. 3) Sinkiang Fin. Treas. Dept. **5 Taels.** PS-1780. 1932. **VG,** or so. 4) The Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin. **5 Dollars.** PS-1018. 1918. **VG-Fine.** 5-7) The Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province. **1, 5, 10 Dollars.** PS-2401c, 2402b, 2403d. **F-VF,** stamps at the right.

3330 Early Chinese Notes. [4] ***($125-200)***

1) Provincial Bank of Manchuria. **10 Yuan.** Payable in Peking or Tientsin in Shanghai Kwei Yuan Taels. **Fine.** 2-3) Japanese Occupation notes of Manchuria. **10, 100 Yuan.** J137e, 133b. **Fine, VF.** 4) Manchuria. **1 Tiao Kirin Kwangtung Bank 1928. P-1075 VG.**

3331 Proof ABN Vignettes on Card. [3] ***($50-100)***

1) Seal of the American-Chinese Development Company. On card. V48928. ABN. **Unc.** 2) Ning Po Commercial Bank Ltd. Shanghai. Arms with supporting dragons. Special V-48888. **Unc.** 3) Generalissimo Chang Kai-Shek. Central Bank of China. Special V-86317. **Unc.**

3332 A Second Group of ABN Chinese Proof Vignettes. [6] ***($150-300)***

1) Bank of China. Special V-48648. Gateways, P-54C. 2) Peking, Yellow Temple. V-48845. **Unc.** 3) Yung -an Temple Stupa & The Chitsui Yui Yun Bridge. Special 43429. ABN. **Unc.** 4) Ta-Ching Government Bank. Special V-43662. **Unc.** 5) Bank of China. Special V-43455. 6) V-43374. Bridge. **Unc.**

3333 A Third Group of ABN Proof Vignettes of Buildings on Chinese Notes. [6] ***($175-350)***

1) Chinese Pagoda. V-43331. **AU,** part of the bottom torn off. 2) Peking. Tung-Yue Miao Paiklou. V-48849. **Unc.** 3) Tai-Ching **Government Bank. Special** V-439061. **Unc,** wrinkling. 4) Ta-Ching Government Bank. V-48657. **Unc.** 5) Ta-Ching Government Bank. V-48656. Bank of China. 5 Dollar. 1918. **Unc.** 6) Bank of China. Special 43468. **Unc.**

3334 More Proof Vignettes by ABN of Chinese Buildings Used on Notes. [7] ***($175-350)***

1) Hunan Provincial Bank. Special 43330. **Unc.** 2) TA Ching Government Bank. Special V-43665. **Unc.** 3) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special V-43667. **Unc.** 4) **V-43348.** Building and Bridge. **Unc.** 5) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special 43660. Island building. **Unc.** 6) V-43376. Gateway. (entrance to temple). **Unc.** 7) Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung. Special 43463. **Unc.**

3335 Mixed Buildings and Modern Industrial Scenes. [8] ***($165-325)***

1) Ta Ching Government Bank. Special 43655. **Unc.** 2) Bank of Communications. Special 43467. Building with streetcar. **Unc.** 3) Ta-Ching Government Bank. Special. V43651. **Unc.** 4) Chinese Water Carrier. Special V43361. **Unc,** edge wrinkling. 5) Ningpo Mountain. Special China. V-43328. **Unc,** wrinkling. 6) Train on trestle. V-43411. Bank of Communications. **Unc,** stained lower left corner. 7) 7) Bank of Communications. Trains. Special V-43423. **Unc.** 8) Hunan Provincial Bank. V-43342. **Unc.**

3336 Various Chinese Portraits. [8] ***($140-280)***

1-4) Sun Yat Sen. Proofs in green, black, red and modified black. V-83540 from V42488. **Unc.** 5-8) There is one portrait of the "Gimo" (Chaing Kai Shek and two of Dr. Dr. Lin Sen.) Central Bank of China. V-86874, one darker than the other. **Unc.**

Colombia

3337 Banco de la Republica. 5 Pesos. 1940. P-386a. Specimen. **Unc,** POC, pencil notation on the back. ***($25-50)***

Costa Rica

3338 Selected Available Costa Rica Bills. [15] ***($300-550)***

1-3) Banco de Costa Rica. **5, 10, 20 Pesos.** P-163, 174, 175, all are "r". **Choice Unc.** 4) Banco as last. **10 Pesos.** P-164r. **Unc.** (Priced higher in the old Pick). 5) **5 Pesos.** 1901-8. **Unc.** Now listed in Pick. 6) Central Bank. **10 Colones.** No.240 type. Unlisted. **Unc Specimen.** 7-12) Banco Central. **20 Colones.** One series "C", the others without series. Type of 236. **Unc.** 13) Banco Central. **50 Colones.** 1965. Unlisted Date. **Unc. 100 Colones.** Specimen. Not in Pick. "F". Type P-254. **Unc.** 15) **1000 Colones.** Not in Pick, Type of 233, no signature or numbers. **Unc.**

3339 Costa Rica Notes of 1911-1917. Remainders. [4] ***($65-130)***

1) Banco de Costa Rica. **20 Colones.** Not in Pick as recently as 1995. **Unc.** 2-4) Banco Anglo-Costarricense. **1, 5, 10.** Unissued, no overprint. **Unc.**

3340 El Banco de Costa Rica. 20 Pesos. P-165s. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($500-1000)***

Champion Stamps listed this some time back as an RR note, worth $1000.

3341 Banco Costa Rica. 20 Colones. P-175. **Specimen. Unc,** POC. ***($500-800)***

Champion also listed this for $1000.

Croatia

3342 Croatian Bills World War II to the Present including the recent high denominations. [101] ***($200-400)***

This lot includes P-4 (54), up to 30a, most of the recent notes being **Unc.** They include the 5 and 10 trillion denominations.

Cuba

3343 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 1 Peso. P-27. **VF,** with the stub folded over at the left. ***($225-400)***

3344 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 3 Pesos. P-28. **VF,** folded over stub at the left. ***($500-900)***

3345 Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 1, 5, 10 Pesos. P-47, 48b, 49d. **Unc,** some handling traces. [3] ***($40-75)***

3346 Republic of Cuba. 100 Pesos. 1868-1878 Revolution Bond. Fully issued. Peruvian issue stamp on the back. ***($100-200)***

3347 Republic. 1000 Pesos. P-76. September 1947. Specimen. **Unc,** POC, glued to a scrapbook page. ***($400-700)***

3348 Banco Nacional de Cuba. 1, 5, 10, 20, 100 Pesos. P-77b, 90b, 88b, 80b, 7 92a 1949, 1958-1960, **EF,** or **AU/Unc.** [5] ***($35-65)***

Cyprus

3349 Various Cyprus Republic Notes. [33] ***($200-400)***

This lot is comprised of P-3 up to P-49. Highlights include P-3 in **Unc,** P-20 (2) in **Fine;** P-38 **VG-Fine** (3) and an unlisted in **Unc.** Most of the recent notes are new.

Czechoslovakia/Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia

3350 Selected Czech Notes, 1919 to 1990. [88] ***($450-900)***

This group runs from P-8s to P-95 and Bohemia and Moravia P-1 to P-13 (3), with a local note and one from the Concentration Camp at Litzmanstadt. Highlights are P-17, P-58 **Unc,** P-64. **Unc,** P-66 (2), P-86. The duplication is moderate.

Denmark

3351 Danish Notes 1809 to 1972. [59] ***($375-750)***

This includes the PA-41, to P-51. The recent notes are high grade, and there is a fair amount of duplication. There are also some Danish military notes.

Djibouti

3352 Banque De L'IndoChine. 100 Francs. P-19A. **F-VF,** crumpling more noticeable on the back. ***($125-250)***

Dominican Republic

3353 Assorted Recent Dominican Bills. [5] ***($225-400)***

1-5) **10, 100, 1000, 500, 1000 Pesos Oro.** All Specimens. Standard late types, not listed in Pick as Specimens. **Unc.**

East Africa

3354 Currency Board. 5 Shillings. P-33. 1957. **Choice AU.** ***($150-250)***

3355 East African Currency Board. 20 Shillings. P-43b. **Gem Unc.** ***($350-500)***

3356 East African Currency Board. 20 Shillings. P-43b. **Gem Unc.** ***($350-500)***

Consecutive number A27 06360 to the preceding note - 59.

Ecuador

3457 Various Ecuadorian Notes. [3] ***($75-150)***

1-2) Banco Central Del Ecuador. **1000 Sucres.** P-120 type. Uniface Proofs on non-watermarked paper, **Choice Unc.** 3) Banco Sur Americano. **100 Sucres.** PS-354. **Unc.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3358 Guayaquil. Banco Comercial Y Agricola. **100 Sucres.** P-123sp. Face and back. **Choice Unc,** POC on large card. [2] ***($1500-3000)***

3359 Guayaquil. Banco Commercial Y Agricola. **10 Sucres.** P-128. Proof, face only. **Choice Unc.** ***($300-600)***

3360 Guayaquil. Banco Commercial Y Agricola. **20 Sucres.** P-129sp. **Proofs on** card **Unc,** ink and pencil notations in margins of both the face and back. [2] ***($750-1500)***

3361 Banco del Azulay. 1 Sucre. S-101. **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC. ***($250-425)***

3362 Banco del Azulay. 5, 10, 25, 50 centavos. Unlisted. 1888. Specimens. **Unc,** POC. [4] ***($300-600)***

3363 Guayaquil. Banco Commercial Y Agricola. **1 Sucre.** S-126 Proof, face and back. **Unc.** [2] ***($300-600)***

3364 Guayaquil. Banco Commercial Y Agricola. **5 Sucres.** S-127. Face and back on card. **Unc,** POC on face, red ink 1895 notation on bottom of face card. [2] ***($600-1200)***

Egypt

3365 National Bank. 50 Pounds. P-15c. 1944. **VF,** quarterfolded both ways with light graffiti on the back and a samll tear. Looks nice on the face. ***($250-450)***

3366 Central Bank of Egypt Notes. [11] ***($180-275)***

1) **5 Pounds.** P-41. 2-9) **10 Pounds.** P-42. 10) **1 Pound.** P-30. 11) **10 Pounds.** P-37. All **Choice Unc.**

3367 Dealer's Lot of National Bank. 5 Pounds. P-31. **Unc,** in original band. [40] ***($400-700)***

3368 Dealer's Lot of Central Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds. P-41. **Unc.** [36] ***($500-900)***

3369 Dealer's Lot of Central Bank. 5 Pounds. P-45. **Unc.** [35] ***($350-500)***

El Salvador

3370 El Banco Central de Reserva de el Salvador Note Group. [3] ***($80-140)***

1) **1 Colon.** P-75. Stamped on the back, Tomado Razon 2 July 1935 etc on the back in black. **Choice Unc.** 2) **2 Colones.** P-94. Specimen **EF,** stamped on the back. 3) **25 Colones.** P-97. Specimen, not in Pick, **Choice Unc.**

Ethiopia

3371 Specimen Set of the State Bank. [6] ***($1250-2400)***

1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500 Dollars. P-12 to 17. Specimen set. **Choice Unc.**

3372 State Bank. 100 Dollars. P-16 type, unlisted in specimen in 1945. **Choice Unc.** ***($350-600)***

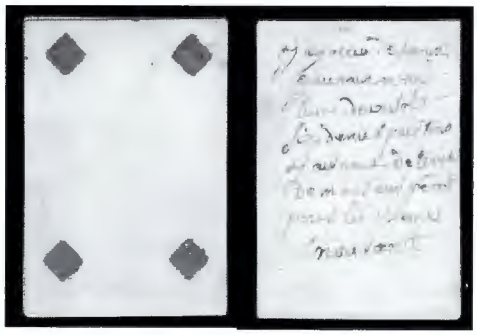
Last offering by Champion Stamps was at $725.

Finland

3373 Selected Notes 1918 to 1992. [17] ***($200-400)***

This small group runs from P-37 to P-121. Highlights are P-37 in **EF;** P-121 in **Unc** and **P-S111 F-VF,** but looks better.

France



3374 18th Century Playing Cards. [2] ***($160-325)***

1-2) Four of Spades and four of Diamonds. **VF,** or better except the first has a bad stain at the right bottom. Cards similar to this were cut up and used as money in Canada.

3375 Banque de France. 5 Francs. P-70. **Specimen** Face and back. 1916. **Choice Unc.** ***($500-900)***

3376 Selected Lower Denomination Notes of the Revolution and Other Oddities. [34] ***($400-800)***

This group consists of two billets de confiance for Pont de Chateau **3 Livres,** Marsailles Bond de Monnaie Roubaix and Tourcoing **100 Francs,** Howard Grand. 1843. **Unc. AU,** remainder and Union Miniere de Pyrenees Kommando de Sentein. **500 Francs.** Stamped, numbered and signed. **Unc.**

3377 French Revolutionary Notes. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) **2,000 Francs.** Year 3. **EF,** a center fold. 2) **10,000 Francs.** 3rd year of the Republic. **F-VF,** but moderately stained throughout the center. 3) Mandate Territorial. **100 Francs.** A84b. **VF.**

3378 France 1915 to 1945. [58] ***($500-1000)***

This group consists of P-70 to P-107. Highlights include P-64g, **VF.** P-107, 115, 116. P-94. There is a fair amount of duplication and there is a counterfeit P-107. There are a variety of dates.

3379 French Allied Money. [60] ***($300-600)***

This lot consists of P-114 (30), mostly **Unc;** P-115 **Unc.** P-122 **VG** to **Unc,** (16). **100 Francs.** Replacement note. **F-VF.**

3380 Superb French Specimen Note Group. [8] ***($500-1000)***

1-8) **100** (2), **500** (2), **5000** (2), **1000** (2) **Francs.** Face and Back Specimens. P-128, 129, 130, 131. **Choice Unc.**

3381 Banque de France. 20 Francs. Specimen face and back separately. P-74. 1917. **Choice Unc.** [2]
($500-1000)

3382 French Notes 1945 to Present. [55] ***($400-800)***
This group has substantial duplication but many attractive notes in higher grade. These run from P-128 to 155. Highlights include 134a **AU,** P-155 **EF.** Must be seen to be fully appreciated.

3383 Banque de France. 500 Francs. Specimen face and back, separately. P-133b. **Choice Unc.** [2]
($200-400)

3384 Banque de France. 1000 Francs. Specimen face and back, separately. P-134b. **Choice Unc.** [2]
($175-350)

3385 Banque de France. 10,000 Francs. P-140. Specimen, face and back. **Choice Unc.** [2]
($400-750)

Quite Rare and very beautiful.

3386 World War II POW Camp Notes. [17] ***($120-240)***
Notes from the camps at Eure, Maileraye, Clermont-Ferrand; Bon de Solidarite, Ministry of War. Campbell numbers 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2253, 2052-2058, 2305 Var I; 2306 Var 1; 2307 Var 3; 2308b. 2011a. Practically all are **Unc.**

French Equitorial Africa

3387 Caisse Central de la France d'Outre-Mer. 5000 Francs, Specimen. EF, a center fold, and a stain left of center. ***($300-500)***

French Guyana

3388 Banque de la Guyane. 5 Francs. P-1d. **VF,** quarter folded lightly both ways; face looks better than the back. ***($75-150)***

3389 Banque de la Guyane. 1 Franc. P-11B. **Unc,** stamped face and back, somewhat faintly in spots. ***($160-325)***

French Indo China

3390 Attractive Banque of Indochine Note Group. [4] ***($375-650)***

1) 5 Piastres. P-37b. 25 Oct 1916. **VF-EF,** a couple of light folds. **Very Desirable.** 2) **5 Piastres.** P-49b. **EF,** multiple folds in the top left corner. 3) **100 Piastres.** P-97. 1954. **EF,** a heavily center crease and a paper clip depression. 4) **100 Piastres.** P-51. **VF-EF,** three light folds. The portrait on the back is that of Desaix, who nearly beat out the British in the battle for control of south eastern India.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

French West Africa

3391 Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale. P-32. Specimen note in Pick. **Choice Une,** mild wrinkling. Rare. ***($750-1350)***

Germany

3392 Germany: Notes of the Inflation Period. [387] ***($150-300)***

This lot consists of P-33s (17), P-34 (2), P-45 (2), P-63 v (1), P-42 (20), P-45b (224), P-68 P-69, P-67 (2), P-75 (3). The P-33 notes are **AU/Unc,** the rest run **Fine to VF.**

3393 Gerra Bank. 10 Thaler. 15.1.56. S-594. **Fine.** ***($250-500)***

A bank note issued by one of the tiny Thuringian principalities. Rare.

3394 German Empire and Inflation Periods. [96] ***($400-800)***

This lot consists of Reichsbank notes P-8 to 182, notgeld (7), 2 cloth notes, 10 notes from the Bavarian and Saxon banks of issue 8 at **Unc,** and 5 pieces of the Reichsbahn notes.

3395 German First World War Items. [7] ***($125-250)***

1)Georgia Legion in Turkey. 5 Piastres. 1916. **Fine, plus.** 2) German East Africa. **5 Rupees.** P-36E. **EF.** 3-4) Darlenskassenschein. **2 Marks.** P-54. **Unc. 20 Marks. AU.** 5-6) Posen. Dahlehnkassenschein. **20 Kopeken.** 1916. PR-120. **VG, EF.** 7) Kowno. Darlehnkassenschein. **100 Marks.** P-PR-133. **VF.**

3396 Germany. Reichsbank. 500 Marks. 30 are **Unc.** [31] ***($325-650)***

3397 Better German Notes. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) **7 Millionen.** P-89b. **F-VF.** 2) **500 Milliarden** over 5000 marks. **VG.** 3) **400 Millionen Mark.** P-110g. **F-VF. F-VF.**

3398 German Specialty Items World War I to World War II. [213] ***($250-500)***

Darlenkassenschein. P-58 (43), P-60 (10), 58b (5). Also P-67 (927), P-66 (4), P-75 various watermarks, **VF-F** (30), P-69b (30), **Unc;** P-105 plus a bond (9), **VF.** P-73 **60 pieces, plus a bond.**

3399 Prisoner of War and Other Camp Notes. [44] ***($100-200)***

This lot consists of 17th Corps (2), II Corps (14), Bautzen (2), Goltzen (3), 18 other WWI bills, Nazis 1, 2, (2), **5 RM's.** Italy Campo 73 **1 Lire.** Probably WWI.

3400 German Camp and Armed Forces Money of the Second World War. [18] ***($250-500)***

1) Camp Flossenburg. **1 RM.** Waffen SS. 1944. **Unc.** 2-9) Armed Forces Money **1 RPF, 5 RPF** (4), **50 RPF, 1 RM, 5RM. Unc.** 10-11) SS Kantine at Buchenwald Concentration Camp. **Unc, VF,** fold soiling. 12-18) Theresienstadt. 1943. **1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Kronen. Unc.**

3401 German World War II Camp Notes Etc. [16] ***($150-300)***

1) Buchenwald. SS Standort-Kantine. **2 RM's. Abt VF.** 2-3) Friedrichsfeld Gefangenlager. **5 PFG. Unc. 4-5)** Netherlands. Westerbork. **10, 100 cents.** 4171b, 4174B. **VF, Abt VF,** soiled. 6) Siberia POW currency. 7275. **2 Kopeks. Type I. EF,** corner tip torn off. 7-9) Litzmanstadt. **50 Pfg, 1 Mark, 20 Marks. Unc.** 10-16) **Chechia.** Theresienstadt. **1 Krone** to **100 Krone. Unc.**

3402 Various German Notes, Mostly Allied Military Currency. [121] ***($400-800)***

This includes half marks, (26), 5 marks, 10 marks, (7), 20 marks (15), 50 marks (20), and 100 marks (27). Other pieces include 3 1948 1 and 2 marks (1, 15), 20 marks P-46 (8), 10 marks (4), P-13a, GDR P-30a (8) and P-28. Last are **Unc.**

3403 A Mix of Later German Notes. [22] ***($225-450)***

This group includes Allied Currency P-191A to 199 **VF** to **Unc;** West Germany. P-2 to P-19. And East Germany. P-11 to P-30a, especially Specimen set P-22 to P-26. **Unc**

Gibraltar

3404 Selected Colonial Notes. [26] ***($300-600)***

This lot consists of items P-14a to P-29. Highlights include P-14b, 15a, 22b, Unc; P-29 Unc. The P-14a through P-15a are **VG-F** some **VF.**

Great Britian

3405 Bank of England First World War Notes. [5] ***($300-600)***

1 Pound. P-351 (2), 357 (3). **VF,** or so.

3406 Bank of England and Other Notes 1914 to Current. [15] ***($375-750)***

This group consists of P-351, 357, 368 **VF.** P-368a, 126 **EF.** P-371, 124. **Unc.** P-363 Guernsey stamped. **VF.** P-127b, 376, 379, 137, 139, 140 Mostly **Unc. 10 Pounds.** Nightengale.

3407 Various Bank of England 10 Shillings and **1 Pound Notes.** [98] ***($500-1000)***

P-120a to 126a, b. 130, 363, 367, 368, etc. **VG** to **Fine.** A few are better. Substantial duplication.

3408 Bank of England. 1 Pound. P-363a. **F-VF,** torn in the lower left hand corner. ***($150-300)***

A 1941 stamp "Withdrawn" on the Island of Guernsey.

3409 Bank of England. 10 Shillngs. 1 Pound. P-362c, 363a. **AU, Unc.** [2] ***($115-230)***

3410 Dealer's Lot of British Notes. ***($75-125)***

Notes are P-131 series, 137, 139, 142, 372, 377, 379. **VF** to **Unc,** multiple copies of several.

3411 Bank of England. 50 Pounds. 6.15.33. VF with edge splits. **Operation Bernhard counterfeit.** ***($100-250)***

3412 Bank of England. 10 Pounds. 3.16.1935. **AU,** wrinkling with light water staining on bottom margin. Scarce genuine issue. [2] ***($300-600)***

3413 Bank of England. 5 Pounds. 1925. **VF. 10 Pounds.** July 1935. **VG. 10 Pounds.** March 1935. **VF.** [3] ***($250-350)***

3414 Bank of England. 5 Pounds. 11.2.1932. P-328. **AU,** just a trace of handling. ***($250-500)***

3415 Bank of England. 5 Pounds. 20, 6, 16. P-304. **Fine, plus.** ***($150-300)***

3416 Bank of England. 5 Pounds. P-336, 2 **VF** to **EF.** Operation Bernhard Counterfeits and two genuine. [4] ***($150-300)***

3417 Bank of England Error Notes. [2] ***($125-250)***

1) **20 Pounds.** P-380d. Fold error; printing voids on face, Chief Cashier signature tilted down to the margin. **AU,** crumpled at the left. 2) Back is missing the multicolored Romeo and Juliet balcony scene.

3418 Various British Military and Related Notes. [19] ***($275-550)***

This lot contains PM-13, 9a, 11, 14, 17a, 19, 19b and 20b. **VF** to **Unc.** P-22, 23, 29, 36, 44, 45, 46, 28, 32b, 36, 48, 49, 49-51. Unlisted **3 Pence.**

3419 British Armed Forces Notes. [58] ***($150-300)***

This group runs from P-13 to P-49, Mostly **Unc.** M-36 (23), four British Obsoletes and I.K. Brunnell Proofs (9).

Greece

3420 Collection of Greek Notes. [44] ***($225-450)***

P-58 to P-325b. Plus P-M1. Average Circulated, later issues are higher grade.

3421 Dealer's Lot of Greek Notes. [92] ***($250-500)***

P-58 to P-324b, two guerrilla notes for **100 Drachmai.** Some duplication up to 16 notes, most 3 or 4. Average Circulated.

3422 Greek Specimen Notes. [7] ***($175-350)***

1-2) **5000 Drachmai.** P-119. **Unc.** POC. 2) Back. **5000 Drachmai.** P-122. **Unc.** 4-7) Proofs backs for **20, 100, 100 1000 Drachmai. Unc.**

3423 Greek Oddities. [4] ***($175-350)***

1) Crete. Bank. **25 Drachmai.** PS-153, 1915. **VF,** three vertical folds. 2-4) Guerrilla Money. **100, 500, 1000 Drachmai.** Last is surcharged "10,000". **Abt VF, Unc, Unc.**

Guatamala

3424 Banco de Guatemala. 100 Quetzales. Unlisted. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($350-700)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

3425 Banco Americano Denomination Set. [5] ***($500-800)***

1-5) **1, 5, 25, 50, 100, 500 Pesos.** PS-111 to 115. Specimens. **Unc,** POC. Last price list we can find lists these notes at $740.

3426 Mixed Guatemala Bills. [2] ***($50-80)***

1) Banco American de Guatemale. **5 Pesos.** P-101. 1919. **Fine,** back soiling. 2) Banco Agricola Hipotecario. **1 Peso.** 1920. **F-VF,** light folds visible on the back.

3427 El Banco Americano. 25 Pesos. P-S113s. Specimen, **Unc.** POC. ***($125-225)***

3428 Comite Bancario de Guatemala. 5 Pesos. PS-192s. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($125-200)***

Guernsey

3429 Bank of England. 1 Pound. P-363c. Local cancellation stamp. Same withdrawn stamp on the back. **Unc.** ***($275-525)***

Haiti

3430 Republic of Haiti Bills. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) **1 Gourde.** P-160. **EF,** a center and a corner fold. 2) **250 Gourdes.** P-206 type, but Specimen, unlisted in Pick. **Choice Unc.** 3) **5 Gourdes.** P-232. Not listed as a specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC.

Hong Kong

3431 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 5 Dollars. 1948. P-54b. **VF,** a pronounced center fold and quarterfolded with other folds. ***($350-700)***

3432 No Lot.

3433 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 5 Dollars. P-54b. 26 February 1948. **AU,** a center fold and some crumpling at the center top. ***($600-950)***

3434 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 10 Dollars. 1956. **VF-EF,** three pronounced folds visible on the back, looks nearly pristine on the face. ***($225-450)***

3435 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 10 Dollars. P-55a, 55c, 55c. 1st March 1935, 12 February 1948, September 1956. **Fine, Abt Fine,** nibbling along the left edge; **Fine,** two pieces out of the top margin. [3] ***($425-650)***

3436 Chartered Bank Bills. [2] ***($200-350)***

1) **10 Dollars.** P-55c. 12 February 1948. **Abt Fine,** a bit dull. 2) **5 Dollars.** 3 March 1962. **EF,** a light center fold. The bank got rid of the territorial designations in its title and kept only the "chartered" part of its name.

3437 Chartered Bank. 5 Dollars. P-69. **Choice Unc.** ***($125-200)***

3438 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. 10 Dollars. PS-185A. **Unc.** Back proof color trial in orange. ***($500-800)***

3439 Chartered Bank Note High Denomination Group. [2] ***($500-850)***

1) **100 Dollars.** Old title. P-57e. **G-VG,** hole at the center, hole in the right margin, various back notations. 2) New title. **500 Dollars.** P-72c. A double center fold. Nice and clean **VF.**

3340 Chartered Bank. 500 Dollars. P-72c. **EF** just the slightest trace of a center fold. ***($400-800)***

3441 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. [3] ***($500-800)***

1) 1 Dollar. P-155b. 1 July 1913. **VG.** Foxing spots along the top edge. There is a Chinese notation on the back. 2) **1 Dollar.** P-171. 1 January 1923. **Fine,** surface splitting along the center back fold. 3) **1 Dollar.** P-172c. **EF, plus,** a very light center fold.

3442 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. [3] ***($300-500)***

1) **1 Dollar.** P-155b. 1 July 1913. **G-VG,** a long split down the center. 2) **1 Dollar.** 1 July 1913. Anti-Japanese stamped propaganda on the back. Rare. **VG.** 3) **1 Dollar.** 1 June 1935. P-172c. **VF,** quarter folded. Looks nice on the face.

3443 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 1 Dollar. 1 June 1935. P-172c. **VF, plus,** three vertical folds. ***($180-275)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.

3444 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. PS-353. 1 March 1923. **AU, plus,** with just the faintest of center folds. **A GREAT RARITY IN THIS HIGH GRADE.** ***($1500-3000)***

3445 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. PS-353. 1 March 1923. **Abt EF,** lightly quarterfolded, with two pin holes in the left top corner. **A lovely consolation piece for the loser of the preceding lot.** ***($1000-1500)***

3446 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Run of $5 Notes. [9] ***($1000-1600)***

1) **$5.** P-173a. 1 October 1927. **VG,** back Chinese notations. 2) **5 Dollars.** 1 January 1930. P-173b. **VF,** a small hole in the center. 3) 1 April 1941. P-173d. **Unc.** Scarce so fine. 4) 30 March 1946. **Abt EF,** two light vertical creases. 5) Government of Hong Kong. **10 cents.** P-315b. **Unc.** 6) Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. **5 Dollars. AU,** just a trace of a center fold. 7) December 14, 1957. **Abt EF,** two side folds. 8) 7 August 1958. P-180a. **Unc,** some wrinkling at the top. 9) 2 May 1959. P-181A. **EF,** a pronounced center fold.

3447 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. Consecutive numbers A/H388,137-8. P-173e. **Unc.** Rare in consecutive numbers. [2] ***($250-400)***

3448 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. [4] ***($275-550)***

1-4) **$5.** Bills. Dated 1930, 1934, 1941, 1946. **G-VG, Fine, Unc, AU,** just the hint of a center fold.

3449 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. **$5.** 1 January 1934. P-173b. Red Chinese seal in the signature block, Rare **VF.** ***($200-400)***

3450 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. April 1, 1941. PS-173d. **Abt VF, VF-EF,** three light folds; **AU,** a center fold. [3] ***($200-400)***

3451 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. Specimen Back. On card. **Unc.** Very Rare. ***($350-600)***

3452 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. Apparently a Counterfeit for PS-167, dangerously plausible. **VG-Fine,** foxing spots and other stains, face and back. Very rare as a counterfeit note. ***($250-500)***

3453 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. $10. P-174a, 178a, 178a. October 1930, July 1, 1937 January 1, 1938. **VG, VF,** but a long split hole vertically at the center. **EF,** a mild center fold. [3] ***($300-500)***

3454 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. 1 October 1930. Date not listed in Pick. P-174d. **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways. Rare. ***($250-400)***

3455 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. 1 July 1937. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways, the vertical center fold is pronounced. ***($100-200)***

3456 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. $10 Dollars. P-178d,178, 179Aa, 179Ab. 30 March 1946, 31 March 1947, 1 July 1949, 1 March 1955. 5 October 1956. **VF-EF,** quarterfolded both ways. Looks nice. **Abt VF, Abt VF,** heavy creases; **VF, VG-Fine,** fold splits. [5] ***($175-350)***

3457 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. P-179Ab. SN's E/Jo56391-2. **Choice Unc,** consecutive numbers. [2] ***($250-400)***

3458 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. P-178c, 179A, 179Ab, 179Ad, 182c. **VF, VF, EF, Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways with other folds. **Abt EF,** wrinkling at the top. [5] ***($225-425)***

3459 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. High Denomination Group. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) 50 Dollars. P-184d. **Choice AU,** just a light center fold. 2) **50 Dollars.** P-184f. **AU,** a center fold and a fold in the right margin. 3) **$100.** P-224b. **VG-Fine.**

3460 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 50 Dollars. P-175c.1 January 1934. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways, other folding. ***($900-1500)***

This item was sold three years ago for $1224. Notes of this date were ordered reissued by the Japanese occupiers of Hong Kong in 1942. A rare and desirable note.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3461 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Large Denomination Bank Notes. [3] ***($300-500)***

1) **100 Dollars.** P-176e. 31 March 1947. **G-VG,** holed at the center, Chinese pen notations on the back. 2-3) **500 Dollars.** 11 February 1966. **EF, Fine,** back pen notations, with bleed through to the face.

3462 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 500 Dollars. P-179e. 1.2.68. **Choice AU,** A very hard to see center fold. ***($350-500)***

3463 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. 1000 Dollars. P-190b. **Unc.** ***($300-500)***

3464 Government. 1 Dollar. P-311. Pressed **VF.** ***($175-350)***

3465 Early Government Notes. [4] ***($350-600)***

1) **$1.** P-311. **Fine, plus.** 2) **$1.** P-324a **AU,** just the hint of a center fold. 3) **$1.** P-316. **AU,** a light center fold. 4) **$1.** P-312. A slightly mishandled **Unc.**

3466 Further Government Notes. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) **$1.** P-311. **VG.** 2-3) **$1.** P-312. **EF, VF.**

3467 Government. 1 Dollar. P-312. **Gem Unc.** ***($350-450)***

3468 Government Note and Related Group. [4]
($400-700)

1) **1 Dollar.** P-312. **AU,** a light center fold. 2-3) **1 Dollar.** P-316. 317. **EF,** two faint vertical folds. **VF-EF,** the folds are more pronounced than on the preceding. Hong Kong Government **$1.** Over printed on a Bank of China 5 Yuan note. **VG.**

3469 Further Low Denomination Hong Kong Notes. [2]
($180-300)

1) Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. **1 Dollar.** P-172c. **AU,** a light center fold. 2) Government. **$1.** P-316. **AU,** wrinkled to edge.

3470 Hong Kong Government Emergency Money. Bank of China 5 Yuan note surcharged Hong Kong Government $1. In red at right. P-317. **VF,** vertically quarter folded. A rare and sought after note.
($200-400)

Hungary

3471 Revolution of 1848-1849 Bills. [25] ***($75-150)***

This dealer lot consists of S-111, 112, 116a, 117, 118, 121, 121, 122 (4), 126 (3). Mostly **Fine,** with some up to **VF.**

3472 Hungarian Dealer Lot. [84] ***($200-400)***

This assortment consists of P-13 to P-178, with P-M5, 6, 8 and 9, also PS-116, 121, 122. There is a fair amount of duplication, which is balanced.

Iceland

3473 A Dealer's Lot of Iceland Notes. [54] ***($200-400)***

This group consists of P-32, 34, 38a, 39, 43, 42, 48 and 50. There is duplication of many notes. Many are **Fine to Unc.**

Ireland

3474 Republic of Ireland. Uncut pair of $10 bonds, plate positions A and B. EF, gutter fold at the center.
($250-500)

Issued in the United States in the 1860s as part of the Fenian movement that sought to liberate Ireland from British rule by attacking Britain's control of Canada. Several invasions were mounted but they were repelled by the Canadian militia with minimal British assistance. The movement faded away until the First World War and the Easter Uprising.

3475 Irish Bills Collection. [21] ***($300-600)***

1) This group consists of P-1A, 56B, 2A, 2 dates; 57B 5 dates, 66, 69, 71c, e, 73b, 77 (2), 78b. The most important pieces are P-2A and P-69. Average Circulated.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Italy

3476 Selected Italian Notes. [88] ***($250-500)***

This collection of notes is comprised of P-54b, 55c, 55b, 66, 77c, 79, 80a, 82, 84a, 86a, 88, 91b, 109. Heavy duplication of the recent notes. There are 28 miniassigni, notes issued in the 1970s to make change due to a mint strike inspired coin shortage. There are two Banca Toscana **50 centismi notes Unc,** and an Austrian occupation of the Vento in WWI. There is also an assortment of **1 Lire** to **1000 Lire** allied military currency bills, the lower ones being **Unc.**

3477 Banco d'Italia. 1000 Lire. P-72c. **EF, plus** just a light center fold. **Hard to find this nice.** ***($400-700)***

3478 Banco di Napoli. 1000 Lire. S-144A. **F-VF,** a tear in the right edge center with light soiling. **Hard to find this late before the issue right was abolished.** ***($100-200)***

3479 Kingdom of Sardinia. [3] ***($160-325)***

1) **50 Lire.** S-118. 10.1.92. **EF,** center fold, repaired fold edge splits. 2) **100 Lire.** (S-122). 10.1.92. **AU,** a light center fold, part of left vignette missing in the counterfoil. 3) Same **EF,** center fold, strip repairs on the fold, less of the left vignette than last.

3480 Papal States. Treasury Bond. 1 Scudo. 1819 Black on gray. **VG-Fine,** thin area. ***($75-150)***

Also Roman Republic. Ministry of Finance. **10 Baicchi. VG-Fine,** much split, tape repairs on the back, which is much stamped and soiled.

3481 Various Papal Hock Shops Notes. [16] ***($375-750)***

1-8) S.M. de Pieta di Roma. **3** to **10 Scudi.** S-301k, 302pl, 303, 308, 318. **VF, EF, Abt VF, Abt EF, Abt EF, F-VF.** First Roman Republic. **25 B.** S-526, 527. 9-15) Banco de S. Spirito Di Roma. S-378, 379, 399, 590. **VF.** Also First Republic. S-522, 522. All **Unc.** 16) S. Monte della Pieta di Roma. **1000 Scudi,** S-375. **EF,** fancy ink flourishes and written signatures on the face.

Jamaica

3482 Government. 10 Shillings. P-38b. **Choice Unc.** ***($350-550)***

One of the so-called "Whiskey" notes, sunk on a ship during the war, the ship carrying a cargo of whiskey. Very high grade for this issue with no water damage or stains.

Laos

3483 Banque National. 10 Kip. P-15a. **Gem Unc.** ***($150-300)***

Lebanon

3484 Government. 5 Livres Libanaises. P-49. ND. 1945-1950. **VG-Fine,** fold soiling face and back. ***($100-160)***

3485 Government. 25 Livres Lebanaises. P-23. Not listed in Pick as a Specimen. **Unc,** POC. A rare note. ***($500-800)***

3486 Banque de Liban Note and Denomination Assortment. [9] ***($100-180)***

Notes ranging from 1 Pound up to 250 Pounds. **All are Unc.** An attractive and high grade group.

Libya

3487 Central Bank. 10 Dinars. P-37b. **Fine, plus,** the face looks **EF.** ***($30-50)***

Luxembourg

3488 A Collection of Luxembourg Notes. [11] ***($225-450)***

These notes are P-21, 37, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 56, 58. There are also specimens of P-48, 49 **Unc.** The P-97 is **Fine.**

3489 A Dealer's Lot of Luxembourg Notes. [71] ***($200-400)***

This group is made up of P-21, 43, 45, 48, 49, and 56a. There are multiple copies of each. There is a specimen of P-49 and all the P-56a's are **Unc.** The others run **VG** to **VF.**

3490 Grand Duchy. 100 Francs. P-47. Specimen. 1944. **Choice Unc.** ***($125-190)***

A lovely and popular note.

Malaya

3491 Selected Malaya Notes. [11] ***($250-425)***

1) **50 Cents.** P-8a. **EF,** but scotch tape staining the full length of both sides. 2) **10 Dollars.** P-13. **F-VF.** 3-9) **10 cents** (2), **20 cents** (2), **50 cents** (2). **$1.** P-8, 9, 10, 11. **VF,** or so, some a shade better, others less. 10) **5 Dollars.** P-12. **EF,** marked center crease. 11) **10 Dollars.** P-13. **Abt VF,** vertical and other folds.

3492 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya. Consecutively numbered pair. [2] ***($450-750)***

1-2) **5 Dollars.** P-12. Numbers P/1 009163-9164. **Choice AU.** Consecutively numbered notes are rare.

Malaya and British North Borneo

3493 Japanese Government. 100 Dollars. Unc. [3] ***($25-50)***

3494 Board of Commissioners of Currency. 50 Dollars. P-4. **Pressed VF.** ***($200-400)***

3495 Board of Commissioners of Currency. 50 Dollars. P-4. **Pressed VF.** ***($150-300)***

3496 Board of Commissioners of Currency Group. [2] ***($200-400)***

1) **$1.** P-8a. **F-VF.** 2) 10 Dollars. 1961. P-9a. **F-VF.**

Maldives

3497 Government Note Issues. [4] ***($165-300)***

1-4) **5, 10, 50, 100. Rupees.** P-4a, 5a, 6b, 7b. **Gem Unc.**

Malta

3498 Selected Maltese Notes. [29] ***($350-700)***

This dealer's lot has moderate duplication. P-13, 15, 16, 17a, 20a, b, c, 21, 24b, 25, 31, 33, 34. P-20b are **Unc,** 24b, are **AU, Fine.**

Mexico

3499 El Banco Mejicano. 50 centavos. S-144a. **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways. There are other traces of light handling, nice for note. ***($125-225)***

3500 El Banco Mejicano. 1 Peso. S-146A. **Abt Fine,** light soiling. **Quite Rare.** ***($500-900)***

3501 Some Better Mexican Notes. [2] ***($300-575)***

1) Republica Mexicana. **10 Pesos.** S-686s. **Unc,** POC.
2) El Banco Minero. **50 Pesos.** S-186s1. **Unc,** POC.

3502 El Banco Minero Chihuahuense. 1 Peso. S-175s. **Unc,** Stamped in red, POC. ***($225-400)***

3503 El Banco de Durango. 20 Pesos. S-274s2. **Unc,** POC. ***($150-300)***

3504 Banco Yucateco. 5 Pesos. S-467b. Unlisted TA. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. ***($150-300)***

3505 El Banco Del Estado de Mexico. 100 Pesos. Unlisted, some similarity to S-333b. **Abt Good,** heavily split down the center with paper separating, edge chinks etc. ***($180-350)***

Morocco

3506 Banque d'Etat du Moroc. 1000. P-28. Specimen. Not listed as such in Pick. 1944. **Unc,** POC. ***($500-800)***

A Choice Note.

3507 Banque d'Etat du Moroc. 5000 Francs. P-32. 1943. Specimen, not listed in Pick as such. **Unc,** POC. ***($850-1400)***

Appeared on a fairly recent price list at $1750.

Nepal

3508 100 Rupees. 1951. **AU,** just a trace of mishandling. ***($100-200)***

Other notes of this series priced up above $250.

Netherlands

3509 Siege of Leyden. 5 Stuviers. Paper coin. S-101. 1574. Choice condition, **EF/AU.** Very scarce, only the second we have offered in 26 years. ***($450-900)***

Issued during the successful repulse of the Spanish Duke of Alva. Offered perpetual immunity from taxes for their heroic stand or a University, the people took the university, knowing full well the the promises of politicians were little to be be relied upon, while a functioning university was something of real value that would last.

3510 Netherland Dealer Lot. [142] ***($600-1200)***

This group is made up of P-15, some Silverbon notes (3), P-46a, 49b, 51, 54, 57, 64, 66, 67, 71, 73, 76, 86, 90, 91, 93, 100. Key notes P-46a **F-VF,** P-67 **Fine,** P-86 (16), P-93, 1 **VF, Unc** (6).

Netherlands Indies

3511 Various Netherlands East Indies Notes. [3] ***($125-200)***

1) Java Bank. **10 Gulden.** P-53. **Abt VG,** fold split holes. 2) **25 Gulden.** P-71. 1930. **F-VF,** three vertical folds. 3) **100 Gulden.** P-73. **Abt VF.** Both these last stamped on the back.

3512 Netherlands East Indies Notes. [11] ***($250-450)***

1-2) Javasche Bank. **25 Gulden. 100 Gulden.** P-71, P-73. **Abt VF, F-VF.** 3-6) **25 Gulden.** 1929-1931. P-71. **F-VF.** 7-8) Government. 1, 5 Gulden. 1943. P-111. P-113. **Unc.** 9-11) Javasch Bank. **25, 50, 100 Gulden. F-VF,** the second a bit better.

New Caledonia

3513 Banque de l'Indochine. 100 Francs. P-44. **EF,** a pronounced center fold, and a short tear at the center bottom edge. ***($150-300)***

Nicaragua

3514 Various Nicaraguan Banks. [2] ***($250-500)***

1) Banco Nacional. **5 Cordobas.** P-83, Specimen with woman facing left, not right as on the issued note. Specimen. **Unc,** POC. 2) Banco Central de Nicaragua. **50 Cordobas.** P-111, Specimen, not listed as such in Pick. 3) Banco Nacional. **Cordobas.** P-92. Hand signed, very Rare as such. **Choice Unc.**

3515 Banco Nacional. 20 Cordobas. P-102. Specimen, not listed as such in Pick. **Unc,** notation at top on both sides. ***($300-475)***

There is a map of the proposed Nicaraguan canal route on back. No.130217, consecutively numbered with the next note. A rare note.

3516 P-102. Same as the preceding. Trimmed close at both sides. Unc. ***($300-500)***

Nigeria

3517 Mixed Nigerian Notes [9] ***($550-900)***

1-3) Federal Republic. **5 Shillings, 1 Pound, 5 Pounds.** (P-6, 8, 9). Specimens, unlisted as such. **Unc.** 4-7) Central Bank. **50 Kobo, 1 Naira, 5 Naira, 10 Naira.** P-14, 15d, 16c, 17. Specimens, not listed in Pick. **Unc.** 8-9) Central Bank. **10 Naira, 20 Naira.** P-21, 26a. Specimens. **Unc.**

3518 Early Nigerian Note Specimen Group. [9] ***($550-1000)***

P-9, P-6, 14c, 15c, 16c, 21c, 17, 18c, 18. All are **Unc.**

Palestine

3519 Currency Board. 500 Mils. 1939. **VF,** quarter folded both ways, looks nice on the face except for a pencil nation in the right medallion. ***($250-350)***

Paraguay

3520 Republic. 2, 3, 4, 5 Pesos. First two are blue. P-23, 23, 28, 29. **Fine, F-VF, Fine,** split, taped, pieces out of the top edge. [4] ***($25-50)***

Philippines

3521 Bank of the Philippine Islands. 20 Pesos. P-15. 1 Jan 1920. **Unc.** ***($100-175)***

Early Philippine notes in UNC are quite rare. **Not priced in Pick at higher than $80 for EF.**

3522 Bank of the Philippine Islands etc. [30] ***($175-350)***

This group consists of P-14, 17, 22, 23 (3), 53 (2), 54, 55, 58 (2), 71, 82. Mostly **Fine** or so, the last is **Unc.**

3523 Philippines Victory Issue. [62] ***($100-200)***

This group consists of P-94 (16), **Unc;** 30 pcs at **VG-Fine.** P-95a **AU,** I; **Fine** 8; P-96 **Fine** (4), **VF** (2). P-98a **F-VF.**

3524 Philippine National Bank. 50 Pesos. P-49. 1920. **Unc,** wrinkling, top left corner tip. ***($350-600)***

Notes of this high grade are rare.

3525 Silver Certificate. 100 Pesos. 1944 Victory Issue. P-110b. **F-VF.** ***($150-225)***

3526 Treasury Certificate. $100. P-100B. **Fine, plus,** the face looks better than the back, which shows signs of molestation. ***($150-275)***

3527 Central Bank. 100 Pesos. P-116R. **Gem Unc.** Notes in high grade are rare. ***($375-650)***

3528 Central Bank. 100 Pesos. P-116R. **Gem Unc.** ***($375-650)***

3529 Central Bank. 100 Pesos. P-116R. **Gem Unc.** ***($375-650)***

3530 Various Philippino Notes. [9] ***($90-180)***

These notes include P-49, 56, 58, 69b, 73c, 77, 81, 82, 85. The notes run from **G-VG** to **VG-Fine,** average **VG.**

3531 Further Assorted Philippines Notes. [12] ***($50-100)***

This lot includes P-112, 116, 133 (2), 135c, 136d, 137d, 139, 140, 1970s bills 2 to 20 Piso. **New.** Others are **EF** to **Unc.**

3532 Philippine World War II Notes. [27] ***($85-170)***

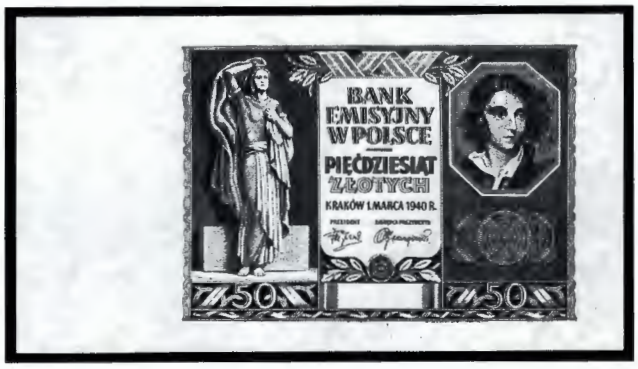
An assortment of local notes issued by the guerrillas, including S-215, S-646, 648, 308, 307, 309, 319, 322, 307, 339, 316, 515a, 496, 528, 593, 661, 662-3, 664. Five are unlisted, several are **Unc and EF.** These notes are actually quite rare.

Poland

3533 Note of the Polish Revolt of 1831. ***($225-450)***

500 Zlotych. "Assygnacya Kharbowa". Nice blue note, much rarer than the 1794 issues. **EF.**

3534 1923 Inflation note. 50 Million Marks. Specimen. P-40. **EF,** unevenly trimmed at the bottom. ***($275-550)***



3535 Polish Specimen, Proof and Odd Local Note. [3] ***($275-550)***

1) **10 Zlotych. Specimen.** P-65. **Unc,** slight handling traces. 2) Polish Emission Bank. (German Occupation). **50 Zlotych.** P-96. **Uniface. Choice Unc.** 3) Asygnata Kasowa. 100 **Koron.** 1915. Russian occupation of Austrian Galicia. *Lwow.* **Abt EF,** a punch hole.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

3536 **Bank Polski, 50 Zlotych.** P-88s. Specimen. **Gem Unc,** POC. ***($100-175)***

3537 **A Polish Note Dealer Lot.** [116] ***($350-700)***
This group consists of P-98, 101, 102, 101A, 121, 122, 124, 125, 131, 134, 137, 139, 141c, 143b, 145, 147, 150, 156c, 173-s, plus a variety of Polish local notes after WWI. There is heavy duplication of P-143b, 145.

3538 **Polish Specimen Notes.** [2] ***($115-230)***
1) **1000 Zlotych.** P-133a. "WZOR" in red. **Choice Unc.** 2) **1000 Zlotych.** P-141. "WZOR". **Choice Unc.**

3539 **Polish Specimen Dealer Lot.** [4] ***($130-260)***
1) **1000 Zlotych.** P-133. 1947. **Choice Unc.** 2-4) **1000 Zlotych.** P-141. **Choice Unc.**

Portugal

3540 **Portuguese Note Group.** [18] ***($250-500)***
A small selection, P-105D, 125, 168, 173, 176, 180a, 187, 189, 112d, 159, 191. The P-125 is a crude counterfeit. There are three town notes of Nelas. Average circulated, the most recent notes are new.

Portuguese Asia

3541 **Notes from Portugal's Asian Colonies.** [6] ***($175-325)***
1-2) **Macao.** Banco Nacional Ultramarino. **10 Avos, 10 Patakas.** P-11, 23. **VF, stained; VF.** 3) **Portuguese India (Novo Goa).** Banco Nacional Ultrimarino. **Uma Rupia. P-**23A. **Fine,** faded numbers left and right of center. 4-6) **Portuguese Timor.** Banco Nacional Ultimarino. **20, 100, 500 Patacas.** P-26, 28, 29. **Unc, Unc, EF/AU.**

Puerto Rico

3542 **Slave Registration for 1871. In Spanish. Lists the slave, the slave's physical characteristics.** Heavily worm holed. **F-VF.** ***($50-100)***

3543 **Free Associated State of Puerto Rico. 25, 1000 Dollars.** Bonds. **Unc.** [2] ***($75-150)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Roumania

3544 **Roumania Finance Ministry Set.** [4] ***($3000-4500)***
1-4) **10 Lei, 50 Lei, 200 Lei and 2000 Lei.** 1920. P-72, 73, 74, 75. Specimens. **Choice Unc.** A most unusual and seldom available set, with very pretty notes and previously unlisted in Pick.

3545 **Selected Roumanian Notes.** [26] ***($225-450)***
This group is made up of P-19, 26, 29, 38. P-42a, 47, 51, 53, 56, 83b, 87, 88b. P-89b, 90. War I P-M1, 2, 4. Quite a few notes are high grade or New.

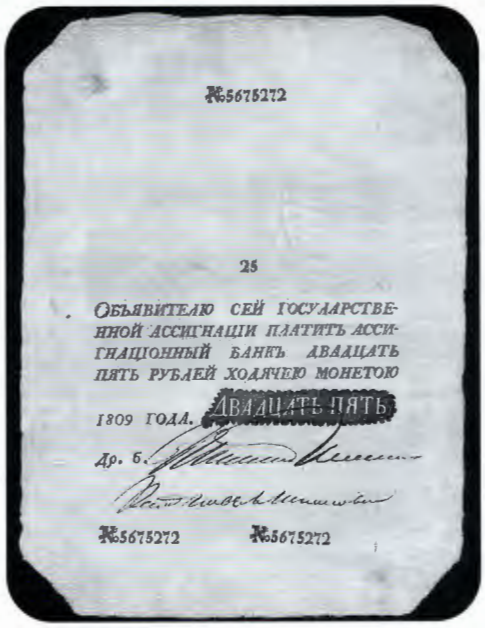
3546 **Roumanian Specimen Notes.** [4] ***($150-300)***
1) **1000 Lei.** P-44s. **Choice Unc.** 2) **2000 Lei.** P-54. **Choice Unc.** 3) **500 Lei.** P-63. **Choice Unc.** 4) Banco Republiicii Populare Romane Banca de Stat. **500 Lei.** P-86. **Choice Unc.**

3547 **Roumanian Specimen Note Group.** [3] ***($175-350)***
1-3) **5000, 100,000, 1 Million Lei.** P-56s, 59s, 62s. **AU/Unc, Unc, Unc.**

3548 **Banca General Romana. 1000 Lei.** PM-8. **Unc.** [2] ***($140-250)***
Issued during the Austro-German occupation of Wallachia. Scarce.

Russia

3549 French Counterfeit 25 Roubles of 1808. ***($115-230)***
P-A10x. **VF, plus,** all four corners are clipped.



3550 State Credit Note. 25 Roubles. P-A10b. VF, plus, light soiling, all four corners are trimmed. There are hinge marks on the back. ***($300-600)***

3551 50 Roubles. PA-22. Split at the right top and center bottom. **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways.
($750-1500)

3552 Russian State Credit Note. 3 Roubles. PA-34. 1843. **Abt VF,** soiling on the back. ***($200-400)***

3553 Alexander II Note Group. [2] ***($100-200)***
1-2) P-A41. **VG-Fine, Fine,** both rather soiled on the back. Each note with different signatures.

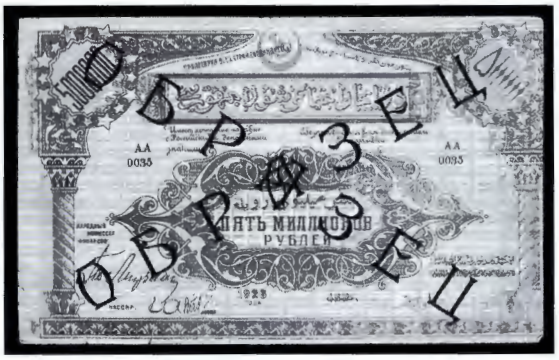
3554 10 Roubles. P-A58. 1894. **F-VF,** folded both ways, other folds. ***($300-600)***

3555 Mixed Russian Group. [90] ***($200-400)***
This lot consists of P-13b (2), 146b (5), P-26, P-31, P-95, 95a, P-100. P-104a, P-111x, 112b, P-116a (2), P-198, P-203, P-215, 223 (Unc) (13); P-236, 239 (4), P-246, 257 (5), 258 (4), 263 (2), P-13, P-S131 (3), P-133, PS-331, 332, 424B. Average Circulated. A nice beginning collection.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

3556 Soviet Specimen Bills. [3] ***($300-600)***

1) **5 Roubles.** P-190. **AU.** 2) **3 Roubles.** P-197a. **Fine,** back soiling. 3) **5 Chevontsev. 1928. (P-200). EF,** or so, POC, stamped.



3557 Russian State Notes. [7] ***($300-600)***

1) Azerbaijan. **5 Million Roubles.** Specimen. PS-720. **VF,** several light folds. 2) Armenia. **5 Million Roubles.** PS-685b. **VF,** or so, heavy stains on the reverse. 3) North Caucasis Emirate. **5 Roubles.** PS-471A. **AU/Unc.** 4) North Caucasus. **10 Roubles.** Specimen. PS-454a. **AU.** 5) Transcaucasus. **75 Million Roubles.** Only note of this denomination issued. PS-635B. **AU.** 6-7) Turkistan District. **500 Roubles.** PS-1172. **EF, EF/AU.**

3558 Russian Provincial Note Group. [115] ***($500-1000)***

This lot includes PS-134, 140. 226. P-37, PS-812, a set of six notes, PS-595, 412b, 407, P-212, S-1204, 1234, trade notes 1,245,10 Roubles 1977. S-1189b, 1187, 1173, 1165, 1020 888, 852k 725, 131, 210. Most of the items on the end of the list have multiple duplicates. High grade or **new.**

3559 Former Soviet Territory Note Issues. [87] ***($150-300)***

These include Armenia (4), Azerbaijan, Belarus P-10 (11), P-11 (10), P-8. Also 8 sets of P-5 to 8. Georgia, Ukraine S-308, P-96, 22, 81-4, 86, 88,89, 91, 93, 95.

3560 Russian Odd Ball Notes. [2] ***($225-450)***

1) Khwarezm Peoples Soviet **1000 Roubles.** PS-1078. 1920. Cloth Note. **VF, plus.** 2) 1937 note put out by the dreaded KGB for **5 Roubles.** Unlisted in Pick. **Unc.**

3561 Eastern Siberia Specimen Set. [2] ***($200-350)***

1) **25 Roubles.** P-1248. **Choice Unc.** 2) **100 Roubles.** P-1249. **Choice Unc.**

Sarawak

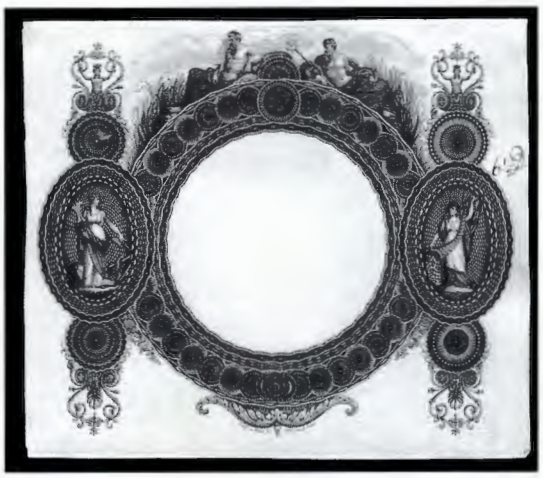
3562 Government. 1 Dollar. P-20. January, 1935. **Choice Unc.** ***($300-500)***

Very Rare in such lovely condition.

3563 Government. 10 Dollars. P-22. 1937. **VF- EF,** lightly quarterfolded. ***($500-1000)***

3564 Government. 10 Dollars. P-22. 1937. **VF,** three folds at the center and a corner fold. ***($450-900)***

Scotland



3565 Back of a Scottish Banknote. W.R. Lizars, Edin. India only card. **AU,** back mounting remnants. ***($120-200)***

3566 Medallion backs used for Scottish Banknotes, by W.R. Lizars. Proofs mostly on card. **AU,** glue stains where mounted. [14] ***($130-260)***

3567 Drafts issued in Scotlant but payable mostly in London. [3] ***($150-300)***

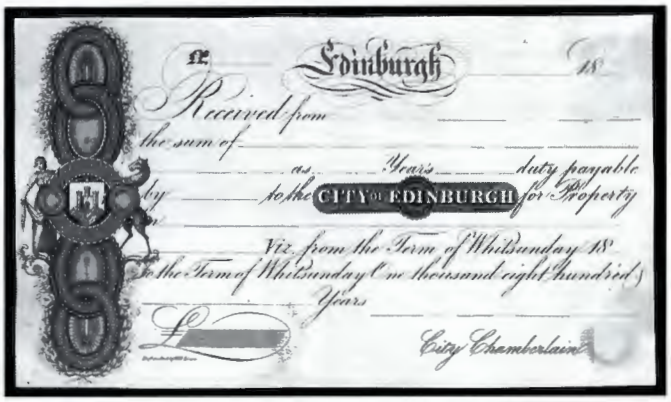
There is one proof draft on the Inverness Branch of the Bank of Scotland with the picture of Edinburgh Castle, left. The other two are drafts payable to Mssrs Smith, Payne & Sons, London. Two women, left; George IV left. **Unc.** All on card, with corner mounting remnants.

3568 Glasgow. Union Banking Co. Certificate of Deposit. **Proof, on card. Unc,** corner mounting stains. [2] ***($150-300)***

The equestrian statue at the center is that of George IV, who made himself popular (with some help from Sir Walter Scott) in Scotland by being the first British King to visit that country in a century. This use of the King's portrait strongly suggests the date of preparation for this set of notes to be 1820 to 1822.

3569 Scottish Draft and Note Items. [2] ***($175-350)***

1) **Proof** draft on card for a check drawn by the Royal Caledonian Hunt, complete with two vignettes of foxes. (The unspeakable in pursuit of the inedible.) **VF,** corner mounting stains. 2) Proof on card of a note back with George IV and Minerva in ovals at the top. **Unc,** but the top right corner is torn with paper separation between the proof paper and the stock.



3570 Scottish Receipts and Drafts. [3] ***($130-260)***

1) Proof printed directly on card for the city of Edinburgh. City arms with Castle at the left. W.H. Lizars. **Unc,** corner mounting stains. 2) Cheque. Royal Exchange. Proof on card. **Unc,** corner mounting stains. 3) Draft of Jonathan Backhouse & Company drawn on the Sunderland Bank and payable at James Escaile's bank in London. Esdaile's failure in the 1820s carried many of the Scottish banks down with it. Proof, on paper, **Unc,** corner mounting stains.

3571 Assorted Scottish Bank Notes. [15] ***($700-1400)***

1-4) Bank of Scotland. P-8b, 91a, 91b, 117a. Specimen. **Unc.** 5-8) Royal Bank. P-316d, 316e, 324, 325. **Unc.** 9) Commercial Bank. 1 **Pound.** 2.1.1923. **VG,** rather soiled. 10) Union Bank. **1 Pound.** P-815. **Abt EF.** 11-12) British Linen Bank. **1 Pound.** 31.7.24, P-151c' 28/12/55/ **VG-Fine,** stained, **Unc.** 13-14) National Bank. **1 Pound.** 15.5.1916, **VG,** soiled folds; P-2530. **Unc.** 15) **JASM, Stornway. 1 Pound. U. EF.** Multicolor back.

3572 Union Bank Note Group. [2] ***($325-650)***

1) **1 Pound.** S-805. 12.4.1912. **Abt VF,** several light folds, POC. 2) Same, but S-815. 4.1.1926. **VF,** three light folds. POC, stamp cancelled.

3573 Dealer Lot of Scottish Bank Notes. [20] ***($600-1200)***

1-2) Royal Bank. P-316d. **VG, Fine.** 3-4) P-316e. **VG, Fine.** 5-10) **1 Pound.** P-324. **EF.** 11-14) Commercial Bank. P-323b. **G-VG.** 15-19) British Linen Bank. **1 Pound.** PS-192. **F-VF** up to **EF.** 20) National Bank. S-564. **VG.**

Seychelles

3574 Government. 50 Rupees. P-17d. No.129602. **Choice AU,** just a trace of corner handling. ***($200-400)***

3575 Government. 50 Rupees. P-17d. No.129603 **Choice AU.** ***($200-400)***

3576 Government. 50 Rupees. P-17d. No.129604. **Choice AU,** traces of teller handling along the right edge. ***($200-400)***

3577 Government. 50 Rupees. P-17d. No.129605. **Choice AU.** ***($200-400)***

Singapore

3578 Government. 20 Dollars. Nos. A/79 669701-715, **Choice Unc.** [15] ***($250-350)***

A nice consecutively numbered group and rare.

South West Africa

3579 Barclay's Bank D.C.O. 10 Shillings. 4B. **Unc,** a paper clip depression at the top left and some wrinkling; otherwise this note would be Gem. ***($500-1000)***

Very Rare in such high grade.

Spain

3580 Selected Spanish Notes. [113] ***($300-600)***

This dealers lot consists of P-59, 69, 75, 76, 81-3, 85, 88, 94, 96c, 112, 117, 122, 135, 136, 140, 146, 149, 152, 153, 157. There are also 21 local notes. Most are average circulated.

3581 Banco de Cadiz. 2000 Reals. P-S275. **Abt VF,** bank liquidation stamps on the back. ***($150-300)***

Sudan

3582 Sudan Currency Board. 25 Pastres. PA-1. 1956. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($150-250)***

3583 Sudan Currency Board. 50 Piastres. PA-2. 1956. Specimen. **Choice Unc,** POC. ***($400-700)***

Switzerland

3584 Assorted Swiss Notes. [18] ***($175-350)***

These include P-150, 151 (5), 170d, 174 (10), **Unc,** P-175b. **EF, plus.**

3585 Swiss National Bank. 500 Francs. P-178. Nice **EF.** ***($400-700)***

Tahiti/Papeete

3586 Banque de l'Indochine. 100 Francs. P-16c. **Unc,** handling in the lower right corner; POC. Rare specimen. ***($150-300)***

Thailand/Siam

3587 Government. 100 Baht. 1943. P-51r. **Unc,** handling traces. Quite rare and popular. ***($450-750)***

The crude war issue was put out after Thailand was forced to declare war on Great Britain and Thomas de la Rue & Company, which had the bank note printing contract for the Thai Treasury, had to destroy the plates to prevent their capture by the British Government. Happily, at the end of the war, Thailand's declaration was simply ignored and all was forgiven.

3588 Government Notes. [6] ***($235-400)***

1-4) **1, 1, 10, 20 Baht.** P-16a, 16a, 18b, 19b. **VF, EF, Fine,** edge chinks and nibbling with stains. **VG,** surface fold splits, edge splits. 5) **20 Baht.** P-77d. **Unc.** 6) **10 Baht.** P-76d, **AU,** because of mishandling; **500 Baht,** P-91. **VF,** three vertical folds.

3589 Government. 10 Baht. P-18a. 1925. **Unc,** early high grade notes are rare. ***($550-900)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids to our office.

3590 Government. 10 Baht. P-18b. 1932. **VF,** or so, four light vertical folds. Looks almost new on the face. ***($400-700)***

Tonga

3691 Government. 4 Shillings. P-5. Rare 1939 date. **F-VF,** heavily quarterfolded both ways. ***($125-250)***

Trinidad and Tobago

3592 Government. $2. P-8. **VF-EF,** three somewhat heavy vertical creases. Very nice for the issue and fully original. ***($200-300)***

United Arab Emirates

3593 Currency Board. 100 Dirhams. P-5a. A mishandled **Unc** note with a depression in the top edge and a half fold at the right. ***($125-250)***

Venezuela

3594 Banco de Venezuela. 20 Bolivars. S-211. **VG, plus,** soiling along the vertical folds. ***($150-300)***

3595 Banco Central de Venezuela Notes. [2] ***($350-600)***

1) **500 Bolivares.** P-37s. 1947-1952. **Specimen. Choice Unc,** POC. 2) **5 Bolivares.** P-49. Low number A0000924. **Choice Unc.**

Yugoslavia

3596 Ministry of the Serbes, Croats and Slovenes. [3] ***($40-80)***

1-3) **1 Dinar.** P-15. **Choice Unc.**

3597 Narodna Bank Pair. [2] ***($350-600)***
1-2) **1000 Dinars.** P-23. Counterfeit #175665. **EF.** P-24. **Unc.**

3598 Narodna Bank. 100 Dinars. P-27b, 31. **VF, AU,** a short tear at the bottom. [2] ***($50-100)***

3599 Narodna Bank. 1000 Dinars. P-29. **AU,** a light center fold. [15] ***($100-200)***
A nice dealers lot with two notes consecutively numbered and with a light center fold.

3600 Narodna Bank. 1000 Dinars. P-33. 1935. **AU/Unc,** a small tear in the top. ***($100-150)***
A rather scarce note.

3601 Narodna Banka. 50 Dinara. 1950. Unlisted back proofs on blue paper. **Unc.** ***($100-200)***

3602 A Dealers Lot of Yugoslavia Bills. ***($375-750)***
This group is comprised of the following notes; P-11, 13, 15, 27b, 28, 29, 33, 51, 65, 66a, 73, 75, 76, 77b, 78b, 82a, 83, 90, 91, 95, 97, 108, 109, 112, 117, 121, 122, 125, 132, 135 137, 139, 141, 143, 177, R-13, et al. Average circulated.

3603 Notes from the former constituent members of the formerly united Yugoslavia. [89] ***($200-400)***
This lot consists of Serbia (28), Slovenia (45), Macedonia (12), Bosnia & Herzegovina (4). The recent notes are all **Unc.**

Mixed Foreign Notes

3604 Various European Notes. [27] ***($400-650)***
This includes Albania P-7, **EF-AU;** Bulgaria P-20b, **VF;** Iceland P-28, **Abt VF;** Sachsische Bank. **100 marks.** P-S952b. **VF-EF.** Germany. P-45b. In bank wrapper. **Gem Unc.** (20). Netherlands. P-15. **Fine.** Poland. **0 Zlotych.** Specimen. P-87s. **Unc,** POC. Switzerland. **100 Francs.** P-47k. **VF,** quarter folded.

3605 British Commonwealth Notes. [9] ***($400-650)***
These include Australia P-26a, **Fine,** East Africa P-33 **VF;** West Africa P-6B. **F-VF,** soiling; British Caribbean Territories. **1 Dollar.** 1956, 1962. **EF/AU.** United Kingdom **20 Pounds.** Rare Nazi counterfeit. **Abt VF,** quarter folded. New Zealand. **5 Pounds.** P-160b. **Unc.** Finally, there are two coupons from Sarawak for **25 Katis** and **One Picul** of dry rubber. Good until December 1941. These are rare. **Unc.**

3606 Mixed Foreign Lot. [8] ***($100-200)***
1) Dominican Republic. **5 Peso** draft. 1875. Red. **Unc.** 2) Fiji. P-64. **VG.** 3-5) France. P-141 (3). **Fine. Italy.** P-101, 102. **Fine, VF.** 8) Kingdom of Naples. (under Marat as King). Bond 16, 30 January 1812, for 440 Lire. Marat was raising money for the Russian Expedition.

3607 Mixed Baltic States Notes. [122] ***($400-800)***
This lot includes notes from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania with a mix of local bills as well as regular issues. The highlight of the lot is the Latvia P-19 of 1929 **500 Latu EF.** Most of the notes are post Soviet era bills in new condition.

3608 Mixed lot of notes, a few cheap US items and four notes from GEBR. Martin Bank Goppingen in Germany 1947. **10, 50 RPfg and 1, 2 Rm's. Unc.** [9] ***($90-180)***

3609 Mixed foreign notes from 11 countries, 15 of them from Germany. [36] ***($25-50)***

3610 British Insular Possessions. [6] ***($280-425)***
1-2) **Fiji.** Government. **5, 10 Shillings.** P-29c, 30c. **VF,** three vertical folds. **Fine,** looks VF on face. 3-6) Bank of Mauritius. **5, 10, 20, 50 Rupees.** Specimens. P-30, 31, 32, 33. 1957. **Choice Unc.**

3611 Miscellaneous Foreign Notes. [22] ***($100-200)***
These include Brazil (3). Early republic on; Ceylon (2), WWII; India, all **10 Rupees,** all but one Republic the small size are all Unc. Laos, **5, 10, 100 Kip. P-P-6, 9, 10.** All are **New.**

3612 Dealer Lot of Mixed Foreign Bank Notes. [115] ***($125-250)***
This lot consists of Austria P-59, 62, 75; Argentine P-87 Belgium P-74, 94, 101 Etc; Canada (8), P-33A, Algeria (12), Ceylon (1), Morocco (13), Ireland (11), FAO (5) and UK (2). All are basically well circulated.

3613 Mixed Lot of Notes and Bond Items. [12] ***($90-180)***
The lot is comprised of a Consolidated 3% annuity form in Britain, various Japanese related notes during WWII (3), Russian Bond P-S839, split along quarter folds and badly scotch taped; the big Peter I 500 Rouble note; Two US $2 bills of the 1976 emission with postal cancellation stamps on the notes; **Unc.** Also 4 Russian 5 Rouble notes of 1909 **New.**

3614 Magnificent Grouping of Mostly European Bills. [2000] ***($1200-2000)***

This lot, by approximate count consists of Poland (c60), Asia (c450, mostly Chinese), France (c60), Italy c30, Greece c35, Americas c325, Africa c250, Russian c110, Mixed European c140 and Austro-German c500. Average circulated. There is a moderate amount of duplication.

3615 Norwegian and Swedish Note Collection. [18] ***($150-300)***

1-7) **Norway.** P-76, 86, 13, 15, 26, 31, 36a. Last two are **Unc.** 8-18) **Sweden.** P-2a, 10, 12, 21F, 22. 23a, 24, 34, 43c.

3616 A Scandanavian Note Group. [53] ***($150-300)***

This lot consists of Norway (18) and the residue are Swedish. Norway P-13, 15, 31, 36a. Sweden, P-2a, 10, 13, 21, 23a, 24, 34. Recent notes are mostly **Unc,** others are average circulated. There is a considerable amount of duplication.

3617 Miscellaneous Lot. [48] ***($150-300)***

This includes Austria (3), Liechtenstein (10), Splitsbergen 7 sets of 4 each with 1, 2, 3 and 5 Kopeks. 10 Kopeks. Other items Harrisons International Paper souvenir bank note with I.K. Brunnel.

3618 A Very Miscellaneous Group of Notes and Related Items. [61] ***($50-100)***

This includes a few American pieces, a postcard celebrating 1908 relations between Portugal and Brazil, 20 common new Yugoslav **20 Dinar notes, 20 Japanese occupation 1 Peso notes and 10 5 Peso notes.** The residue consists of a later Empire large provincial note, a French 2,000 Franc note of the Revolution, two small bills and an emprunt force note.

Short Snorters

3619 Roll of 13 notes and other partial put-togethers. [45] ***($100-200)***

The first looks as if it were on a firm roll; the others are simply various notes taped or glued together. These include some US notes including a $1 North Africa; a Greenland 5 Kroner, and a mix of Iceland, Australia, European and Asian notes. Nice mix, all heavily endorsed.

For those not in the know, a "short snorter" is a bill or group of bills signed as souvenirs for the collector as a record of persons met during their military service, in this case the Second World War.

3620 Several short snorters including two Scottish, several British and a few American notes, and a scattering of other bills, all well worn and heavily signed. [17]

($100-200)

A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Stocks & Bonds

Automobile Certificates

3621 Buick Oil (CA) 1912. #5731. **210 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Oil field, train. Hand with torch. Signed by **David Buick** as president. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

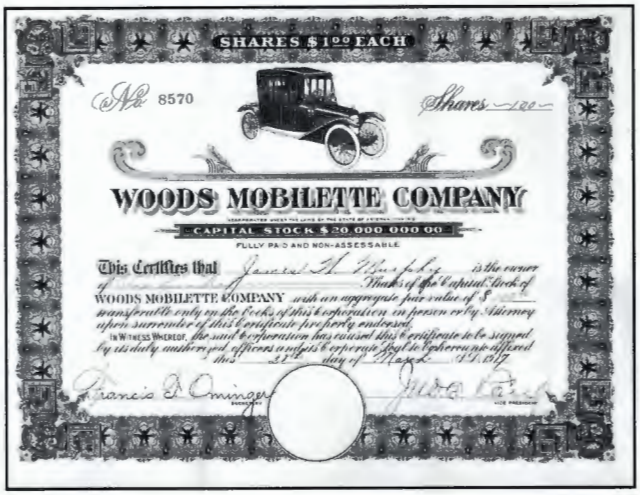
David D. Buick (1854-1929), was a Scottish-American inventor and automobile manufacturer. The rapid rise of the Buick Motor Company to fame and glory, and the spectacular misadventures which led its founder, David Dunbar Buick, to poverty and obscurity, is indeed one of the bitterest ironies in the history of the automobile industry.

3622 Direct-Drive Motor (DE) 1917. #538. **7 shs.** Green. Beautiful touring car with passengers overlooks small town. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Organized in Philadelphia and active between 1919-1924, the company built automobiles in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, and sold them under the name ``Champion''. The name Direct-Drive derived from the drive system which consisted of groove rings on rear wheels meshed with groove pulleys on each end of a jackshaft. This example is perhaps the finest known.

3623 Stutz Motor Car of America (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. ABN. Only a dozen or so are known to us, and they are now widely dispersed. ABN. **EF.** ***($400-600)***

No car is more closely identified with the era of the Charleston and bathtub gin. The Stutz Bearcat of the 1920s was a far cry from the one-cylinder auto that Harry C. Stutz created from pieces of farm machinery in 1898.



3624 Woods Mobilette (AZ) 1917. #8570. **100 shs.** The single rear-seat design meant that the passenger sat behind the driver of the narrow two-door automobile illustrated on the certificate. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Aviation Certificates

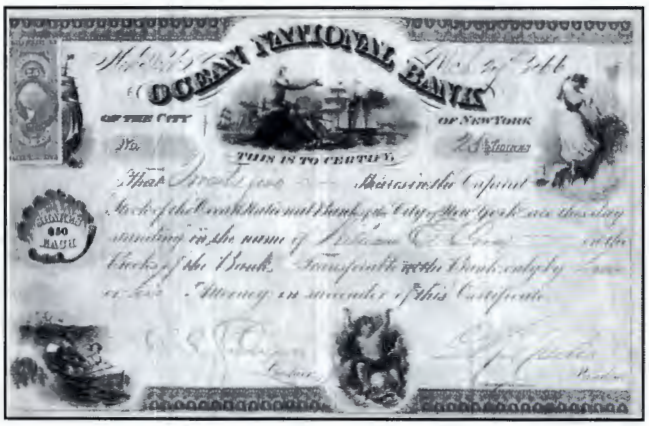
3625 Nevada Airlines (NV) 1929. #29. **200 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop globe. Binder holes and tear in embossed seal, otherwise **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

The only other example we have offered realized $350 in sale 213.

3626 Wagner Aeroplane (OR) 1908. Portland. #4. **100 shs.** Gold seal and underprint.. Moosehead with large antlers flanked by oak leaves as counters. Beaver in gold underprint below. The success of the Wright Brothers in 1903 inspired early aviation pioneers to try to obtain capital for the purpose of building airplanes, or ``aeroplanes'', as they were referred to at that time. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

We sold a similar item in sale 177 for $425.

Banking Certificates



3627 Ocean National Bank of the City of New York (NY) 1866. #166. **25 shs.** Bearded Neptune points toward ship in lower New York Harbor. Sailing ship, girl and man rowing on high seas, left. Woman on cliffs near lighthouse, right. Cherub sits on whale, below. R48. ABN. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

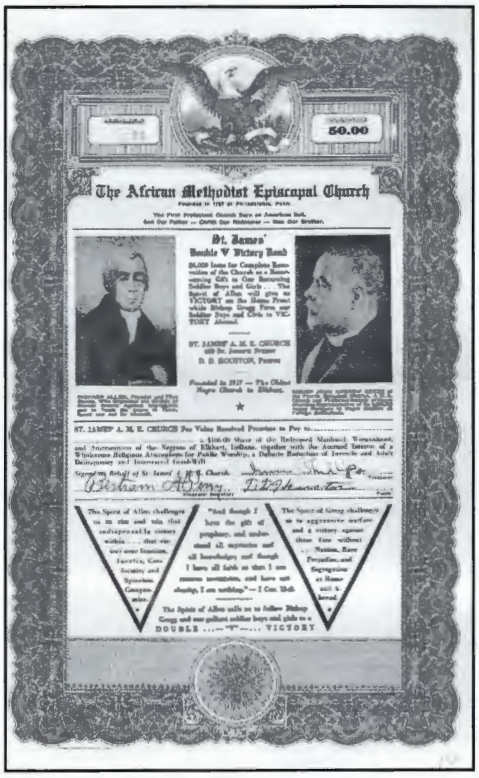
A very handsomely engraved certificate.

3628 Southern Loan Company of Philadelphia (PA) 1830s. India paper Proof on card. **Shares.** Lovely whale hunting vignette. Shakespeare medallion, left. Early steam locomotives pull wagons. Boat below. Underwood Bald. **EF, or better with the stub mounted at left.** ***($600-900)***

On the verso of the card is a Rankin County, MS proof document.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

General Certificates



3629 **African Methodist Episcopal Church** (PA) 1917. #11. **$50.** Double V Victory Bond. Green. Portrait of Richard Allen, left. Bishop John Andrew Gregg, right. D.D. Houston, pastor, reverse. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Richard Allen was the Founder and First Bishop of the first Protestant Church born on American soil. In 1787, Allen organized the Church ``as Eternal Protest Against Segregation and to Teach the Negro to Think, Speak, and Act for Himself.'' The money raised through the sale of these bonds was to be used to renovate the Church as a homecoming gift to the returning World War I ``Soldier Boys and Girls''. First we have seen, and perhaps unique. All African American related stocks are rare.

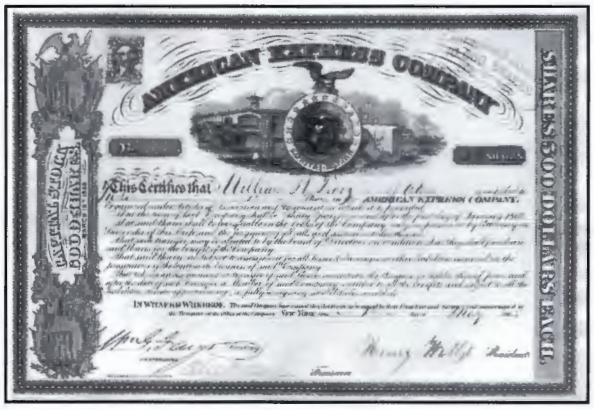
3630 **American Express** (NY) 1856. Type II. #1827. **One share.** Passenger train, telephone poles (two wires). 7,500 shares of Capital Stock. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo** as secretary, **John Butterfield** as president and **Alexander Holland** as treasurer. Light age toning throughout as is typical, **VF.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

A similar example signed by Butterfield sold for $975 in Auction 205 in January 2001.

3631 **American Express** (NY) 1859. Type III. #3510. **5 shs.** Freight train. 7,500 share Capital Stock. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo**, secretary; **John Butterfield**, president and **Alexander Holland**, treasurer. Trimmed closely, left. Uneven age toning, **VF.*** ***($750-1,250)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance $29.95
by Keith Hollender

1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations. Mint.
A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, mining, banking and shipping. Hollender also explores the financing of the American Civil War, the "Railroad Barons", the Gold Rush of 1849, the growth of the railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in Scripophily or the hobby of collecting antique stocks and bonds.



3632 American Express (NY) 1863. **12 shs.** Similar to Type IV but overstamped 10,000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Uncancelled signatures of **William G. Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer, and **Henry Wells**, president. Water stained , else **VF**.*

($750-1,250)

3633 Avalon Beach Improvement (NJ) 1893. Camden. #256. **One share.** Strollers in formal dress walk the beach as waves crash on the shore. Fancy lettering in title. Sea shells at corners. Rarely seen issued. **VF+**.*

($200-300)

These are scarce issued. We sold one dated 1888 in our September 2001 Auction for $300.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

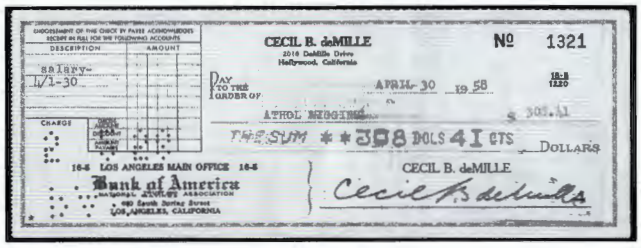
3634 Cape May Driving Park (NJ) 1887. Camden. #84. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Jockey on race horse passing 2/8 mile marker. Decorative certificate. Light aging in right corner tip only, **VF+**.* ***($600-900)***

3635 Chaplin Studios (CA) 1930. #23. **One share.** Green. California state arms. Signed by **Alfred Reeves** as president. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Alfred Reeves (1876-1946) was the son of a lion tamer who lost an arm to the animals. Reeves worked in the circus and in management for Fred Karno. He managed Karno's US tours beginning in 1905. He chose Charlie Chaplin for the 1910 tour. Only 10 certificates signed by Chaplin were found in the original stock book, and a total of only 17 certificates were fully issued, and each is an important rarity. Chaplin Studios was formed in 1917. Over the following two decades, Chaplin Studios shot some of Charlie's best films, including The Tramp and The Gold Rush. In 1928 Chaplin formed United Artists, which he founded with Douglas Fairbanks, D.W. Griffith, and Mary Pickford. He continued to run Chaplin Studios, producing City Lights (1931), Modern Times (1936), and the Great Dictator (1939). In 1953, Joseph McCarthy labeled Chaplin a communist, and forced Chaplin to leave the US. Chaplin Studios was sold to CBS, and was used to produce the Superman and Perry Mason TV shows. Later the studios became home to the Muppets (Henson Productions).

3636 Coca-Cola (NY) 1929. #1478. **6 shs.** Certificate of Purchase Class "A" Stock. Ornate blue border. World famous script logo. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

In the spring of 1886, Dr. John S. Pemberton, a pharmacist, used a brass kettle, a percolator, some apothecary scales and other assorted paraphernalia to make a batch of soft drink syrup. In the first year he sold twenty-five gallons and took in $50; he spent $46 on advertising. The rest is history. Frank M. Robinson, an early partner, suggested the name and the script style for the title.



3637 Cecil B. deMille Check signed **Cecil B. deMille**. Oblong narrow 8vo. Drawn on the Bank of America, Los Angeles. Issued to Athol Wiggins for $308.41. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Cecil B. deMille (1881-1959) was a motion-picture director and producer. In 1913 he joined with Jesse Laskey and Samuel Goldwyn to produce motion pictures in Hollywood. His first film, The Squaw Man, was made that year, and it contributed to the establishment of film as a serious narrative and dramatic medium. DeMille made several innovations, including publicizing the leading players. He produced many films, including Cleopatra (1934), The Plainsman (1936), The Buccaneer (1937), Reap the Wild Wind (1941), The Greatest Show on Earth (1952) and The Ten Commandments (1956). See also Desi-Lu Productions in the General Stock and Bond Section. Also included is a multi-page brochure of Paramount movies.

3638 Ex-Soldiers Investment Industrial (AL) 1927. **$100.** Share Certificate. Green with red seal. Photo-vignette of ``Hon. Ohio Bell''. Eagle above portrait. On the reverse is a photo-vignette of "Mrs. Alice Street", Register Keeper.**VF+.*** ***($500-750)***

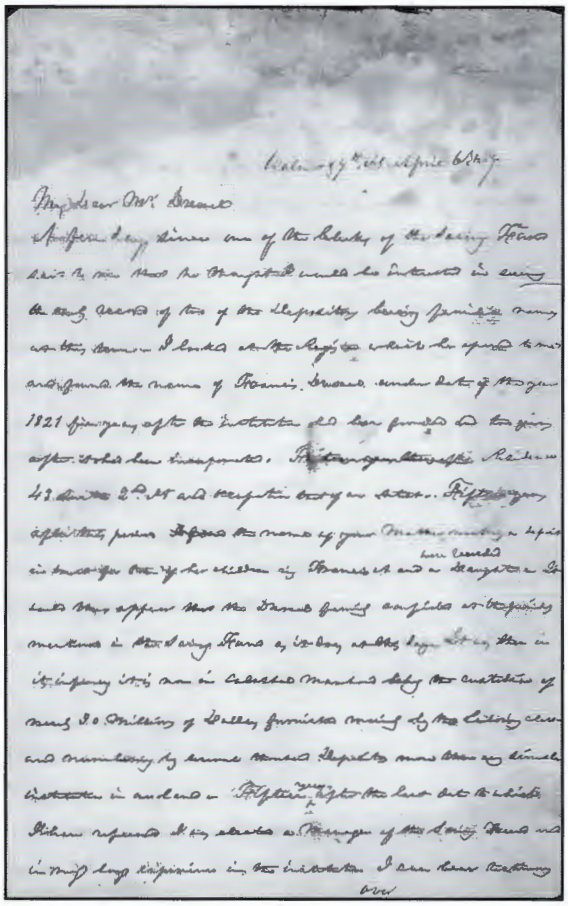
The principal business of this company was to buy and sell real estate, hardware, farm products, fuel and other provisions. There are relatively few documented examples of African Americans organizing corporations in the 1920's (Marcus Garvey is a notable exception, well known to the field of scripophily). All African-American related shares are rare, especially from Southern states. This is the first we have seen of this example, and the only pre-modern-era stock certificate we know of that has an illustration of an African American woman (on the verso) who is not a field hand.

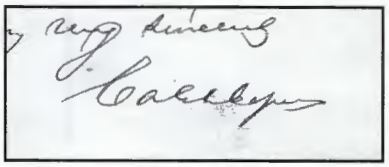
3639 Flatbush Plank Road 1888. #70. **6 shs.** Horse and rider on plank road crosses bridge; Georgian style mansion stands alone in the distance. In 1888, when this was issued, Flatbush was a sparsely populated part of Brooklyn, New York. Before municipal governments took full responsibility for the maintenance of roads in under their jurisdictions, private individuals and investors built and maintained turnpikes and plank roads. Tolls were collected to pay for the maintenance and to reward the investors. Signed by **John J. Vanderbilt** as president. John was a cousin of the ``Commodore''. Rare. **VF+.***

($500-750)

First we have seen.

Former Director of the Second Bank of the United States Shares His Memories of Nicholas Biddle



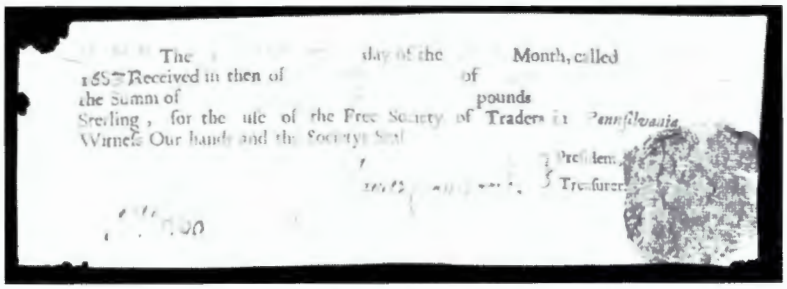


3640 CALEB COPE ***($500-750)***

Former Director of the Bank of the United States. Nine page autograph letter signed *Caleb Cope,* April 6, 1887 on unruled paper 6" x 9 1/2".To Anthony Drexel of Drexel & Co., Bankers, Philadelphia. Caleb Cope was a former director of the Second Bank of the United States. This letter regards many of his memories as Director of the Bank of the United States with anecdotes of Nicholas Biddle. One passage reads "*...Mr. Biddle was among the most conscientious gentleman at the head of the Banking institutions in the day. As Prest. of the United States Bank he wielded great power and in the opinion of many men in all parts of the U. States he was regarded as almost superhuman. He had been educated for the legal profession but was never engaged in general practice. He was a man of elegant carriage, highly accomplished, of brilliant intellect and courteous manners, but he was a poor banker"* The letter continues with many anecdotes of Mr. Biddle and the Bank. Light damp staining at the top of each sheet. Overall **VG.** Also included is an autograph letter signed *A. Drexel*, April 7, 1887 addressed to Caleb Cope. Letter reads in part "I have received your most interesting communication, and I have read it over carefully with the greatest interest. It gives me a new light on bygone affairs, particularly those of the Bank of the United States and Mr. Biddle. I cannot consent to follow your directions to commit this valuable paper to the flames, but I will keep it for its own value and as a souvenir of a gentleman, for whom I entertain in the highest regard." Also damp stained across the top, **VG.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.


The day of the Month, called
Received in then of of
the Summ of pounds
Sterling, for the use of the Free Society of Traders in Pennsilvania
Witness Our hands and the Society's Seal
President
Treasurer

3641 Free Society of Traders (PA) 17 August 1683. #260. **Receipt for 1 share.50 Pounds Sterling.** Red Wax corporate seal at right. Issued to Philip Ford, a London merchant. Signed by W. More as president, and James Claypoole as treasurer. Top left corner tip and wax seal damaged, else **VF**.

($20,000-30,000)

The history of this corporation, one of six set up before the Revolution, is as follows. In 1682, shortly after William Penn was granted the proprietorship of Pennsylvania by Charles II, Penn decided that in order to make his new property more profitable, it would be desirable to charter a company to promote its economic development. Accordingly, in March 1682, Penn chartered this company with a capital of 75,400. Each share was to cost 50 Pounds, and voting for directors was to be apportioned at a rate of one vote per share up to 100, after which those with 300 or more were to have no more than 3 votes (this limitation was to prevent speculators from gaining control of the corporation). It was also provided that the company would be domiciled in Philadelphia and not in Britain after the initial election of officers. This was done with a view of making sure that most of the shareholders would be living in Pennsylvania and would therefore be better able to keep an eye on the firm's affairs.

The stockholders were also empowered to elect three members of the Pennsylvania Assembly and to own the manor of Frank. With at least 5000 of stock taken by the middle of 1682, operations began with Nicholas More as President and James Claypoole as Treasurer. A parcel of 400 acres was bought in Philadelphia between the Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers. In addition, money was invested in a tannery, a grist mill, a saw-mill and a glass factory. Considerable paper profits were realized on the sale of imported goods. Unfortunately, the firm was laxly run by More, who was charged with favoritism and even embezzlement. He was compelled to resign in 1684, but by that time the corporate affairs were in serious disorder. Money had been lent to various parties who were unable or unwilling to repay what they owed on loans or purchased goods. Evidently, there was a considerable indisposition to resort to litigation to recover these funds so that far from promoting manufactures in Pennsylvania, the company became the mere operator of a landed estate. It was put into liquidation and the remaining assets distributed in early 1721/1722.

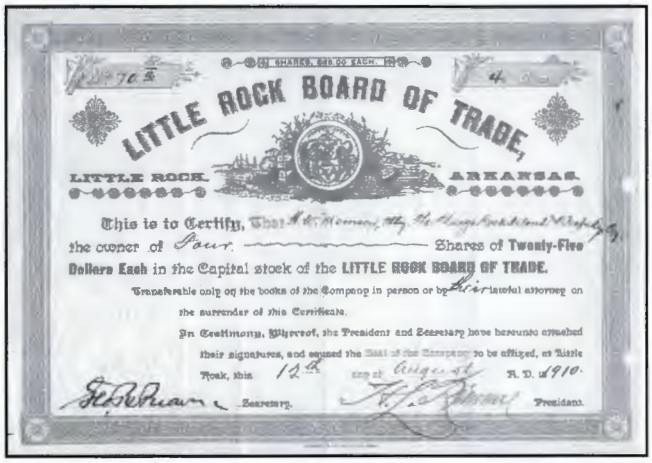
This piece is significant for several reasons. First, it is only the second piece to date that we have seen or heard of from this corporation. Second, only six business corporations, as noted earlier, received charters in America from 1675 to 1772. These included the New York Company "for settling a Fishery in these parts"; the Free Society (1682), the New London Society United for Trade and Commerce in Connecticut (1732), the Union Wharf Company of New Haven (1760), and the Proprietors of Boston Pier ("Long Wharf") in 1772. The reason for this paucity of charters lay in the shortage of capital in the American colonies and in the scandals connected with the Massachusetts Silver and Land Banks in the early 1740s. Parliament, in reaction to the irregularities involved, proceeded to extend the so-called "Bubble Act" (passed after the South Seas Company Bubble scandal in 1720-1722 in Britain).

This law prohibited the incorporation of any company on this side of the Atlantic without Parliamentary approval, which was obviously very difficult to get. This is a key piece for the collector of early American chartered corporations up to 1800. The consignor reports that only two certificates were found at a local auction in Pennsylvania. We offered the first certificate, in slightly better condition, in our March 2002 Strasburg auction where it realized $39,600 including the buyer's premium.

The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates $35.00
by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz
1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations. Mint.
A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, Art of the Market chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

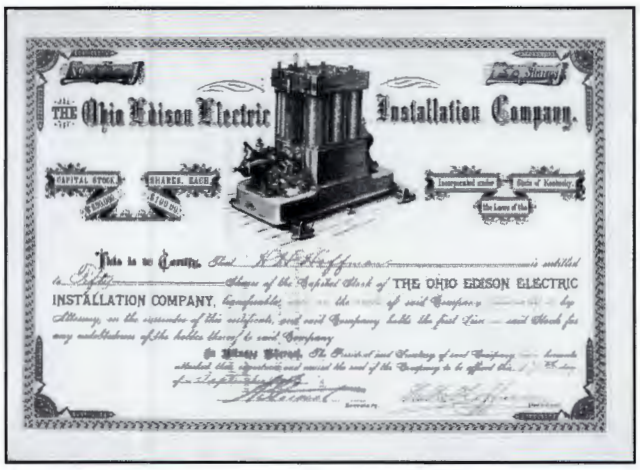
3642 Harding Publishing (OH) 1909. Marion. #12. **10 shs.** Orange. Winged woman holds electric torch. Signed by **Warren G. Harding,** who would become the 28th President of the United States. The signature is crayon cancelled. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

Presidents of the United States are rarely found as signers of stocks or bonds. Harding Publishing is the only known instance of a future President of the United States signing as president of his own corporation. The Harding Publishing Company owned The Marion Star, the newspaper that Harding edited. It helped Harding dominate local affairs, and served as a springboard for Harding's political career. He retained ownership through his Presidential term and until his death in 1923.



3643 Little Rock Board of Trade (AR) 1910. Little Rock. #70. **4 shs.** Green. State arms. Mitcheli & Betis. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

Also included is a typed note on Board of Trade letterhead. Rare. First we have seen.



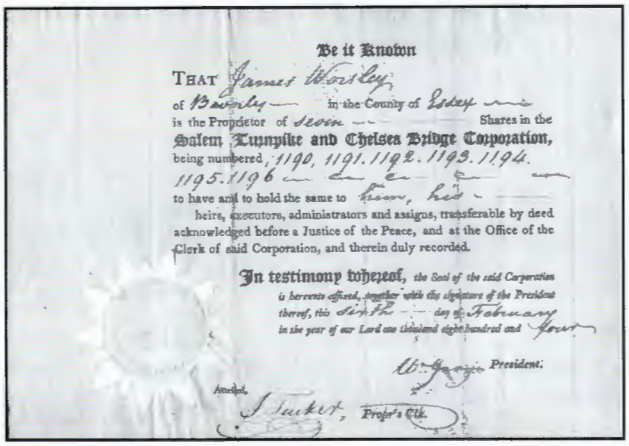
3644 Ohio Edison Electric Installation (KY) 1883. #52. **50 shs.** Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads ``Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.NO.19''. Issued to H.H. Hoffman, the president. Less than a dozen are known to us. Premium quality **VF+.*** ***($1,000-1,500)***

3645 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1970. #3223. **One share.** Multicolored circus figures all around pink border. Fully issued. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

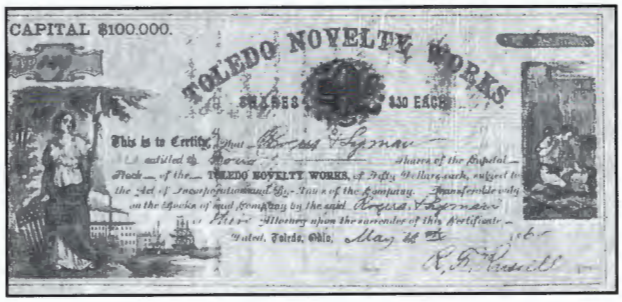
Widely recognized as the most beautiful and sought-after post-1960 American stock, Ringling Brothers is a wonderful example of multi-colored security printing in circus poster style.

3646 Roaring Fork Improvement (CT) 1880. Middletown. #41. **$1000.** 10% Mortgage Loan. Green. Stag flanked by mining scene and town nestled in valley between mountains. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

The loan to this early Aspen, Colorado company is collateralized by local companies including the Roaring Fork Toll Road; the Buena Vista, Aspen City & White River Toll Road; the North Western Colorado RR & Toll Road and the Aspen Town & Land Co. The only example we have seen.

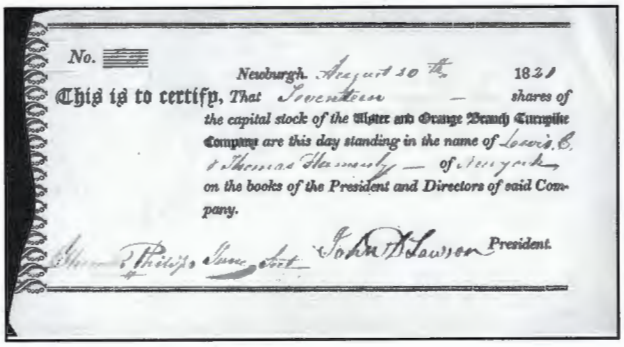


3647 Salem Turnpike & Chelsea Bridge (MA) 1804. **7 shs.** Early form on laid paper with embossed paper seal with horse drawn wagon and toll gate.. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



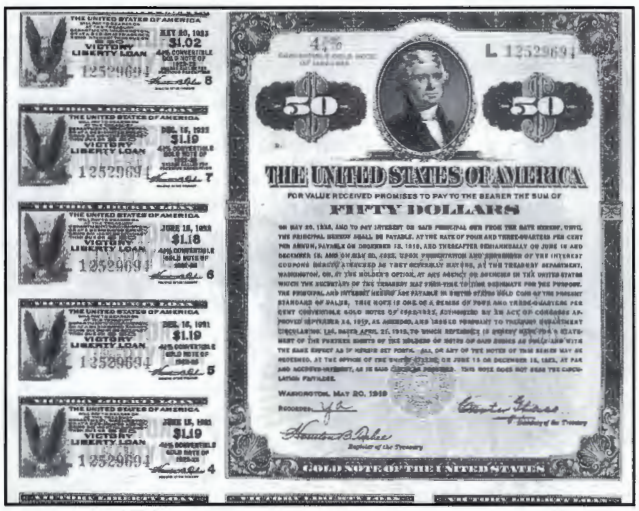
3648 Toledo Novelty Works (OH) 1860. #149. **4 shs.** Boiler mechanism and parts. Liberty with ships in harbor, left. Man hammers boiler pipe, right. Minor edge tears, **VF.** ***($250-350)***

Note the low capitalization and serial number. First we have seen and perhaps unique.

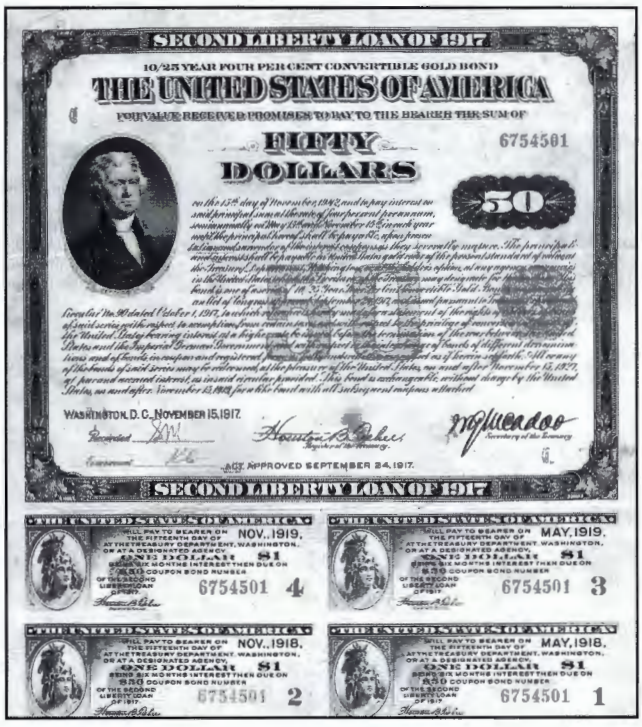


3649 Ulster & Orange Branch Turnpike (NY) 1821. Newburgh. #60. **17 shs.** Small size format. Ornate security border, left. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

3650 Union Navigation of New York (NY) 1867. #677. **100 shs.** All red. Sailing ship. Small steamer, below. First letter of each word is ornamental. The first letter in the title is illuminated with a shield with stars and bars. R44.**VF.** ***($250-350)***

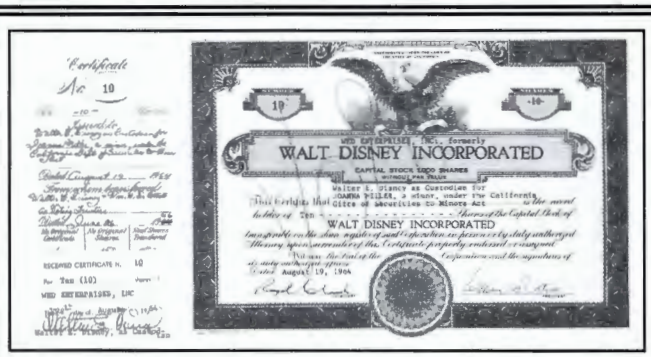


3651 **Victory Liberty Loan** (United States Government) 1919. #L12529694. **$50.** 4 3/4% Convertible Gold Note of 1922-1923. Cs & Cu. Blue underprint and "VICTORY LIBERTY LOAN". Blue treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and Glass. All eight of the coupons are present. **VF+.*** ***($1,500-2,500)***



3652 **Second Liberty Loan** (United States Government) 1917. #6754501. **$50.** 10/25 Year 4% Convertible Gold Bond. All four Cu. Red treasury seal and "50". Portrait of Thomas Jefferson. Brown Columbia with sword and shield on reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and MacAdoo. Light soiling, else **F-VF.*** ***($600-900)***

Approved under the Act of September 24, 1917, this Liberty Loan series was authorized to raise funds to help win the First World War. Very rare in any grade, as the vast majority were redeemed.

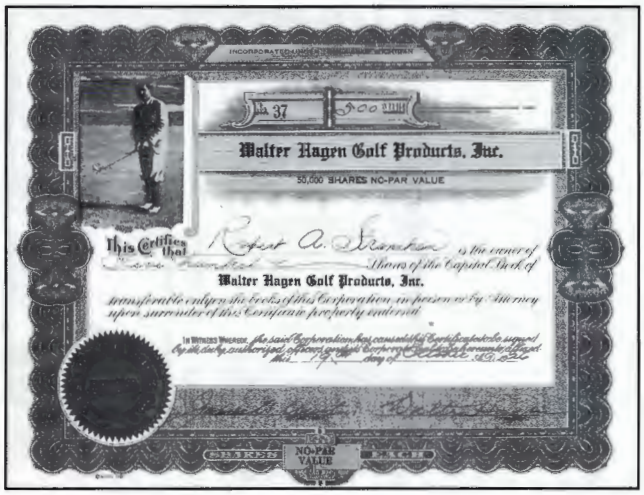


3653 **Walt Disney** (CA) 1964. #10. **10 shs.** Green. Eagle with ribbon. Issued to and signed by **Walter E. Disney** on the stub. Disney is serving as custodian for Joanna Miller, a minor. Lightly crayon cancelled **VF+.** ***($17,500-22,500)***

Walt Disney (1901-1966) was trained as an artist at the Academy of Fine Arts in Chicago. He founded the Disney Brothers Studios in 1923. His first production in 1928 was Steamboat Willie (who became Mickey Mouse). His first movie Snow White appeared in 1937. In 1953, Walt Disney decided to build Disneyland, patterned after the Tivoli Gardens in Copenhagen. His brother Roy determined that the shareholders of the Disney Company would not want to back such a speculative venture.

Walt then created a new corporation to build Disneyland, Walt Disney, Inc. He personally funded 2/3 of Walt Disney, Inc. by borrowing on his life insurance and selling his vacation home in Palm Springs. He then sold 1/3 of Disney Inc. to ABC for $500,000 plus a loan guarantee of $4.5 million. ABC also got the TV rights to the Disneyland show, soon to be renamed the Mickey Mouse Club show. ABC later sold 1/3 of Disney, Inc. back to Walt. Shortly after opening Disneyland, Walt sold attractively priced shares to his family in one 1955 capitalization. With the success of Disneyland, Walt Disney Inc. was merged into the Disney Company prior to its New York Stock Exchange listing in 1957.

According to Scott Winslow, there were only 20 certificates in the original stock book. Nine were unissued, and six were signed by Disney as president. Walt Disney is probably the most recognizable name in American business history. He took a few dollars and a pencil, and turned them into one of America's most successful corporations, entertaining millions of people around the world in the process. No great collection of American scripophily would be complete without this extraordinary certificate.

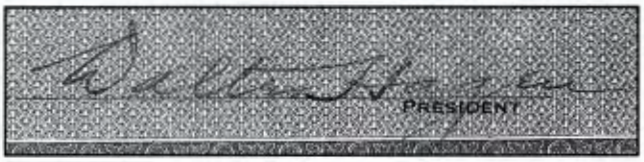


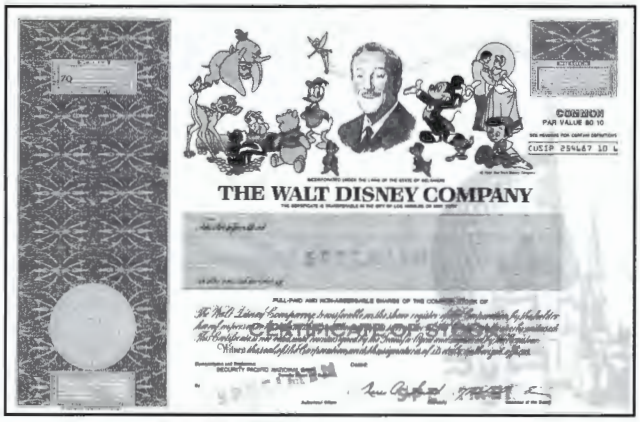
3654 Walter Hagen Golf Products (MI) 1926. #37. **500 shs.** Blue. Photo vignette of Walter Hagen swinging a golf club. Signed by **Walter Hagen** as president. **VF+.*** ***($2,500-3,500)***

Walter Hagen (1892-1969) is best remembered as golf's most flamboyant character. He was also responsible for the modernization of the sport. Hagen burst onto the scene in 1914, and went on to win four Opens, 2 US Opens and 5 US PGA Championships. He also played on the first five US teams in the biennial Ryder Cup. Hagen was the first golfer to earn more than a million dollars. He "never wanted to be a millionaire, just to live like one." He was the first golfer to recognize the commercial opportunities of product endorsement. He was paid $500 per year for every club he carried, so instead of the regular 14 in his bag he carried 22. At the height of his popularity he charged considerable appearance fees for exhibition matches. As a professional, he charged $40 per session.

Hagen also popularized sporting clothes on the golf course. While other players were wearing brown and grey suits, he came colorfully dressed wearing two-tone shoes. Despite the peculiarities of his character, there was a serious side to what he was doing. During his time professionals were considered the bottom rung of the golf pecking order, especially in Britain. Golf professionals were not allowed to use the facilities of the clubhouse and were often prohibited from using the front door. This mirrored a much wider division of men in a society based on class.

As an American, Hagen would not stand for this. Once, to highlight the stupidity of the situation, Hagen hired a Rolls Royce and a footman and set himself up outside the club entrance. He used the Rolls Royce as a changing room, because he was prohibited from entering the clubhouse. On another occasion, he refused to enter the clubhouse to accept prizes, because he had been refused entry earlier. No other golfer did more to embarrass the golf establishment into elevating professionals to the status which their talents deserved. Hagen's success is a testament to his prowess as a golfer. He was not given to any preparation. As a player, his form was either superb or terrible. He was known as the master of the recovery shot. Hagen also used psychology in order to intimidate any weakness in his opponent. He would often gather opponents around to watch him sink difficult putts, and then let them know he was going to win the game. Hagen's place in golf history is much larger than his record of wins. His character also brought to the game a spirit of fun, and he opened golf to a wider audience. Golfers everywhere are indebted to Hagen.





3655 Walt Disney (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue with blue underprint of the Magic Kingdom and Epcot Center. Portrait of Walt Disney flanked by multicolored Disney characters including Mickey Mouse, Bambi, Donald Duck and others. JBN. **EF+.*** ***($200-300)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Mining Certificates

3656 Alabama Copper Mining 1855. Talladega. #404. **One share.** Steamship on the high seas. Vertical mining shaft, left. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

Nicest of only four found. We've never seen any others.

3657 American Diamond Mining (LA) 1909. #143. **100 shs.** Green seal and underprint. Eagle with shield. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Located at Crater of Diamonds, Murfreesboro, Arkansas, the only place in America where diamonds have been found in the ground. Issued only three years after the discovery near Prairie Creek. The company mined diamonds and operated a mill until 1920. This is the only example known to the consignor. Included is an eight-page supplement of the Nashville News about the diamond mines of Arkansas.

Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954

$45.00 by James H. Garbani

1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. Mint.

An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

3658 Conglomerate Mining (MI) 1884. Philadelphia. #310. **50 shs.** Miners underground. State arms, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

We have seen only one other. That example realized $140 in sale 118 in June of 1993.

3659 Great Cariboo Gold (SD) 1906. #1244. **100 shs.** Green with various gold vignettes. One of the most elaborate and impressive gold mining certificates ever printed! Under the title is a cross section of a river and forest with ``GOLD GRAVELS AND GOLD SANDS'' indicated. At right, a cart full of gold bearing ore is lifted up a vertical mine shaft. Across the bottom are a series of underground vignettes of miners at work. The top and bottom borders have large gold nuggets, and there are tubes full of gold nuggets in the side borders. The large format and spectacular vignettes are just wonderful. Scarce, and highly desirable. Hoen & Co. Premium quality **VF+.*** ***($1,500-2,500)***

3660 Green Ridge Improvement (PA) 1856. Middle Coal Field. Philadelphia. #297. **100 shs.** Semi-nude glass blower pulls a rod from the ``glory hole'' of a furnace. Train and canal barges flank central vignette. Vulcan with eagles, left. Small train, bottom. Scarce. TCC. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

3661 Iron Hill Consolidated Mining (CO) 1884. Leadville. #280. **1000 shs.** Pink tint. Miners work underground. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

We sold a similar example Auction 218 for $250.

Standard Catalog of Stocks and Bonds

$39.95

By Rainer Stahlberg with Colin R. Bruce

2002. 708pp, softcover, mint.

A price guide for stocks and bonds. Many black and white illustrations and a few color pages.

3662 Lake Copper (MI) 1923. **10 shs.** Green. Woman seated on marble monument with miners and mills behind. Signed by **William Alfred Paine** as president. Rubber stamp cancel over signature. RBN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

In 1880 Paine established the banking house of Paine, Webber. He later began financing the development of copper deposits in Northern Michigan. Some of these investments proved very profitable.

3663 Wonder Gold Mining (UT) 1896. Mercur. #405. **250 shs.** Brown with gold seal and underprint. Eagle flanked by train and Indian camp. Signed by **George Q. Cannon** as president. Utah Lith. **EF.*** ***($400-600)***

Brigham Young discouraged mining in Utah for many years, believing that non-Mormon miners would corrupt the Territory. After Young's death, church leaders concluded that mining revenues would benefit the Territory. **George Quayle Cannon** (1827-1901), was a Mormon leader considered by many as the ``power behind the throne''. He was advisor to four Mormon Church presidents, executor of Brigham Young's estate, noted Utah entrepreneur, editor and publisher. Cannon was elected to the U.S. Senate and served for nine years until he was expelled and imprisoned for polygamy. We sold a similar example in our June 2001 Sale for $425.

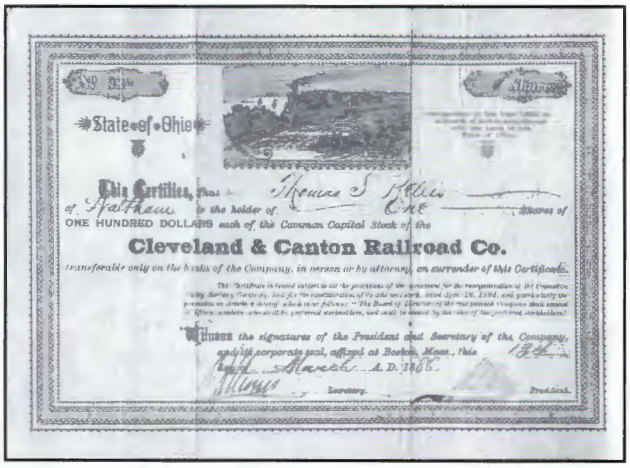
Railroad Certificates

3664 Beech Creek, Clearfield & South Western RR 1883. #50. **1000 shs.** Train at depot. Signed by **Cornelius Vanderbilt** as treasurer; also signed by William Wallace as president. Two punch cancels affect signature. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Also included is stock receipt signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt.

3665 Cherokee RR (GA) 1871. Atlanta. ##181. **$1000.** 7% 20-year Bond. Cu. Orange underprint, red corporate seal. Passenger train passes Victorian mansion. Train below. Signed on the reverse by **Rufus Bullock**, Governor of the State of Georgia.There is a Georgia state seal embossed in the upper left corner. Only one coupon is clipped. RN-W2, right.. Henry Seibert. Minor fold junction splits, else **VF.*** ***($1,500-2,500)***

(Castenholz 1991 $475), (Cox 1995 $500). Only three certificates are known. The last sold at auction realized $1700 in 1999 in our sale 188.

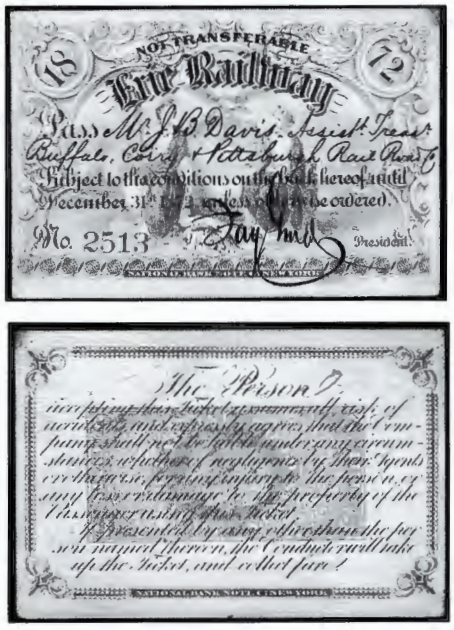


3666 Cleveland & Canton RR (OH) 1886. Boston. #928. **One share.** All red. Train passes lake. Light soiling on folds, **F-Vf.*** ***($200-300)***

First we have seen.

3667 Dubuque & Sioux City RR (IA) 1867. #73. **$500.** Sinking Fund Convertible Bond. Cu. Red $500. Train with Victorian mansion in the foreground. Another train passes workmen below. Signed by **Morris K. Jessup** as president. Two punches affect signature. A red rubber stamp imprint reads "BONDS BELONGING TO ISAAC H. KNOX & THEODORE ROOSEVELT. COMMISSIONERS OF THE SINKING FUND DRAWN FOR REDEMPTION". (Theodore Roosevelt was the father of the twenty-sixth President of the United States.) Features the imprinted revenue. RN-T2 and RN-P1 printed over the RN-V4. Henry Siebert Lith. Typical moderate punch cancels down the center, otherwise **VF+.** ***($5,000-7,500)***

A rarity of the first order. We have handled only one other. That example realized $12,000 in sale 188. We know of no other surviving examples. **Morris K. Jessup** (1830-1908) was a merchant and banker, one of the original founders of the YMCA, and an organizer of the American Museum of Natural History.



3668 **Erie Rwy** 1872. #2513. Annual Pass. Blue. New York State Arms. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Issued to Mr. J.B. Davis, Assist. Treas., Buffalo, Corry & Pittsburgh RR. RN-Q1. NBN. Corner tip aged, otherwise **EF.*** ***($7,500-12,500)***

No railroad was more controversial than the Erie. It became involved in a tug of war between Commodore Vanderbilt, John S. Eldridge of the Boston, Hartford and Erie, and Daniel Drew, Jim Fisk and Jay Gould. The Commodore tried to corner the stock and push it up. Drew, Fisk and Gould secretly conspired to pillage the Erie and shorted the stock. Albany legislators were tampered with, judges corrupted, and in the end a stalemate prevailed. Gould eventually got control, rehabilitated the railroad, and made it profitable. A similar pass, but in better condition, realized $14,850 including buyer's premium as part of the Charles Leeds collection in sale 217 last November.

3669 **Erie Rwy** 1871. #347. Annual Pass. Similar to the previous lot, but green. The revenue stamp also differs. New York State Arms. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Issued to Hon. John Decker, Member New York State Legislature. RN-P5. NBN. **EF.*** ***($5,000-7,500)***

Gould has been accused of giving more than just railroad passes to state legislators. A similar item brought $4,500 in our January 2000 auction.

3670 **Florida Railway & Navigation System** Map showing the system and its connections. Overall 21 1/2" x 27 1/2". Some minor staining and junction holes, otherwise **Very Fine**. ***($250-350)***

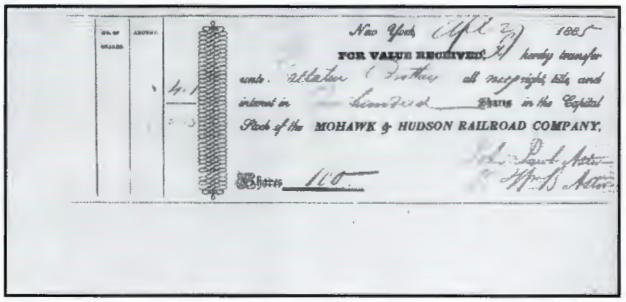
An early advertising piece highlighting the beauty of Florida.

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

3671 Hot Springs RR (AR) 1881. #23. **One share.** Train passes canal and factory. Lightly pen cancelled in red across face, else **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

3672 Little Rock & Hot Springs Western RR (AR) 1912. #21. **One share.** Green. Ornate border and lettering in title. WBN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

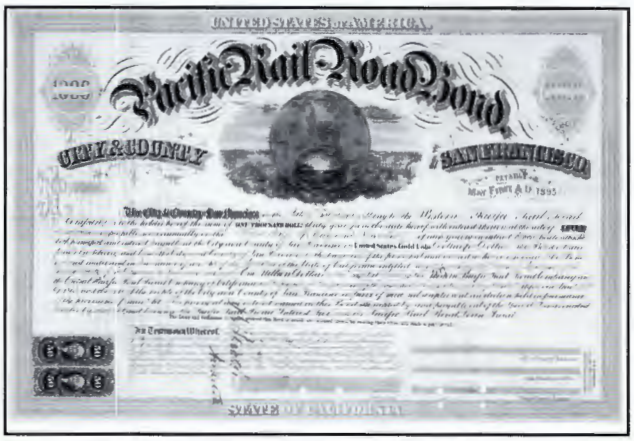


3673 Mohawk & Hudson RR 1835. **100 shs.** Transfer receipt. Ornate border, left. Signed by **William B. Astor.EF.** ***($300-500)***

William Backhouse Astor (1792-1835) was the son of John Jacob Astor and administered his estate. He doubled his father's fortune. Because of his extensive real estate holdings he was known as the "Landlord of New York".

3674 New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) 1886. #2482. **$1000.** 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Busy harbor scene. Boldly signed on the back by **J. Pierpont Morgan** as trustee. ABN. A premium quality example. **EF.*** ***($400-600)***

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was one of the most important financial figures of his time. Along with John D. Rockefeller he was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the United States at the turn of the century. Morgan's financial prowess was legendary. In 1895 when the Government appeared to be headed for an economic disaster of unprecedented proportions, J.P. Morgan masterminded a plan that filled the Treasury with over $65 million in gold.



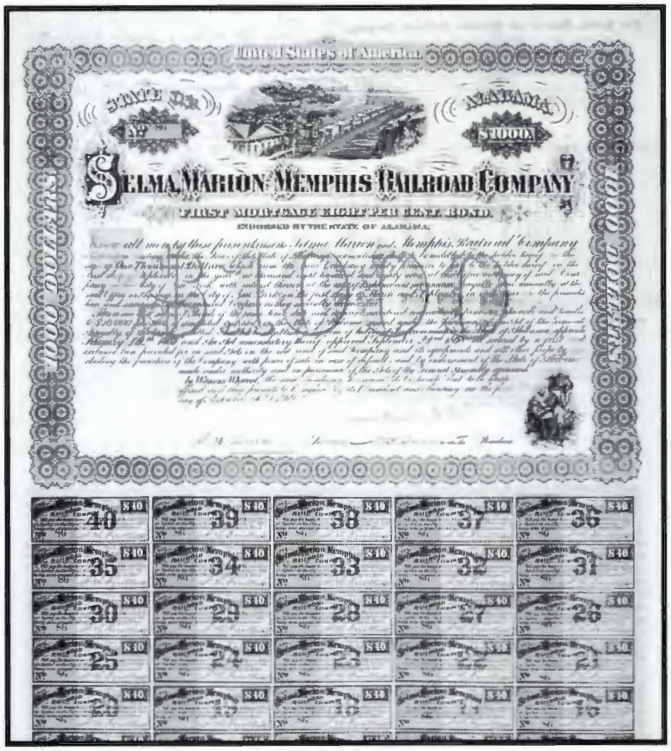
3675 Pacific RR (CA) 1865. *San Francisco.***$1000.** 7% Gold Bond. Orange. Globe with train emerging; expansive harbor scene in distance. Premium quality for this issue. Trimmed, **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

The city of San Francisco sponsored this bond for the Western Pacific and Central Pacific railroads.

3676 Philadelphia Traction (PA) 1905. #789. **100 shs.** Orange. Streetcar with passengers passes horse drawn carriage. Issued to and signed by **Washington Roebling** on the reverse as well as on the stub. Also signed by George Widener as president. ABN. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Washington Roebling (1837-1926) was chief engineer and designer of the Brooklyn Bridge, a project he inherited from his father, John.

3677 Peach Bottom Rwy (PA) 1873. *Eastern Division.* #419. **$100.** First Mortgage Loan. Green underprint. Train at depot. Eagle, bottom. Small junction hole, else **VF.** ***($300-500)***



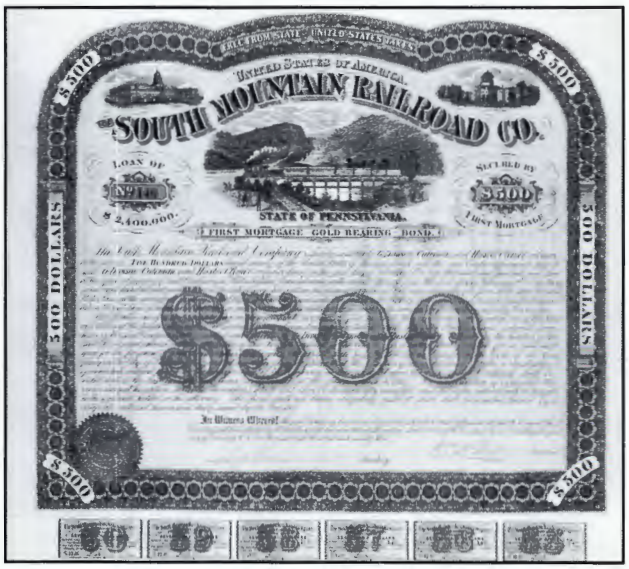
3678 Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #86. **$1000.** First Mortgage 8% Bond. Cu. Green, gold "$1000". Train approaches rural station. Field hand picks cotton. Signed by **Nathan B. Forrest** twice; as president and on the verso as trustee. *RN-W2 left, RN-P5 (2) on back..* Fold junction holes and light stains, else **VF.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

Nathan Bedford Forrest (1821-1877) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. Governor W.H. Smith of Alabama also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, which had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

3679 Silverton, Gladstone & Northerly RR (CO) 1899. #82. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Oncoming steam train. Premium Quality. **VF+.*** ***($300-400)***



3681 South Mountain RR (PA) 1873. #146. **$500.** First Mortgage Gold Bearing Bond. Cu. Green underprint with gold seal and "$500". Train crosses bridge. Capitol Building, statehouse in corners. A premium quality example. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

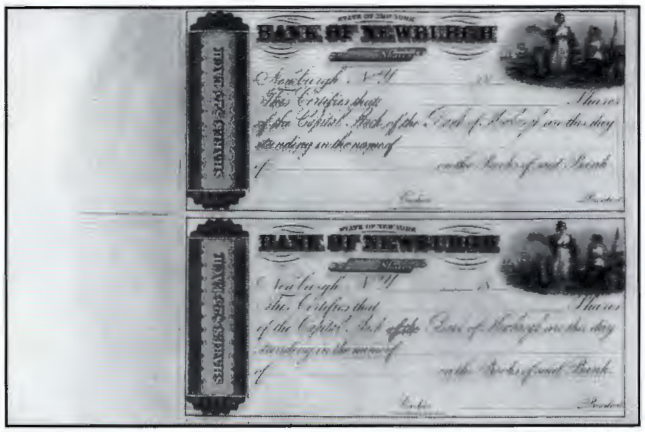
3680 Silverton, Gladstone & Northerly RR (CO) 1892. #75. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Oncoming steam train. **VF+.*** ***($275-350)***

Similar to the preceding, but not as nice.

3682 Washington & Chesapeake Beach Rwy (MD) 1893. #2205. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Red-Brown. George Washington flanked by sailboat and train. Capitol building in "C" of title. HLBN. Premium quality. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Multiple Item Group Lots

3683 Alabama Copper Mining (AL) 1855. Talladega. **One share.** Side wheel steamship on rough seas. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF.** [3] ***($500-750)***



3684 Bank of Newburgh (NY) 18_. Shares. 175 sheets of 2 certificates partially bound in the original book. Liberty and Bounty, ships and train in distance. Durand, Baldwin & Co. **EF.** [175] ***($1000-1500)***

3685 Edison United Phonograph (NJ) 1903. **$1000.** Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bond, Cs, green. Winged figure, top. ABN. **VF+.** [4] ***($400-600)***

3686 International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1917-1937. Shares, olive, orange, brown or green. Attractive steamship, similar to the Titanic, and tugboats in busy harbor scene. Most vignettes are punch canceled, and there are pinholes. **VF-VF+.** [235] ***($500-750)***

3687 Knoxville, Cumberland Gap & Louisville RR (TN-VA-KY) 1888. $1000. 5% Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, green. Train, bottom. HLBN. **VF+.*** [22] ***($300-500)***

3688 Northern Pacific Bond Group [31] ***($300-500)***

1-10) Northern Pacific Rwy 1896. $500 or $1000. General Lien Rwy & Land Grant Gold Bond, Cb, rust or brown. Corporate logo flanked by scenic mountain views. ABN. Punch canceled. 11-31) Northern Pacific Rwy (WI) 1954. $1000. Collateral Trust 4% Bond, brown, Cs. Angels lead covered wagon. ABN. Most have numerous punch cancels, otherwise **VF-VF+.**

3689 Stutz Motor Car Specimen Trio [3] ***($750-1250)***

1) Stutz Motor Car (NY). Specimen. Orange. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. ABN. Nothing under title. 2) Similar to preceding. "Authorized Issue Two Hundred And Sixty Three Thousand (263,000) Shares Without Nominal or Par Value" written under title. 3) Similar to preceding. "Authorized Issue Seventy-Five Thousand (75,000) Shares Without Nominal or Par Value" written under title. All **EF.**

3690 Union Pacific Corp (UT) 1970-80s. Shares. Brown, orange or green. Three men with wheel. ABN. Most **EF.** [1699] ***($750-1250)***

A wonderful lot with a retail potential of thousands of dollars.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Financial Autographs

3691 ASTOR, WILLIAM B. ***($400-600)***

Son of John Jacob Astor; lawyer. **Manuscript Document Signed** "Wm. B. Astor" as attorney for John Jacob Astor, 1 page, legal folio, New York, April 9, 1825. Redeemed mortgage and certification of repayment. **Fine-VF.**

BERNARD M. BARUCH
597 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

January 5, 1948.

Mr. L. J. Sylver,
1115 Jerome Avenue,
New York 52, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Sylver:

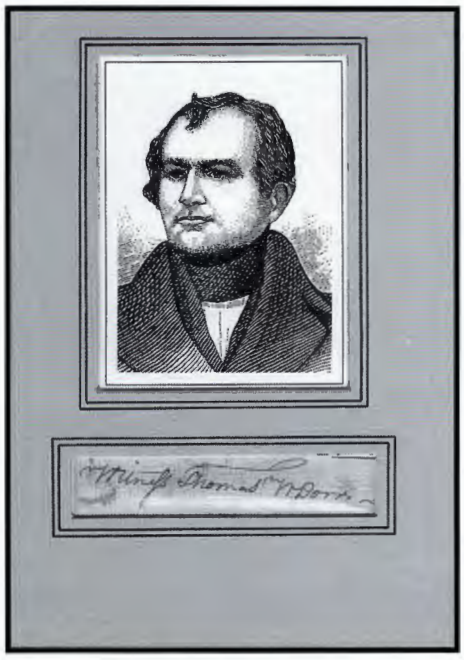
Thank you very much for the cards. You certainly do fine work.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard M. Baruch

3692 BARUCH, BERNARD M. ***($200-300)***

Financier and public official. **Typed Note Signed** "Bernard M Baruch," -1/4 page, small 4to, on Baruch's personal letterhead, New York, January 5, 1948. Brief note to Mr. L.J. Sylver of New York, Baruch notes: ***"Thank you very much for the cards. You certainly do fine work."*** Light folds, otherwise **EF.**



Lot 3693 - See description at top of next column.

3693 DORR, THOMAS W. [2] ***($200-400)***

Rare Full Clipped Signature "Thomas W. Dorr," matted with his portrait. Minor light staining does not detract. In addition, a **Scarce Share** of **'Liberty Stock'** [approx. 2-1/2" x 5-3/4"], Providence, [R.I.], Sept. 27, 1814. With printed signature of Walter R. Danforth, Chairman of the State Central Committee. This "Liberty" stock was issued to help provide funds for the payment of fines for members of the People's Constitution, who were imprisoned during the Dorr Rebellion. This particular stock was printed to aid Martin Luther, who was sentenced to pay a fine of $500 and be imprisoned for 6 months for serving as moderator at a town meeting under the People's Constitution in 1842. This case eventually went before the Supreme Court.

No. 678 Virginia Nev. Aug 3 1872.

Agency of The Bank of California,

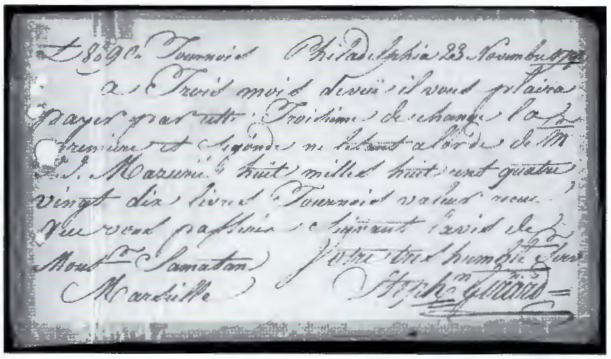
Pay to H. Frederick or Order, Dollars,

For

$10

3694 FAIR, JAMES G. ***($200-400)***

Financial **Document Signed** "James G. Fair," 1 page, oblong narrow 4to, Virginia, Nevada, August 3, 1873. A partly-printed bank check, No.678, drawn on the Agency of the Bank of California, and made payable to H. Frederick. **EF.**



3695 GIRARD, STEPHEN (1750-1831) ***($300-500)***

Business leader and philanthropist; originally from France. Girard began his career as a merchant captain. Establishing a fleet of merchantmen, Stephen Girard laid the foundation of a great fortune. In 1812, when the charter for the Bank of the United States expired, Girard bought the institution's building and assets and opened the Bank of Stephen Girard, which soon established credit with other American banks and many leading European banks as well. Girard underwrote nearly the whole of a $3 million stock issue to capitalize the Second Bank of the Second Bank of the untied States.

Manuscript Document Signed "Stephen Girard," 1 page, small 12mo, Philadelphia, November 23, 1791. A bill of exchange for 8890 Livres Tournois. Age staining, tape markings, otherwise **Fine.**

International Certificates

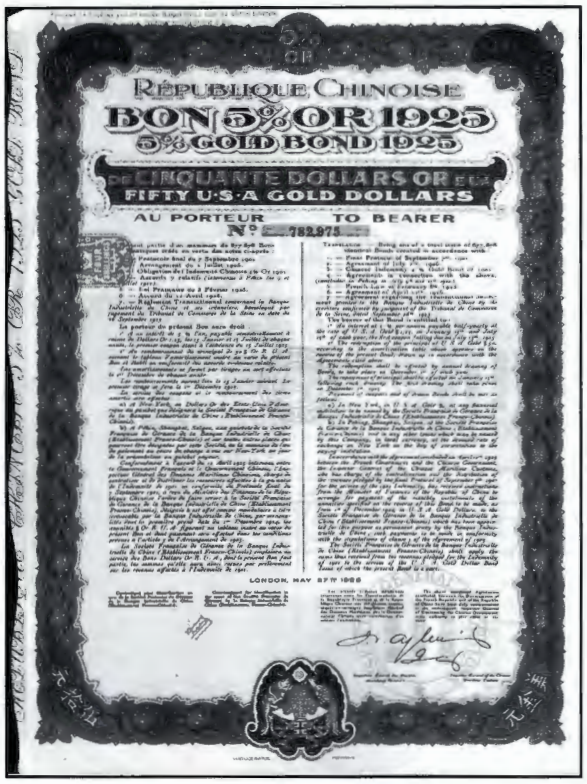
Brazil

3696 Companhia Locomotora 1970s. Spanish. **One Share,** orange. #5792. Early horse-drawn tram with company logo. An early and rare Brazilian share signed by the directors of the company. **VF+.**

($250-450)

China

3697 Imperial Chinese Government 1911. English. **£100.** 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Loan. K.237. Red and purple. No.107543. Train, center. J.P. Morgan & Co. **Excellent condition.** ***($300-500)***



Lot 3698 - See description at the top of the next column.

3698 5% (French Boxer Indemnity) Republic US Gold Bond (London) 1925. French, English. **$50.** K.670A. Brown, beige and red. Purple stamp "Payment...Henry Schroder." British IR. **VF.**

($300-500)

In 1899-1900, a Chinese nationalist uprising took place against foreigners, the representatives of alien powers, and Chinese Christians. The ultimate objective of the uprising was the expulsion of all foreigners from China. The name "Boxers" (Yi He Quan) refers to "The Society of the Righteous and Harmonious Fist," or "righteous harmony band." In 1899 the Boxers, a secret society of Chinese, began a campaign of terror against Christian missionaries in the northeastern provinces.

By the terms of the treaty the Chinese were required to pay, over a period of 40 years, an indemnity of $333 million. The main purpose of this French loan, floated by the Societe Francaise de Gerance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine, after the failure of the Banque Industrielle de Chine, was the reorganization of the French Boxer Indemnities. Additionally, the loan was to help Sino-French philanthropic and educational programs.

France

Two Very Early Rentes

3699 Rentes (Paris) 1699-1700. French. On parchment, with a two-page contract included. With several flamboyant signatures on the final sheet. **EF.**

($250-450)

3700 Rentes de Decembre 1713 (Paris) 1714. French. #15993. On parchment, with a two-page contract included. With signatures and margin notes. **EF.**

($250-450)

Lot 3701 - See description at the top of the next column.

Germany

3701 Conversion Office for German Foreign Debts 1936. *English, German.* **$1000.** 3% Dollar Bonds. Cb, orange. Allegorical figures of Agriculture and Industry. **VF.** [3] ***($450-650)***

3702 Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft (Stuttgart) 1942. *German.* **500 Reichsmark.** 4% Loan of 1942. Green. Underprint of the Daimler-Benz logo. **EF.** [4] ***($800-1000)***

Great Britain

3703 Order of Payment 1712. *English.* **171 Pounds, 17 shillings and 6 pence.** Handwritten document signed by **Robert Harley** for rent on Windsor Great Park. In exceptionally fine condition, **VF.** ***($400-600)***

Robert Harley was the Earl of Oxford and the first governor of the South Sea Company.

3704 Warrant (London) 1750. *English.* **869 Pounds, 19 shillings and 10 pence.** Handwritten document regarding the ordering of robes for King George II, signed by **Henry Pelham** *"to clear the Expence* [sic] *of the Office of his Majesty's Robes for one Quarter..."* **EF.** ***($300-500)***

Henry Pelham (1695?-1754) was Prime Minister (and First Lord of the Treasury) of England, 1743-1754.

Italy

3705 Civita Castellana. [7] ***($400-600)***

An impressive accumulation of seven different types of the Rome-Civita Castellana Electric Tramway, of which six are classic art nouveau pieces. It would be extremely difficult to form such a complete collection! Must be seen!

Peru

3706 Potosi, La Paz & Peruvian Mining Association (London) 1827. **One Share.** No.3595. Plain, small vellum format. Mountain in oval at left. **Fine.** [2] ***($300-600)***

Includes a receipt from the Potosi, La Paz & Peruvian Mining Association in the amount of £25:0:0, April 30, 1825. No.1299.

End of Session B

End of Public Sale #221

New York City Summer
Stock and Bond Auction #221
Closes: Wednesday, August 7, 2002 - 12:00 PM
Session C - Mail Bid Only Sale

Automobiles Certificates

8001 Buick Oil (CA) 1911. #1195. **200 shs.** Gold seal and undedrprint. Train, oil towers. **VF+.*** ***($100-150)***

This company was organized by David Dunbar Buick of automobile fame.

8002 Center Garage (NJ) 1918. #27. **63 shs.** Green. Detailed convertible touring car. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)*** Not in *Falater.*

8003 Hanover Motor Car (DE) 1922. #578. **50 shs.** Preferred. Green. Eagle, train and ship in distance. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

Not in *Falater. The company envisioned export sales and early models of the car were available with left or right hand steering.*

8004 Hanover Motor Car (DE) 1922. #578. **50 shs.** Orange. Eagle, train and ship in distance. Uneven toning on back panel, **VF.** ***($150-250)*** Not in *Falater.* Only two sets were discovered.

8005 Marathon Motors Export (IN) 1920. #1. **100 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Woman with starred cap, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)*** Discovery piece! Not in *Falater.* A total of six were found.

8006 Pan Motor (DE) 1918. **10 shs.** Green. Open touring car. Pandolfo hood ornament. PAN hubcap. Crayon highlights over embossed seal, **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

Signed by Sam Pandolfo, who produced a lavish prospectus that lured investors into buying $9,500,00 worth of stock. Only about 700 cars were built, and Pandolfo got a free ride to Leavenworth for what was then termed one of the biggest advertising frauds of the century.

8007 Safety-First Appliances (DE) 1918. #119. **50 shs.** Green. Open touring car. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8008 Rauch & Lang (DE) 1920. #3529. **One share.** Green. Ornate border.**VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

Aviation Certificates

8009 Air Marshal (DE) 1951. *Jersey City.* #1133. **100 shs.** Green. Eagle with spread wings. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8010 Aviation Corp. (DE) 1946. #NC128391. **100 shs.** Green. Eagle atop shield depicting map of the U.S. CBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8011 Crusader Aircraft (AZ) 1936. #A6880. **100 shs.** Brown. Grey underprint of charging knight on horseback with lance. Small airplane. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

8012 White Aircraft (NY) 1939. #284. **1000 shs.** Blue. Company logo with flying sea-plane. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

8013 Wright Air Lines (OH) 1984. #5198. **500 shs.** Common. Green. Corporate logo. **VF+.*** [2] ***($75-125)*** A stock warrant dated 1984 is also included.

Banking Certificates

8014 Bank of Catasauqua (PA) 1886. #1996. **25 shs.** Miners underground. Indian Princess with maiden cuts wheat. Pastoral scene, bottom. ABN. Hammer cancels, **VF+.** ***($125-175)***

Also included is a check dated 1877 from the Shetucket National Bank and a souvenir booklet and auction list from the Penn-Jersey Numismatic Convention dated 1963.

8015 Bank of New England at Goodspeed's Landing (CT) 1873. *East Haddam.* #148. **$500.** Deposit Receipt. Train passes harbor. Small sailing ship, bottom. Danforth, Wright. Small size format. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8016 Manufacturers & Traders Bank (NY) 1902. *Buffalo.* #1552. **62 shs.** Foundry workers at center. Woman at well, farmer, left. Red Jacket, ship in dry dock, lumberjacks, all right. Danforth, Wright. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

Handsome certificate.

8017 National Bank of North America (19_) Cancellation Proof on card. Eagle with shield. Small New York City arms, bottom. ABN. One minor crease, else **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8018 National Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine (DE) 1866. #168. **6 shs.** U.S. Capitol Building. Eagle atop rock, bottom. *R44.***VF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8019 Security Insurance (NY) 1865. #2769. **$5.** Invested Profits. Green. Firemen try to save burning building. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

General Certificates

8020 Allegheny Mountain Institute (PA) 1858. *Cambria County.* #4. **10 shs.** Pair of approaching trains. Hope, bottom. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8021 American & British Timber & Cotton Land 1851. #247. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8001-8029 8030-8057 8059-8085

8022 American Life Suit (DE) 1929. #1031. **50 shs.** Green. Eagle with flag and shield. Capitol building in distance. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
An unusual title and an item in good condition.

8023 American Union Telephone (PA) 1896. #33. **$1000.** First Mortgage Convertible Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Woman with telephone receiver rests on globe. WBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8024 Automatic Vending Machines (NM) 1909. *Santa Fe.* #269. **500 shs.** Orange. Angel with electric light flanked by two allegorical figures. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8025 Bartlett Fire=Extinguishing (WV) 1887. *Washington, D.C.* #101. **One share.** Brown. Profile view of a wagon-mounted water cannon. Staining in top border, **VF.*** ***($150-250)***

8026 Birth of a Race Photoplay (DE) 1918. #7881. **25 shs.** Brown. Torch. Damaged along top border, **Fine.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
This company was organized to produce an educational screen production for the betterment of the colored race. An example in perfect condition realized $305 in sale 217. This one is damaged.

8027 Brady Mercantile (AR) 1909. *Black Rock.* #10. **40 shs.** Orange. Seated woman with wreath and shield. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***
Only item the consignor has seen from Black Rock.

8028 Bulldog Publishing (DE) 1952. #2. **200 shs.** Green. Eagle. Issued to Pierre S. DuPont 3rd and signed by him on the verso. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8029 Chesapeake & Ohio Grain Elevator (NJ) 1882. #668. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown seal and "$1000". Train at grain elevator. Signed by **C.P. Huntington.** Three large punches affect signature. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***
Colis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) was the American railroad magnate and capitalist chiefly responsible for the completion of the transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, he contributed to the development of many Western railroads and steamship companies.

8030 Co-Operative Dress Association (NY) 1881. *New York.* #3516. **One share.** Preferred. Brown with gold embossed seal. State arms with Indian and sailor. Signed as President by Kate Field. ABN. **VF.*** ***($100-150)***

8031 Maryland Corporation of the City of Baltimore (MD) 1887. **$1600.** 6% City Stock. Green overprint 1899. Monument surrounded by iron fence. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8032 Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance 1872. #18034. **$40.** Surplus fund. Allegorical women with ships in distance. Indian with bow, left. Robert Fulton, right. Steamship, bottom. ABN. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8033 Ebenezer Baptist Church 18_. Unissued. Shares. Green underprint. Portrait of Rev. W.S. Holland. **EF.** ***($75-125)***

8034 Edison United Phonograph (NJ) 1903. #42. **$1000.** Collateral Trust Mortgage. Cs. Green. Winged sphinx above title. ABN. **VF+.** ***($175-250)***

8035 Egyptian Drug (WV) 1894. **One share.** Cu. Red ``FIVE DOLLARS". Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8036 Eminent Authors Pictures (DE) 1919. #8. **10 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop rock. Splits and chipping in bottom border. Small taped hole in top margin, **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
Both Rex Beach Pictures and Eminent Authors were subsidiaries of Goldwyn Pictures Corporation on the West Coast. The studios independently made pictures which were then distributed by Goldwyn Distribution during the 1920s.

8037 Famous Players-Lasky of California (CA) Unissued. Small comedy and tragedy masks at top. SBN. **EF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
Famous Players was a film production company formed in 1912 by Adolf Zukor. In 1916 Zukor's company merged with Jesse Lasky's Feature Play company.

8038 Herold Company (WI) 1894. #12. **One share.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. Large splits, else **Fine.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
An important Milwaukee newspaper.

8039 Hotel Waldorf-Astoria (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Blue. View of the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria. RBN. **EF.** ***($75-125)***

8040 Inter-Continent Film (NY) 1914. #39. **400 shs.** Blue with blue seal. Seated allegorical figure. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8041 Jenkins Television (DE) 1928. #711. **10 shs.** All green. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***
This company was controlled by the De Forest Radio Company and was incorporated in 1928 to take over the assets of Jenkins Laboratories, established in 1921. The company was organized to develop the television, and an image transmission apparatus.

8042 Kentucky Fuel (ME) 1890. #90. **15 shs.** Brown. Young semi-clothed child by fire in frigid winter scene, left side. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8043 Licking Bridge 1845. **One share.** Allegorical figures, sides. Cattle in seal. Small size format. Bridge connects Newport &; Covington, opposite Cincinnati. Rawdon, Wright & Hatch.. Small stain in bottom edge, **VF**. *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8044 Little Rock Exposition Association (AR) 1897. #384. **$146.25.** Capital stock. Brown.. Ornate border. Light toning on edge, **VF**. *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8045 Mermaid Dish Washer (DE) 1920. #156. **10 shs.** Preferred. All blue. Ornate border. ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8046 Manheim & Lancaster Turnpike (PA) 1891. #349. **10 shs.** Blue paper. Horse drawn coach. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Formerly the Manheim, Petersburg &; Lancaster Turnpike or Plank Road Company of which "Petersburg" and "or Plank Road" have been lightly crossed out on this certificate.

8047 Metro Pictures of Texas (TX) 1921. #4. **47 shs.** Green. Eagle. Tape repairs, else **Fine**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Also included is an unissued certificate from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. #4. Green. Eagle. Written across face "SAMPLE". EF.

8048 Ohio City Association (OH) 185_. Not fully issued. **One share.** Small train. Various small vignettes in corners. Two small stains in bottom edge, **VF**. ***($100-150)***

8049 Paragon Disc Wheel (OR) 1922. #2. **36500 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Wheel with red hubcap. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8050 Pennsylvania Canal (PA) 1870. #624. **$1000.** General Mortgage. Blue "$1000" underprint. Canal barge, train crosses bridge in distance. *R69*.**VF+**. ***($100-150)***

8051 Phillip Best Brewing (WI) 1884. *Milwaukee*.**50 shs.** Green. The Empire Brewery and the Southside Brewery. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Frederick Pabst.** Light stain from stub, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8052 Playboy Enterprises (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Reclining nude. Playboy bunny below. ABN. **EF**. ***($175-250)***
When Hugh Hefner was called upon to chose a central vignette for Playboy Enterprises stock, he chose a symbol reflecting the permissive attitude of the 1960s and 1970s.

8053 Playboy (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Olive. Reclining nude female. Playboy bunny logo, bottom. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

8054 Postage Saver Reply Envelope & Card (MD) 1911. #3. **750 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle, ship and train in distance. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8055 Racine County Old Settlers Society (WI) 1906. #706. **2 shs.** Orange seal and underprint. Eagle with spread wings. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8056 Federal Leather Ration Books. A nice assortment of three leather ration books. Two of the books contain ration books. The last holds tokens and contains 11 small red ration tokens. An interesting and unusual Federal related lot. Should be seen. **VF**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8057 Rio Grande Irrigation & Colonization (Territory of New Mexico) 1889. #791. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Seated woman with lamp in circle. Standing woman with a sickle, by title. NYBN. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***
The company was formed to build irrigating canals on both sides of the Rio Grande from New Mexico to Texas. This would encourage colonization of those areas.

8058 Harrisburg, Carlisle & Chambersburg Turnpike Road (PA) 1819. #939. **One share.** Ornate border. Wide bottom margin. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8059 Selznick Corporation (DE) 1923. #1113. **8 shs.** All green. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***
The Selznick Corporation prospered for a while, and Lewis Selznick (Father of David O.) was fast becoming a mogul. A bitter rivalry with competitors Adolph Zukor and Louis B. Mayer began to crumble the Selznick empire.

8060 Shortwave & Television (DE) 1931. #1105. **50 shs.** Temporary Certificate. All blue. Ornate border. ABN. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
A very early television certificate.

8061 Shortwave & Television (DE) 1931. #6509. **100 shs.** Temporary Certificate. All brown. Ornate border. ABN. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

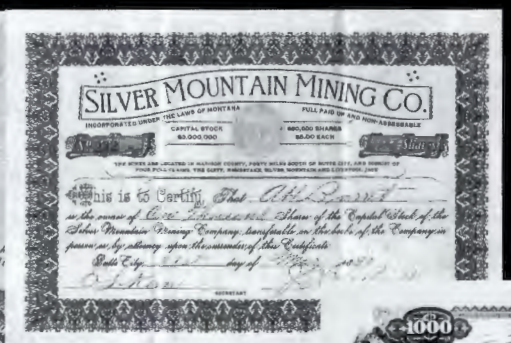
8062 Trans-Continental Radio (AZ) 1929. #16. **2000 shs.** Preferred. Brown. Ornate border. **VF**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***

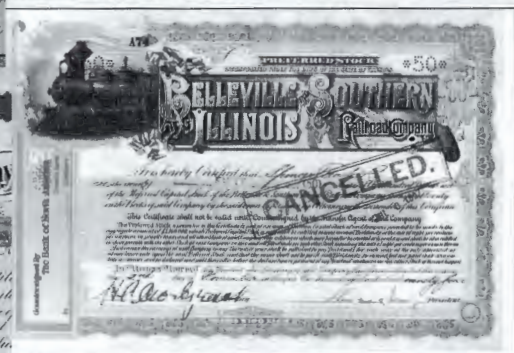
8063 Tuolumne County Water (CA) 1855. *Columbia*. #1364. **One share.** Large vignette of miners and sluice boxes, left. Spindle cancel, **VF**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***

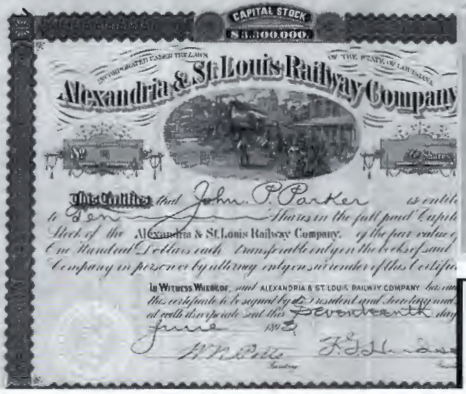
8064 Tuolumne County Water (CA) 1854. *Columbia*. #966. **One share.** Large vignette of miners and sluice boxes, left. Spindel cancel. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***

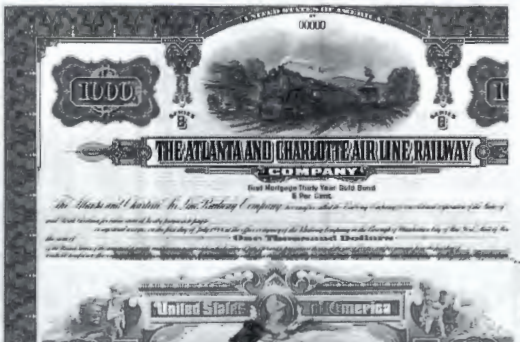
8065 Union Bearing & Lubricator (ME) 1885. #1. **100 shs.** Red seal with embossed train. Eagle with flag. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8066 United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1949. Multicolored Al Capp characters including Li'l Abner and the Schmoos. These were given as premiums to buyers of savings bonds. Issued, thus scarce. Mounting remnants on the reverse, otherwise **EF.*** ***($200-300)***









8091-8100 8101-8109 8110-8115

8067 Walt Disney (DE) 1992. **One share.** Blue with blue underprint of the Magic Kingdom and Epcot at center. Multicolored Disney characters surround portrait of Walt Disney. **EF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8068 Washita Cattle (MO) 1883. #191. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cowboys with branded cattle. Bull's head, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8069 Western Television (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Allegorical woman on globe stands between transmitting towers. CBN. **EF.** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8070 Western Television (DE) 1933. #842. **100 shs.** Temporary Certificate. All brown. Ornate border. CBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8071 Wyoming Coal & Iron (PA) 1856. #76. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green seal. Red "$500" underprint. Coal train. George Washington and five other vignettes. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
First we have seen.

Mining Certificates

8072 Anderson Mining & Milling (MO) 1888. *Argenta, Montana.* #101. **100 shs.** Panoramic view of a train passing a river and mountain. Miners, upper corners. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8073 Arkansas Diamond Mining Association (MO) 1922. #242. **100 shs.** Brown underprint. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***
One of very few U.S. diamond related certificates.

8074 Bay City Mining (MI) 1886. *Marenisco, Michigan.* #13. **500 shs.** Miners with ore carts. Minor splits and a small stain in top margin, **VF.*** ***($150-250)***
A scarce item. We sold one in sale 129 for $90.

8075 Bedford Copper (MA) 1864. #182. **200 shs.** All red. Ornate borders. *R48.* Tape repairs, else. **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8076 Black Hawk Gold Mining 1866. #188. **$1000.** 12% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
One of the highest rates of interest we have ever seen on a bond!

8077 Boulder Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining of Colorado (NY) 1882. #2599. **100 shs.** Miners underground flanked by cherubs. FBN. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8078 Bullfrog Crescent Mining (Territory of Arizona) 1908. #85. **100,000 shs.** Orange. Woman with electric torch flanked by two figures. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
A large number of shares!

8079 Bullfrog Golden Sceptre Mining (Territory of Arizona) 1906. #886. **100 shs.** Orange. Green bullfrog seated on toadstool holds golden sceptre. **VF.*** ***($150-250)***

8080 Callaway Mining & Manufacturing (MO) 1858. *Callaway County.* #25. **8 shs.** Miners underground. Eagle with shield. Repaired and reinforced. Major staining, else **Fair.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8081 Capital City Mining (AR) 1887. *Little Rock.* #21. **23 shs.** All light green. State arms. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

8082 Cascade Silver Mines & Mills (MT) 1920. #C2772. **100 shs.** Orange. Miner dumps ore cart underground. Flowery design around title. NYBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8083 Chance Silver Mining (CA) 1874. #26. **100 shs.** Prospectors and wagon team vignette within the "C" of the title lettering. **VF+.** ***($75-125)***

8084 Cranberrry Iron & Coal (NC) 1917. #500. **201 shs.** Eagle atop rock. Miners in shaft, left. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***
First we have seen.

8085 Dakota Mining (PA) 1882. #333. **200 shs.** Eagle with shield. **VF+.*** ***($50-75)***

8086 Decatur Coal (PA) 1882. #72. **1000 shs.** Coal train. State arms, left. Issued to the estate of Thomas A. Scott. Minor repaired split at top, else **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8087 Eagle Hill Mutual Coal 1865. #800. **111 shs.** Red lettering with blue decoration and brown underprint.. Eagle with shield. *R44.* **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8088 Elizabeth Mining (MT) 1889. #3. **One share.** Brown. Obverse and reverse of a Morgan silver dollar. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Premium quality for this issue.

8089 Frisco Consolidated Mining (NJ) 1900. *Coeur D'Alene District, Idaho.* #187. **1000 shs.** Green. Mining camp in valley. Train and river in distance. WBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
We sold a similar example in sale 195 for $110.

8090 Helena-Frisco Mining (NY) 1897. #7448. **20 shs.** Cu. Green. Miners work underground. ABN Litho. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8091 International Mining (KS) 1888. *Kansas City.* #190. **100 shs.** Metalic gold borders and seal with full green underprint. Three miners examine rock underground. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

8092 Lake Copper (MI) 1925. #30742. **10 shs.** Green. Woman seated with miners and mills behind. Signed by **William Alfred Paine** as president. Two punches affect signature. RBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***
In 1880, he established the banking and investment house of Paine, Webber. He later began financing the development of copper deposits in Northern Michigan. Some of these investments proved to be very profitable.

8093 Nome & Sinook (ME) 1903. #3. **One share.** Gold seal and underprint. Three mining scenes. **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
A low number example.

8094 Northern Pacific Reduction (Territory of Wyoming) 1890. *Bullion & Base Metals.* #427. **2 shs.** Green. Men shovel coal into furnaces. **VF.*** ***($150-250)***

Only one we know of.

8095 Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal (PA) 1881. #737. **100 shs.** Brown. Miners work underground ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8096 Penn-Yan-Mining (MT) 1887. #24. **1000 shs.** Brown, metallic gold and silver. U.S. gold and silver coins. Rough around the edges, but not cancelled. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Coins are rarely encountered on stocks, and most of the Penn -Yan's we have seen were unissued or heavily cancelled.

8097 Prospect Mountain Tunnel (NV) 1890. #254. **4000 shs.** All purple. Columbia, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

Not in *Filer.*

8098 Santa Ana Mining (Territory of Arizona) 1898. #2775. **One Founders Share.** Yellow underprint.. American and Mexican flags draped together with coat of arms. Imprint of Madonna and child in gold seal. A classic multicolored certificate. **EF.*** ***($150-250)***

This mine was located in the Black Diamond District in Arizona on Dragoon Mountain.

8099 Lookout Mountain Iron (AL) 1905. #345. **$500.** Second Mortgage 20 Year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond. Cb. Brown. Ornate border.**VF+.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8100 Sewanee Mining (TN) 1857. #473. **150 shs.** Coal train. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

8101 Silver Mountain Mining (MT) 1890. #232. **1000 shs.** Light green underprint. Silver state seal. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

The mines were located in Madison County, 40 miles south of Butte City, and consisted of four full claims: The Girty, Homestake, Silver Mountain and Liverpool Jack.

8102 South-Western & Arkansas Mining (AR) 1850. *Little Rock.* #306. **One share.** Ornate border. Lightly toned, **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Very rare and early Arkansas corporation.

8103 Surprise Silver Mining (IA) 1887. *Red Oak.* #1525. **20 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle atop dome. Mining scenes, sides. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8104 Tombstone Consolidated Mines (AZ) 1902. #1439. **$500.** Special Contract Bond. Cs. Brown with gold seal. Ornate borders. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8105 Western Union Consolidated Mining of Colorado (CO) 1881. *Leadville.* #69. **1000 shs.** Green underprint. Miners prospect at busy camp. Folds, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Railroad Certificates

8106 Alexandria & St. Louis Rwy (LA) 1893. #8. **10 shs.** Train on busy Victorian street. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

8107 Arkansas Midland RR (AR) 1889. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train and ship flanked by field hands in circles. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8108 Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Rwy (GA-SC-NC) Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 30 Year 5% Gold Bond. Brown. Trains pass at station. ABN. **EF.** ***($100-150)***

Not in *Cox.*

8109 Atlanta & Hawkinsville RR 1887. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Locomotive. HLBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

8110 Atlantic & Pacific RR 1880. *Western Division.* Proof on India paper. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Columbia flanked by allegories of Bounty and Progress. ABN. **VF+.** ***($150-250)***

A second proof of a different variety is also included as well as related archival material.

8111 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1915. Specimen. **$1000.** Refunding & General Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. ``All steel train, 98 cars, hauling 5056 tons coal''. Peter Cooper locomotive, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

A partial specimen sheet is also included.

8112 Belfast & Moosehead Lake RR (ME) 1879. #190. **One share.** Preferred. Passenger train under bridge. State arms, left. Light toning on folds, **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8113 Belleville & Southern Illinois RR (IL) 1894. #A74. **50 shs.** Preferred. Orange. Locomotive #217. HLBN. Minor staining from stub, **VF.** ***($100-150)***

8114 Black Mountain Rwy (VA) 1905. #17. **One share.** Gold underprint and seal. Woman with star on her cap. Eagle's head, bottom. Tear in margin at top left, otherwise **VF+.*** ***($75-125)***

8115 Blue Ridge & Atlantic Rwy (NC) 1903. #12. **2890 shs.** Orange. Blacksmith flanked by train and steamship in harbor.**VF+.*** ***($100-150)***

A similar example realized $135 in sale 132.

8116 Boston, Hartofrd & Erie RR 1867. #4245. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green. Train loads freight and passengers at station. Liberty, shield and eagle, below. Signed by **John Eldridge** as president. *RN-W2 center, RN-P5 (2) , sides.***VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8117 Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Rwy (IA-MN-Terriotry of Dakota) 1884. Specimen. **$1000.** Consolidated First Mortgage 5% Bond. Brown. Oncoming railroad. ABN. Punch cancels affect vignette. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

Various coupon proofs are also included.

8118 California=Western RR & Navigation (CA) 1905. *San Francisco.* #6. **5 shs.** Gold underprint and seal.. Passenger train exits tunnel. Lightly pen cancelled, **VF**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***
This is the famous skunk line in California that traversed the redwood forest to the coast at Fort Bragg along the Noyo river.

8119 Canajoharie & Catskill RR (NY) 183_. Unissued. Ornate border. Very faint foxing, else **EF**.* *(np)* ***($30-45)***

8120 Capital Traction (DC) 1906. *Washington.* #A1830. **100 shs.** Brown. Capital Building. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8121 Cedar Rapids & Missouri River RR 1883. #4099. **250 shs.** Purple. Train passes factory. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Oliver Ames. VF+**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Oliver Ames (1831-1895) was the son of Oliver Ames. He managed the family fortune after his father's death.

8122 Central Ohio RR (OH) 1870. #1278. **3 shs.** Train. State arms, bottom. Transfer beneath. *R44.* **VF**. *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8123 Central of Georgia Rwy (GA) 1905. #113. **$1000.** Consolidated Mortgage 5% Gold Registered Bond. Green. Train approaches track workers. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8124 Central Pacific RR (CA) 1874. *San Francisco.* #582. **$3710.45.** Check. Small train, left. Payable to **Mark Hopkins** and endorsed on the reverse. **VF+**. ***($150-250)***
Mark Hopkins was one of the ``Big Four". After an unprofitable attempt to mine gold in California in 1851, he began selling groceries and established one of the most prosperous mercantile houses in the state. In 1861, along with three other merchants, he organized the Central Pacific Railroad. In 1869 the main line was completed, meeting the Union Pacific at Promontory, Utah.

8125 Chattanooga, Rome & Southern RR (GA) 1897. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train #188. FBN. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

8126 Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy Specimen. **$1000.** Five Year 5% Secured Gold Note. Cs. Green. Ornate border. RBN.* *(np)* ***($75-125)***
An unlisted variety.

8127 Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern RR 1882. #30. **100 shs.** Green. Train at station. Signed by **Collis Porter Huntington** as president. Three small punches affect signature. ABN. Rough bottom edge, else **VF**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Collis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) was of of the "Big Four". He was a railroad magnate and capitalist. He organized the Central Pacific RR and was involved in building the Western end of the transcontinental railroad.

8128 Chicago & Canada Southern Rwy (IL-IN-OH-MI) 1873. #360. **$140.** 7% Bond. Cu. Station at intersection of two lines. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8129 Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis RR 1913. #1172. **$1000.** General and Refunding Mortgage 41/2% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Track workers watch oncoming engine. ABN. **VF+**.* *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8130 Chicago Subway (NJ) 1908. **$1000.** First Lien 20 Year 5% Gold Bond. Green. Trio of allegorical women. IBN. **VF**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8131 Cincinnati & Chicago Air - Line RR (IN) 1861. #8. **One share.** Train passes farmer, steamboat in distance. Pen cancelled across face, otherwise **VF**. *(np)* ***($60-60)***

8132 Cincinnati & Eastern Rwy (OH) 1881. #1326. **$1000.** 6% Interest Gold Bearing Bond. Orange underprint. Train at depot. **VF**.* *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Not in Cox. This bond realized $150 in sale 211.

8133 Cincinnati Northern RR (OH) 1898. #3. **10 shs.** Purple. Train in circle, left. Stamp cancelled. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8134 Cincinnati, Selma & Mobile Rwy (AL) 1890. #83. **554 shs.** Brown. Passenger train passes lake. FBN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Unlisted in *Cox.*

8135 Cincinnati & Southern Ohio River Rwy (IN) 1893. #9. **2995 shs.** Train. Small punch cnacels, **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8136 Cleveland, Zanesville & Cincinnati RR (OH) 1853. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Ornate border. **VF**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8137 Corning & Painted Post Street Rwy (NY) 1907. *Corning.* #198. **One share.** Green. Title in clouds. Electric trolley car with passengers. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***
A 5.5. mile trolley line between these two neighboring NY cities.

8138 Couley, Sumner & Fort Smith RR (KS) 1880. #8. **One share.** Train passes telephone poles. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8139 Cresson & Clearfield County & New York Short Route RR (PA) 1885. #27. **100 shs.** Brown. State arms, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8140 Crossett, Monticello & Northern Rwy 1912. #29. **24 shs.** Gold seal underprint. Oncoming train. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8141 Danville, Mocksville & Southwestern RR (NC) 1899. #21. **One share.** Locomotive. Eagle with shield, left. Small steam engine, bottom. **VF+**.* *(np)* ***($100-150)***
The last we offered realized $165 in auction 217.

8142 Delaware Division Canal of Pennsylvania (PA) 1921. #3507. **2 shs.** Canal barge, train crosses bridge in distance. Small state arms, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8143 Demoine Navigation & RR (MO-IA-MN) 1855. #422. **30 shs.** Train, steamboats in distance. Stub attached left, **VF**. *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8144 Denver, Lakewood & Golden RR (CO) 1890. #223. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Green with gold seal. Eagle with shield and globe. Punch cancels, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

8124-8170 8172-8188 8189-8225

8145 Dubuque & Sioux City RR (IA) 1879. #5031. **100 shs.** Train passes classical building. Lightly stamp cancelled over face, **VF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8146 Dubuque & Sioux City RR (IA) 1885. #A294. **98 shs.** Brown. Train at depot. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8147 Duquesne Traction of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (PA) 1893. *Pittsburgh.* #B781. **100 shs.** Green. Allegorical female with gears and other mechanisms. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8148 East St. Louis & Carondelet Rwy (IL) 1919. *St. Clair County.* #92. **5 shs.** Train, steamboat. Allegorical woman, right. **VF.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8149 East & West RR of Alabama (AL) 1886. #1793. **$1000.** 6% First Consolidated Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Train crosses bridge, another crosses in distance. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8150 Elmira State Line RR 1895. #90. **One share.** Passenger train crosses bridge. Light staining from stub, **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8151 Erie & Western Transportation (PA) 1878. #9. **49 shs.** State arms. Lightly pen cancelled across face, **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8152 Escanaba, Iron Mountain & Western RR (MI) 1890. #1220. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Title flanked by figures. Train, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

8153 Flint & Pere Marquette Rwy (MI) 1868. #1750. **$1000.** Land Grant Bond. Cu. Green $1000 underprint. Victorian mansion in foreground. Steam locomotive, below. *RN-W2.* Siebert. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8154 Fordyce & Princeton RR (AR) 1948. #34. **18 shs.** Green. Eagle with outstretched wings. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***
This was a two mile line Georgia-Pacific Corp. operated from Fordyce to Fordyce Mills in Arkansas.

8155 Frankford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger RR (PA) 1908. #23. **100 shs.** Brown. Angel rides winged wheel. ABN. Two small cut outs, else **VF.** *(np)* ***($25-35)***

8156 Frakford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger RR (PA) 1930. #705. **308 shs.** Certificate of Deposit. All blue. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($25-35)***

8157 Frankford, Tacony & Holmesburg Street Rwy (PA) 1910. #282. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Olive. Streetcar crosses bridge. SBN. Fold splits, otherwise **VF.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8158 Gary & Interurban RR (IN) 1915. #1819. **5 shs.** Common. Orange. Family passes men loading electric street car. WBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
We last sold one for $98 in sale 218.

8159 Georgia & Florida RR (GA) 1920. #1000. **100 shs.** Stock Trust Certificate. All olive. Ornate border. HBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8160 Great White Spirit (NJ) 1895. #453. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Train passes ships in harbor. ABN. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

8161 Greenville Construction 1893. *Putnam, CT.* #55. **One share.** Passenger train. **VF+.*** ***($50-75)***

8162 Hurst Automatic Switch and Signal (WY) 1903. #183. **One share.** Gold seal and underprint. Train exits tunnel. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8163 Indiana Southern Rwy (IN) 1866. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Blue-green $1000 cartouche (underprint). Train, bridge and river beyond. Allegorical figures at sides. Signed as trustee by **Samuel J. Tilden.** ***($150-250)***
Samuel J. Tilden (1814-1886), was a leader in the Democratic Free Soil Movement, and a relentless reformer. He helped to destroy the Tweed Ring, which catapulted him to the Governorship of New York. Tilden lost the presidential election to Hayes in 1876 by just one electoral vote.

8164 International Cable Rwy (DE) 1911. #44. **429 shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8165 International & Great Northern RR (TX) 1880. *Palestine, TX.* #22. **100 shs.** Brown. Cowboys on horseback herd cattle. Mountains in distance. Issued to Moses Taylor. ABN. Handstamp stamp lightly touches vignette, **VF+.** ***($75-125)***

8166 Jefferson RR (PA) 1868. *Honesdale.* #86. **12 shs.** Passenger train. Small train, left. Small eagle, bottom. *R44.* Light stain from stub, **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8167 Jefferson RR (PA) 1870. #7. **500 shs.** Train passes classical building.*R46.* Light stain from stub, else **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8168 Jersey Shore, Pine Creek & Buffalo Rwy (PA) 18_. Partially issued. #360. **$10000.** First Mortgage Bond. Green. Riverside mill. Signed by Chauncey Depew as trustee. Three punches affect signature. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8169 Kanawha & Michigan Rwy (OH-WV) 1890. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Brown. Indian near title. Trains, bottom ABN. **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8170 Kansas City, Arkansas & New Orleans Rwy (AR) 1888. #101. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Locomotive passes lake. FBN. **VF.** ***($150-250)***
The only issued example we know of.

8171 Knoxville & Augusta RR (TN) 1888. #8. **2 shs.** Ornate border. Large rubber stamp, left. **VF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8172 Lake Erie, Evansville & South Western Rwy (OH-IN) 1872. #330. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Huge blue central denomination underprint. Trains, auxiliary steamship. Arrows crossed above river, left; bison and man cut tree at right (state arms of Ohio and Indiana). *R144.***VF+.*** ***($200-300)***
Chartered in 1871, this 18-mile road ran from Evansville to Booneville, Indiana. In 1880 this road became part of the Louisville, New Albany &; St. Louis RR.

8173 Lake Erie & Fort Wayne RR (IN) 1910. #211. **24 shs.** Gold embossed seal and underprint. Passenger train exits tunnel. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***
This railroad had several miles of trackage in Fort Wayne and was controlled by the Wabash RR.

8174 Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1907. #1387. **$1000.** 3 1/2% Gold Bond. Blue. Portrait of William K. Vanderbilt. Train at terminal. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Alfred G. Vanderbilt**, **William K. Vanderbilt** and **Chauncey Depew.** ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8175 Linville River Rwy (NC) 1939. #28. **One share.** Green. Passenger train passes two men. FBN-ABN. Lightly pen and punch cancelled, **VF+.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***
This was the narrow gauge line that connected with the also narrow gauge East Tennessee and North Carolina RR.

8176 Macon & Brunswick RR (GA) 1870. #148. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green $1000. Train exits station.*RN-P5 & RN-V4, left.* Fold splits, **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
This line extended from Macon to Brunswick, a distance of 187 miles. When the company defaulted on interest payments to the State, that State took possession and placed it in the hands of a Receiver.

8177 Marietta & North Georgia Rwy (GA-NC) 1887. #2868. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Consolidated Gold Coin Bond. Cb. Brown. Train arrives at depot. HLBN. **VF+.*** ***($100-150)***

8178 Memphis & Charleston RR 1885. *Memphis.* #8667. **100 shs.** Green. Passenger train at crowded station. Small dog at bottom. Issued to and signed as president by Sam Thomas. ABN. **VF.*** ***($150-250)***
Samuel Thomas was a big name associated with railroads in the South. He was also president of the East Tennessee, Virginia &; Georgia Rwy.

8179 Memphis & Charleston RR 1887. *Memphis.* #A2789. **10 shs.** Brown. Passenger train at crowded station. Small dog at bottom. ABN. **VF.*** ***($150-250)***

8180 Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville RR (TN) 1860. #271. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red "500" underprint. Passenger train. Steamboat, right. Farmer carrying wheat, lower right. Pair of stags, left. POC **VF.** ***($200-300)***

8181 Mississippi Central RR (KY-TN-MS) 1873. #3975. **$1000.** 7% Income & Equipment Mortgage Bond. Cu. Cotton pickers, train and steamboat in distance. Small train exits tunnel, bottom. Premium quality. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8182 Mississippi Central RR (KY-TN-MS) 1873. #2066. **$1000.** Cotton pickers, train and steamboat in distance. Premium quality. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8183 National (PA) 1888. Not fully issued. #17. **100 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. State shield, lower left. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
Quite scarce issued. Organized to operate an independent rail line between New York and Philadelphia.

8184 National School of Railroading (IL) 1907. #71. **One share.** Gold seal and underprint. Woman with starred cap. One tiny edge tear, **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8185 New Jersey Midland Rwy (NJ) 1871. #165. **5 shs.** Beige. Locomotive "Midland" on track outside station. Train, houses, harbor and mountains. State seal at bottom. *R44.* Siebert. One small punch through "M" of Midland. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

8186 New Orleans & North Eastern RR (LA-MS) 1881. Specimen. #3929. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Train at depot. FBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8187 New Orleans, Mobile & Texas RR (AL-MS-LA) 1873. #1699. **$1000.** Second Mortgage 8% Bond. Cu. Purple seal. Green "1000" underprint.. Train crosses bridge. Small locomotive, bottom. Signed by Oliver Ames Jr. as trustee. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8188 New York Central Sleeping Car (NY) 1880. #21. **86 shs.** Train passes classical building. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William H. Vanderbilt.** Pen cancelled across face, **VF.** ***($100-150)***
William H. Vanderbilt (1821-1885) was the son of the Commodore and inheritor of the Vanderbilt fortune. He assumed the leadership of companies and increased his father fortune's tremendously.

8189 New York & Greenwood Lake Rwy (NJ) 1896. #80. **200 shs.** Orange. Passenger train passes classical building. Signed by **Abram S. Hewitt** as president One punch cancel affects the signature. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

8190 Oklahoma City Junction Rwy (OK) 1913. #38. **100 shs.** Green. Train. Minor tear in bottom edge, **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8191 Pacific RR (CA) 1865. *San Francisco.* #211. **$1000.** 7% Gold Bond. Orange. Globe with train emerging, expansive harbor scene in distance. *R62 (2).* Mounted on card with light staining, **Fine.** *(np)* ***($200-300)***
The city of San Francisco sponsored this bond for the Western Pacific and Central Pacific railroads.

8192 Pennsylvania Company (PA) 1874. #248. **890 shs.** State arms. Signed as president by **Thomas A. Scott**. Four punches affect his signature. **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8193 Pennsylvania, Poughkeepsie & Boston RR (NJ-PA) 1890. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Loan. Brown. Train #37. Men move bales. NYBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8194 Pennsylvania Section of the

Erie & Cleveland RR (PA) 1851. #56. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. State arms. **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8195 Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie RR (PA-OH) 1899. Specimen. **$1000.** 5% Gold Debenture Bond. Cb. Green. Boy waves at passing train. FLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8196 Port Royal & Augusta Rwy (GA) 1882. #215. **$500.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train exits tunnel, steamships in distance. FBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8197 Puget Sound, Chelan & Spokane Rwy (WA) 1911. #2153. **26667 shs.** Green. Hydroelectric plant flanked by train and farmland. WBN. Minor stain in border, **VF.*** ***($100-150)***
A high denomination; the first we've seen, details unreported in Cox.

8198 Rock Island, Arkansas & Louisiana RR (AR-LA) 1905. #21. **One share.** Title in clouds. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Not in *Cox.*

8199 Rock Island (NJ) 1912. #B146461. **10 shs.** Brown. Man with carts approaches train at station. ABN. **VF+.** ***($40-60)***

8200 Saint Louis, Watkins & Gulf Rwy 1902. Specimen. **$500.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Men wave at passing train. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8201 Salt Lake & Ogden Rwy (UT) 1922. *Salt Lake City.* #227. **250 shs.** Electric streetcar. View of Salt Lake City and the tabernacle. Heavily rubber stamp cancelled, **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

8202 San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley Rwy 1895. #52. **50 shs.** Green borders with orange underprint. Passenger train. Signed by **Claus Spreckels** as president. Stamp cancelled. **EF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Claus Spreckels (1828-1908) was a German born American sugar manufacturer and refiner known as the "Sugar King". He once controlled over 40,000 acres of cane fields in Hawaii.

8203 Sierra Rwy (CA) 1897. #1295. **$1000.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train passes forest and cattle. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8204 Sierra Rwy of California (CA) 1904. #65. **$1000.** Sinking Fund 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown with green underprint. Locomotive. **VF+.** ***($125-175)***
This company operated 84 miles of track with the main branch extending from Oakdale to Tuolumne, California.

8205 South Bound RR (GA-SC) 1891. #1313. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Approaching train passes telephone pole. WBN. Scarce but corner cut and taped, otherwise **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8206 South Mountain RR (PA) 1873. #1458. **$100.** First Mortgage Gold Bearing Bond. Cu. Pink underprint with gold seal and "$100". Train crosses bridge. A Premium Quality certificate, **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

8207 Southern Pennsylvania Iron & RR (PA) 1870. #14. **$1000.** Gold Loan. Cu. Light red underprint. Eagle atop rock. Sate arms, left. Train at depot, right. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($125-175)***

8208 Southern Rwy of Indiana (IN) 1900. #10. **One share.** Light green underprint. Eagle atop rock. Stub at left, **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8209 Southwestern Lumber & Rwy (Territory of New Mexico) 1897. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Brown. Eagle atop rock. FLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8210 Spartanburg Union & Columbia RR (SC) 1889. *Spartanburg, SC.* #106. **5 shs.** Passenger train passes factories. **VF+.** ***($200-250)***

8211 St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IL) 1887. #615. **125 shs.** Brown. Train exits roundhouse. ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8212 Staten Island Midland RR (NY) 1890. #100. **$500.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange cartouche. State arms. Eagle, left. Horse drawn street car with passengers, right. Premium quality **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

8213 Texarkana Street Rwy (AR) 1892. *Texarkana.* #140. **60 shs.** Horse drawn street car. State arms, left. Log cabin, right. Small bust, bottom. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8214 Tioga RR (PA) 1900. *Philadelphia.* #52. **One share.** Consolidated Stock. Early steam train approaches prospectors. **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***
This road connected with the Elmira State Line RR from the NY state line 51 miles to Hoytville, PA, in Tioga County.

8215 Union Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia (PA) 1870. #160. **$1000.** 7% Loan. Green $1000. Woman near column and in upper corners. Blacksmith, street car terminal and farmer, bottom. *RN-V4.* ABN. Once available, these are becoming difficult to locate. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($150-250)***

8216 United Rwys of St. Louis (MO) 1917. #2558. **20 shs.** Blue. Electric streetcar with passengers. WBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8217 Virginia Air Line Rwy (VA) 1906. #2. **One share.** Green underprint and gold seal. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8218 Virginia & Tennessee RR (VA) 1869. #8. **$500.** 8% Interest Bond. Brown. Barn, canal barge, train beyond. State arms. Farmer. Issued to Andrew Johnson. Signed as president by Confederate Major General **William Mahone** . Cancellations affect signature. **VF.** *(np)* ***$100-150)***
William Mahone (1826-1895) was a Confederate Major General active in many battles including Seven Pines, Malvern Hill, Second Manassas, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg. Mahone was known as the "Hero of the Battle of the Crater" at Petersburg. After the War Mahone returned to railroading and created what is now known as the Norfolk &; Western System.

8219 Washington Western RR (VA) 1882. #1268. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Brown. Train on turntable. HLBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8220 Wayne County Coal & Iron Rwy (WV) 1867. #786. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red "$1000" and red seal. Train. Columbia and Liberty lower corners. Small stain from seal, **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***
Not in *Cox*. We sold one in sale 211 for $150.

8221 Wilmington & Northern RR 1882. #834. **5 shs.** Shipbuilding scene, state seals at sides. Signed by **Henry A. DuPont** as president. Small diamond shaped cut cancel in embossed seal. Lightly pen cancelled signatures. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($150-250)***
Henry A. DuPont (1838-1926) was an industrialist and politician. He won the Medal of Honor at Cedar Creek during the Civil War. He served as U.S. Senator from Delaware.

8222 Wilmington & Northern RR (PA-DE) 1870. #2191. **$100.** Mortgage Loan. Cu. Red "100". Lake side factory. State arms, sides. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8223 Wilmington & Reading RR (PA-DE) 1870. #840. **$1000.** Mortgage Loan. Cu. Red 1000. Lake side factory. State arms, sides. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***$75-125)***

8224 Woodruff Sleeping & Parlor Coach (PA) 1888. #48. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Brown with blue corporate seal. Train exits tunnel, sailboat in distance. HLBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8225 Yosemite Short Line Rwy (CA) 1905. #2955. **$100.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Locomotive. **EF.***
($125-175)

8226 American Express Train Hand colored lithograph published by the Artistic Picture Publishing Company 1946, after the original by Currier & Ives. Overall 24" x 31 1/2". Lovely depiction of an early American Express passenger train rounding a bend, a steamboat is in the distance. A wonderful and nostalgic image. Minor interior creasing. Would look great framed. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($250-350)***

Special Railroad Collection

8227 Arkansas Southern Extension Rwy (LA) 1905. #10. **95 Shs.** Green seal and underprint. Ornate border. Goes. **VF+.** *(np)*
($50-75)

8228 Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Rwy (GA) 1926. #9160. **100 Shs.** Green. Allegorical figures on front of locomotive. RBN. **VF+.*** *(np)*
($50-75)

8229 Baltimore Consolidated Rwy (MD) 1897. #24. Brown. Electric streetcar with passengers. FBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8230 Baton Rouge, Hammond & Eastern RR (LA) 1920. #81. Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop rock, capitol in distance. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8231 Brinson Rwy (GA) 1911. #08. **4 Shs.** Brown. Oncoming train. Lightly pen and stamp cancelled, **VF+.** *(np)*
($75-125)

8232 Broadway & Seventh Avenue RR (NY) #1770. **170 Shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock. FLBN. **VF+.** *(np)*
($50-75)

8233 Brooklyn Rapid Transit (NY) 1920. #69024. **100 Shs.** Green. Conductor drives trolley car. FLBN. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

8234 Central Indiana Rwy (IN) 1914. #39. **100 Shs.** Green. Locomotive. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8235 Central City Rwy (NY) 1871. *Syracuse.* #160. **20 Shs.** Train approaches underpass, city in distance. *R45.* Light stain from stub, else **VF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8236 Central RR & Banking of Georgia (GA) 1895. *Savannah.***$500.** Certificate of Indebtedness. Train at depot in circle, left. Light stain over vignette, otherwise **VF.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8237 Charleston, Sumter & Northern RR (SC) 1890. #34. **100 Shs.** Green. Locomotive #8. The company operated 1907 miles of track with the main line extending 82 miles from Pregnalls, S.C. to a point 24 miles beyond Sumter, S.C. HLBN. Light soiling, **VF.** ***($100-150)***
The company operated 1907 miles of track with the main line extending 82 miles from Pregnalls, S.C. to a point 24 miles beyond Sumter, S.C.

8238 Chattanooga, Rome and Southern RR 1898. #966. **10 Shs.** Orange. Boilerman, left. Brakeman, right **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8239 Chicago, Indiana & Eastern Rwy (IN) 1902. #21. **100 Shs.** Green. Locomotive #25 passes coal car. WBN. **VF+.** ***($40-60)***

8240 Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN) 1883. #40. **2500 Shs.** Preferred. Blue. Train at depot. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8241 Consolidated Traction (PA) 189_. #361. **500 Shs.** Not Fully Issued. Green. Electric streetcar ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8242 Consolidated Traction (PA) 189_. #2725. **Shares.** Not Fully Issued. Red. Electric streetcar. ABN. **VF+.** ***($50-75)***

8243 Consolidated Traction (PA) #237. **1000 Shs.** Not Fully Issued. Orange. Electric streetcar. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8244 Dayton Street Rwy (OH) 19_. Unissued. #1461. **Shares.** Preferred. Orange. Ornate border. **EF.** *(np)*
($10-15)

8245 Dublin & Southwestern RR (GA) 1905. #26. **One Share.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop capitol dome. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8246 Duquesne Traction (PA) 1890. *Pittsburgh.* #30. **1000 Shs.** Orange. Allegorical woman with machinery. ABN. **VF+.** ***($40-60)***

8233-8256 8261-8278 8280-8311

8247 East Chicago Belt RR (IN) 1897. #16. **1985.** Green underprint. Allegorical woman with shield and crown. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8248 Evansville Belt Rwy (IN) 1908. #85. **One Share.** Ornate border. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8249 East & West RR (AL) 1887. #6. **937 1/2 Shs.** Orange. Seated Justice flanked by allegorical figures. **VF+.*** ***($100-150)***

8250 Fort Wayne, Cincinnati & Louisville RR (IN) 1889. #424. **31 Shs.** Brown. Surveyors, train crosses bridge in distance. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8251 Georgia RR & Banking (GA) 1853. #3427. **9 Shs.** Early Tom Thumb style train. Shakespeare with two allegorical busts, left. UBSH. Trimmed closely, left **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8252 Green Cove Springs & Melrose RR (FL) 1882. #68. **5 Shs.** Locomotive. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

8253 Gulf & Chicago Rwy (MS-TN) 1904. #164. **100 Shs.** Rider watches locomotive #375. IBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8254 Gulf & Chicago RR (MS) 1889. #36. **5 Shs.** Eagle with shield. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8255 Gulf, Florida & Alabama Rwy (FL) 1914. #166. **100 Shs.** Green. Train with boxcar "DEEP WATER ROUTE" passes harbor. HBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8256 Gulf & Ship Island RR (MS) 1907. #77. **One Share.** Green. Train at depot. FBN. Lightly pen cancelled across face, **VF+.** ***$100-150)***

8257 Herkimer, Mohawk, Ilion & Frankfort Electric Rwy (NY) 1895. #5. **One Share.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. Lightly trimmed on right edge, **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8258 Herkimer & Mohawk Street RR (NY) 18_. Unissued. **Shares.** Large horse drawn streetcar with passenger. **EF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8259 Indianapolis & Martinsville Rapid Transit (IN) 1905. #158. **One Share.** Brown. Electric streetcar. WBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8260 Kankakee & South Western RR (IL) 1883. #13. **One Share.** Ornate border. Light staining from stub, else **VF.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8261 Lancaster & Reading Narrow Gauge RR 1900. #2. **3 Shs.** Green. Indian with spear on horseback. ABN. **VF+.** ***($75-125)***

8262 Lawrence RR 1865. #25. **11 Shs.** Train, sailboat in distance. State arms, left. *R44.* Light staining from stub, **VF.** ***($75-125)***

8263 Linville River Valley Rwy (NC) 1913. #22. **One Share.** Gold seal and underprint. Train exits tunnel. Lightly pen cancelled, **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8264 Long Island Traction (VA) 1893. #1001. **65 Shs.** Brown. Allegorical female reclines on winged wheel. Electric street car, bottom. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

8265 Loop & Lookout RR (WV) 1906. #12. **191 Shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Train exits tunnel. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8266 Louisiana East & West RR (LA) 1905. #16. **One Share.** Gold seal and underprint. Train exits tunnel. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8267 Marietta & North Georgia RR (GA) 1883. #63. **160 Shs.** Train at station. State arms, sides. **VF.** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8268 Marietta & North Georgia Rwy (GA-NC) 1890. #145. **10 Shs.** Green. State arms flanked by locomotives. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***

8269 Marietta & North Georgia Rwy 1892. #506. **One Share.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8270 Maryland, Delaware & Virginia Rwy (MD-DE) 1910. #679. **100 Shs.** 4% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock. Orange. Train, ships at wharf. ABN. **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8271 McKeesport & Belle Vernon RR (PA) 1888. #4. **1000.** Green underprint. Oncoming train, steamboat in distance. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***
Cox reports only 36 issued.

8272 McKeesport & Bessmer RR (PA) 1891. #2. **3 Shs.** Green. Liberty, left. Columbia, right. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8273 Meridian & Memphis Rwy (MS) 1918. #19. **One Share.** Yellow seal and underprint. Eagle with shield and Liberty cap. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8274 Mill Creek & Mine Hill Navigation & RR (PA) 1877. #790. **43 Shs.** Ornate border. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8275 Mill Creek & Mine Hill Navigation & RR (PA) 1907. #1135. **5 Shs.** Green. Train crosses bridge. ABN. **VF+.** ***($75-125)***

8276 Mineral RR & Mining (PA) 1887. #39. **2 Shs.** Ornate border. Minor edge tears, **VF.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8277 Mingo Valley RR (PA) 1934. #51. **3 Shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Oncoming train. Original title "The Mingo & Monongahela RR" lightly marked out. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8278 Mingo Valley RR (PA) 1913. #2. **133 10/15 Shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Oncoming train **VF+.** ***($50-75)***

8279 Mississippi & Alabama RR (MS) 1924. #20. **One Share.** Green. Mississippi state arms. Minor splits, **VF.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8280 Mississippi Valley (MS) 1885. #98. **5910 Shs.** Brown. Locomotive exits roundhouse Signed on the reverse by **Stuyvesant Fish.** NBN. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

8281 Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City RR (AL-MS) 1903. #527. **3500 Shs.** Orange. Train, ships at wharf. Two minor tape repairs, else **VF.** ***($100-150)***

8282 Mobile & Ohio RR 1863. #5998. **13 Shs.** Train crosses stone bridge. **VF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8314-8319 8321-8325 8334-8338

NOW AVAILABLE IN SOFTCOVER!

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look Like Paper Money) by Robert A. Vlack, 2001.

358pp, softcover. Mint. This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedic work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more than just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

Call today! Dealer inquiries welcome! **$36.00**

8283 Mobile & Ohio RR 1879. #3407. **One Share.** Train crosses stone bridge. One diamond cut out and stamp cancels, **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8284 Monongahela & Washington RR (PA) 1900. #2. **5 Shs.** Brown. Indian with spear on horseback ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8285 Morris, Rockford & Northern RR (IL) 1881. #22. **40 Shs.** Gold corporate seal. Ornate border. **VF+**.* ***($100-150)***

8286 Mount Carbon & Port Carbon RR 1894. #440. **4 Shs.** Early style train. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8287 New Orleans Belt RR (LA) 1886. #27. **One Share.** Ornate border. **VF+**.* *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8288 New Orleans Great Northern (LA-MS) 1922. #587. **11 Shs.** Olive. Trains pass depot. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Anson C. Goodyear**. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8289 New York & Coney Island RR 1879. #13. **50 shs.** Red seal. Steamboat, map of Coney Island. Minor edge splits, **VF**. ***($150-250)***
The line operated a total of 4 miles of track with the main branch extending from West Brighton Beach to Coney Island Point. Tough to find issued.

8290 New York Consolidated RR 1913. #181. **10 Shs.** Red. Ships and ferry with the Brooklyn bridge. ABN. A couple punch holes, **VF**. *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8291 New York & Long Island Traction (NY) 1920. #90. **10 Shs.** Blue. Electric streetcar. WBN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8292 New Orleans, Mobile & Chicago RR (AL-MS-TN) 1910. #294. **100 Shs.** Orange. Trains pass track workers. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8293 New York, Pittsburg & Chicago Construction 1881. #42. **$22000.** Entitlement certificate. Train at depot. Cut cancelled. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8294 New York & Philadelphia Traction (NJ) 1896. #37. **47 Shs.** Electric streetcar with passengers. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8295 North-East Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1892. #630. **5 Shs.** Train rounds bend. Small eagle, bottom. Light stain from stub, **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8296 Northern Central Rwy (PA-MD) 1946. #4. **101,788 Shs.** All olive. Ornate border. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8297 Orleans & Jefferson Rwy (LA) 1897. #21. **20 Shs.** Red seal. Ornate border. **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8298 Pennsylvania & North Western Rwy 1891. #504. **100 Shs.** Train at depot. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***
Not in *Cox*.

8299 Peoria & Bureau Valley RR (IL) 1861. #572. **One Share.** Indians watch train and buffalo in distance. **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8300 Peoria, Decatur & Evansville Rwy 1903. #1245. **100 Shs.** Green. Locomotive #24. FBN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***
This variety not in *Cox*.

8301 Peoria, Decatur & Mattoon RR 1905. #32. **10 Shs.** Preferred. All orange. Ornate border. Signed by **Stuyvesant Fish** as president. One small punch affects signature. ABN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***
Stuyvesant Fish (1851-1923) was an important railroad, bank and insurance executive. He negotiated the "Alabama" claims with England.

8302 Peoria & Pekin Terminal Rwy (IL) 1900. #30. **300 Shs.** Green. Locomotive passes ships in harbor. ABN. **VF+**. ***($50-75)***

8303 Peoria Terminal Rwy 1892. #5. **5 Shs.** Green. Busy wharf scene with ships and warehouse. NYBN. **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8304 Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR (DE-MD-PA) 1962. #249. **One Share.** Green seal and underprint. Eagle with shield and Liberty cap. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8305 Philadelphia, Bustleton & Trenton RR (PA) 1893. #5. **5 Shs.** Blue. Benjamin Franklin, left. George Washington, right. ABN. Light staining in the center, **VF**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8306 Philadelphia & Chester Valley RR 1927. #56. **9000 Shs.** Transfer Receipt. Green. Floral border. **EF**. *(np)* ***($10-15)***

8307 Philadelphia Midland RR (PA) 1885. #10. **5 Shs.** State arms. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8308 Philadelphia, Newtown & New York RR (PA) 1892. #40. **265 Shs.** State arms. Oncoming locomotive, bottom. **VF+**. ***($100-150)***
Unlisted on *Cox* as shares.

8309 Pine Creek Rwy (PA) 1899. #59. **2 Shs.** Green. Train. FBN. Light stain from stub, **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8310 Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago RR 1856. #593. **16 Shs.** Train at depot. William Penn, upper right, another man upper left. Drovers, lower left. Men repair furnace, lower right. **VF**. ***($40-60)***

8311 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR (PA-WV-OH-IN-IL) 1917. #2131. **10,000 Shs.** Blue. Locomotive #3157. ABN. **VF+**. ***($40-60)***

8312 Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogheny RR (PA) 1884. #511. **14 Shs.** Brown. Train passes telephone poles. ABN. Lightly pen cancelled across vignette, **VF+**. *(np)* ***($60-90)***

8313 Pittsburgh & Moon Run RR (PA) 1892. #9. **200 Shs.** Ornate border. **VF+**.* *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8314 Pittsburgh Southern RR (PA) 1878. #51. **$189.** Transportion Note. Green. Train. State arms, lower left. Eagle atop rock, lower right. Light toning, else **VF+**. ***($100-150)***
Not in *Cox*.

8315 Rock Island & Peoria Rwy (IL) 1902. #10. **100 Shs.** Brown. Train in landscape. WBN. **VF+**. *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8316 Rock Island & Peoria Rwy (IL) 1925. #148. **20 Shs.** Green. Train in landscape. WBN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8317 Rock Island & Peoria Rwy (IL) 1877. #16. **100 Shs.** Cattle, train crosses bridge. Light stain from stub, **VF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8318 Savannah & Northwestern Rwy (GA) 1914. #10. **100 Shs.** Olive. Oncoming train. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8319 South & North Alabama RR (AL) 1877. #150. **8 Shs.** Green seal. Train. Lightly pen cancelled across face. A couple of minor tape repairs, **VF.** ***($100-150)***

8320 South Western RR (GA) 1869. #1934. **196 Shs.** Train, city in distance. Small eagle, bottom. Hammer cancelled, **VF.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***

8321 Southwestern Rwy 190_. *St. Louis, MO.* Unissued. #58. Eagle atop rock. A couple of minor edge tears, **VF.** ***($15-25)***

8322 Southwestern RR (GA) 1916. #1457. **13 Shs.** Brown. Reclining allegorical figure. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($40-60)***

8323 St. Louis, Alton & Rock Island RR (IL) 1874. #528. **50 Shs.** Train rounds bend. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8324 St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IL) 1886. #29. **100 Shs.** Brown. Locomotive exits roundhouse. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8325 St. Louis Southern RR 1895. #176. **50 Shs.** Green. Train at station. HLBN. **VF+.** ***($75-14)***

8326 Subway & Westchester Construction (NY) 1903. #85. **One Share.** Yellow seal and underprint. Eagle with shield **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8327 Trenton & New Brunswick RR (NJ) 1901. #12. **80 Shs.** Green. State arms. Train and steamboat in distance. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8328 Trenton & New Brunswick RR (NJ) 1901. #6. **2 Shs.** Green. State arms.Train and steamboat in distance. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

8329 Vicksburg & Meridian RR (MS) 1882. #119. **$300.** Third Mortgage Income Bond Scrip. Orange. **VF.** *(np)* ***($50-75)***

Oil Certificates

8330 Ewing Land, Oil & Cattle Fantasy stock certificate. A great piece of memorabilia from the 1980s television hit "Dallas". Features various vignettes including J.R. Ewing and family. In a decorative mat. **EF.** *(np)* ***($50-100)***

8331 McClintockville Petroleum (PA) 1869. *Venango County.* #2514. **2000 shs.** Small bridge leading to the "McClintock House". Small eagle, bottom. Pen cancelled across face. **VF+.** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8332 Pennsylvania Imperial Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #571. **340 shs.** Pennsylvania state arms, ships and train in distance. *R44.***VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

Shipping Certificates

8333 Carondelet Canal & Navigation of New Orleans 1923. #511. **One share.** Sailboat on high seas. Light foxing, **VF.*** *(np)* ***($100-150)***

8334 Erie Basin Dock & Warehouse (NY) 1877. #31. **20 shs.** Side wheel steamship. Small state arms, bottom. **VF+.*** ***($100-150)***

8335 Lake Keuka Navigation 1904. *Nammondsport, NY.* #34. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF.** *(np)* ***($30-50)***
This company operated ships for about 30 miles between Hammondsport and Penn Yan on one of New York's upstate finger lakes.

8336 Philadelphia & Gulf Steamship (DE) 1909. #90. **20 shs.** Green. Steamship. NBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8337 Red Cloud Steamship (DE) 1919. #22. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cb. Green. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($75-125)***

8338 Suwanee Canal (GA) 1894. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Sinking Fund First Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Title flanked by man chopping down tree and factory at the banks of river. Small canal barge at top. Minor staining on edge, **VF.** *(np)* ***($150-250)***
Another variety of this bond realized $200 in sale 200.

8339-8340 No Lots.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Multiple Item Group Lots

Automobile Certificates

8341 Better Auto Assortment. [9] ***($300-500)***
1) Campbell Motor Car 1917. 2) White Motor 1926. 3-5) Ford (France) 1929. 6-8) Ford Motor Company A.G. (Germany) 1934. 9) Sterling Motor Supply 1918. **VF-VF+.**

8342 Automotive and Related. [15] ***($150-250)***
1) Durant Motors 1931. 2) Stevens Duryea 1920. Minor staining. 3) Waite Taxicab & Livery 1910. Minor splits. 4) General Motors 1956. 5) Keystone Tire & Rubber 1927. 6) Kelly Tire & Rubber 1919. Minor splits. 7) Sound Rubber 1921. 8) Palmer Tire 1920. Minor splits. 9) Fisk Rubber 1932. 10) Manufactured Rubber 1902. 11) Gillette Rubber 1931. 12) Luthy Storage Battery 1921. Minor splits. 13-14) Hall Gas Engine M'f'g 1907. Minor splits. 15) Christie Combination Auto Lock 1917. Most **VF.**

8343 Automotive Collection. [9] ***($200-300)***
1-2) Templar Motors 1919. 3-4) Shelby Tractor & Truck 1918. 5) Shelby Foundry 1911. 6) Baker Steam Motor Car & Manufacturing 1919. Minor splits. 7-8) American Cirrus Engines 1929. One with splits. 9) Allied Motor Industries 1929. Most **VF-VF+.**

8344 Marathon Motors Export (IN) 1920. Shares. Gold seal and underprint. Woman with starred cap. **VF+.** [5] ***($400-600)***

8345 Mack Trio. [3] ***($75-125)***
1) Mack Trucks 1967. 2) Mack Trucks ca 1974. Specimen. 3) Mack Financial 1977. **VF+-EF.**

8346 Autos and Others. [24] ***($75-125)***
1) Peerless Motor Car 1928. 2) Kaiser Motors 1953. 3) Packard Motor Car 1953. 4) Fairchild Engine & Airplane 1956. 5) British Motor Cab 1914. 6) Steve's Homemade Ice Cream 1986. 7) Times Mirror 1971. 8) Television Industries 1965. And many others. Most **VF+.**

8347 Trio of Autos. [3] ***($150-250)***
1) Templar Motors 1920. 2-3) United States Automotive 1921. **VF+.**

8348 Hanover Motor Car 1922. 10 shs preferred or common. Orange or green. Eagle, train and ship in distance. One with uneven toning. **VF.** [2] ***($250-350)***

8349 Automobile Group. [57] ***($150-250)***
1-11) Willys 1921. Certificate of Deposit. One with tape. 12) Hudson Motor Car 1954. 13) Durant Motors. Unissued. Reproduction. 14-57) Chrysler 1970s. Debenture bonds. Most **VF+.**

8350 Automobile Related. [7] ***($200-300)***
1-4) Motorists Purchasing Association 1919. 5) Oldsmobile Buffalo 1931. 6) Buffalo Truck & Tractor 1921. 7) Baker Steam Motor Car & Manufacturing 1927. **VF.**

8351 Automobile Selection. [7] ***($300-500)***
1-2) Palatine Motor Transportation & Industrial 1920-21. Minor splits and light soiling. 3) Emerson Motors 1916. 4-5) Bessemer-American Motors 1923. 6-7) Willys-Overland 1928-29. **VF.**

8351A Tractor Collection. [3] ***($75-125)***
1) Ford Tractor 1917. 2-3) Allied Tractors 1919. Average **VF.**

8351B Automobile Selection. [9] ***($100-150)***
1-4) B. & J. Tire & Rubber (NY) 1914. 5-9) Johnstone Tire & Rubber (AZ) 1920-21. Green. **VF-VF+.**

8352 Kaiser-Frazer (NV) 1945-46. Shares, brown or blue. Ornate border. About half of the certifcates have light rust staining from attached samples. Overall **VF.** [123] ***($200-300)***

8353 Lincoln Motor (DE) 1920-22. Shares, orange or green. Ornate border. Signed by Nash and Leland. One with a rough top edge, else **VF.** [8] ***($100-150)***

Aviation Certificates

8354 Modern Aircraft. [4] ***($100-150)***
1) Douglas Aircraft. Specimen. 2) Fairchild Engine & Airplane 1956. 3-4) United Air Lines 1967-74. **VF+** or better.

8355 Better Aviation Trio. [3] ***($200-300)***
1) Aeronca Aircraft 1941. First we have seen. 2) Colonial Aircraft 1969. 3) Great Lakes Aircraft 1929. **VF+.**

8356 Airline Trio. [3] ***($100-150)***
1) Florida West Airlines 1994. 2) Great Western Airlines 1983. 3) Royal Airline 1972. Includes offering circular. **VF+-EF.**

Banking Certificates

8357 Banking, Insurance & Finance. [16] ***($200-300)***
1) Manufacturers National Bank 1895. 2-3) Fidelity Loan & Trust 1890. 4-5) First National Bank of Danvers 1894. 6) Anglo Teutonia Building & Loan 1887. 7) Pittsburgh Life & Trust 1909. 8) Idaho State & Saving Bank. 9) Franklin Trust 1929. 10-11) Mutual Benefit Life Insurance 1865. 12) Freelandville Bank 1925. 13) Concord Casualty & Surety. 14) Southern Surety of New York 1930. 15) First International Securities 1929. 16) Real Estate Investment 1912. **VF+.**

8358 National Banking. [3] ***($150-250)***
1) First National Bank of Springfield, KY 1871. 2) Bowmanville National Bank (IL) 1932. 3) Condensed Statement of the National Bank of Commerce 1921. **VF-VF+.**

8359 Banking Collection. [15] ***($200-300)***
1) Bank of Philadelphia & Trust 1929. 2) Central Trust & Savings 1931. 3) Commercial National Bank of Philadelphia 1933. 4) Continental-Equitable Title & Trust 1929. 5) County Trust 1929. 6) Commonwealth Trust 1929. 7) Commercial National Bank of Philadelphia 1897. 8) E.P. Wilbur Trust 1933. 9) Fidelity Mortgage Guarantee 1926. 10) Darby Investment 1905. 11) Fred Shmidheiser Building & Loan 1927. 12) Federal Title & Trust 1905. 13) Franklin Trust 1929. 14) Girard Avenue Title & Trust 1919. 15) Grand Rapids Savings Bank 1930. **VF+.**

8360 More Banking. [15] ***($150-250)***
1) Integrity Trust 1937. 2) Kensington Security Bank & Trust 1932. 3) Lansdale Title & Trust 1929. 4) Lansdowne Trust 1927. 5) Manayunk Trust 1927. 6) Media 69th St Trust 1930. 7) Merion Title & Trust of Ardmore 1923. 8) Oakdale Building & Loan Association 1941. 9) Pennsylvania Trust 1930. 10) Metropolitan Trust 1928. 11) Overbrook National Bank of Philadelphia 1924. 12) Penn Mortgage 1926. 13) Union Bank & Trust 1930. 14) Western National Bank of Philadelphia 1909. 15) Keystone Bank 1942. **VF+.**

8361 National Banking & Insurance. [23] ***($150-250)***
1) Manufacturers National Bank of Lynn (MA) 1892. 2) South Framingham National Bank (MA) 1888. Stamp endorsements on face. 3-8) Elkins Park National Bank 1920-61. 9) Germania Fire Insurance 1887. 10) Franklin Fire Insurance of Philadelphia 1935. 11) State Controllers Warrant (NV) 1881. 12-20) Delaware County Trust, Safe Deposit & Title Insurance 1897-1900. 21-22) Connecticut Fire Insurance 1906. 23) City of NY Insurance 1929. Nice group, **VF-VF+.**

8362 Columbia National Bank of Washington. Unissued. Liberty draped in the flag with eagle and shield. Light yellow underprint. Couple of minor edge tears in wide top border. [7] ***($25-50)***

Petroleum Certificates

8363 Petroleum & Others. [4] ***($125-175)***
1) Capitol Petroleum Transportation 1920. 2) Standard Rope & Twine 1902. 3-4) Fore River Ship & Engine. **VF.**

8364 Early Gas Collection. [6] ***($200-300)***
1) Birmingham, East Birmingham & South Pittsburgh Gas 1861. 2) Excelsior Gas Light 1880. 3) Freeport Gas 1873. 4) Austin Gas Light & Coal 1891. 5) Tacoma Light & Water 1885. 6) Gas Consumers Benefit 1888. **VF+.**

8365 Attractive Oils. [12] ***($200-300)***
1) Pennsylvania Imperial Oil 1865. 2) Potomac Oil 1901. 3) Austin Gas Light & Coal 1891. 4) Muncie Natural Gas Land Improvement 1890. 5) Great Northern Oil 1901. 6) Eames Petroleum Iron 1882. 7) Knickerbocker Oil Producing 1904. 8) Uncle Sam Oil 1909. 9) McFaddin-Wiess Oil & Gas 1901. 10) Sequoyah Oil & Refining 1917. 11) Radiant Oil 1922. 12) Palmer Union 1913. **VF+.**

8366 Better Oils. [24] ***($100-150)***
A better than average oil selection including Mammoth Oil Producing 1918; Revere Oil 1922; Imperial Royalties 1930; Gordon-Ross & Frew Oil 1921; Vacuum Gas & Oil 1917; Pure Gasoline 1919 and others. Most **VF+.**

8367 Oil & Gas. [38] ***($125-175)***
1) Consolidated Oil of Coalinga 1910. 2) B & R Oil 1916. 3) Fraze Oil & Gas 1913. 4) Bald Eagle Oil & Gas 1917. 5) P.A. Johnson's Oil & Gas Syndicate 1930. 6-8) Ranger-Hudson Oil 1919. 9-10) DeCamp Consolidated Glass Casket 1930. 11) Moffat Oil Fields 1925. 12) P.A. Johnson's Oil & Gas Syndicate 1920. 13-14) Home Petroleum 1919. 15) Prime Oil 1922. Minor splits. 16) Shirt-Sleeve Oil 1918. Minor splits. 17-19) Mission Development 1958. Facsimile signature of J. Paul Getty. 20) Patuxent Oil 1901. Minor splits. 21) Wayland Oil & Gas 1916. 22-38) Columbia Gas 1956-70s. A few with minor splits, most **VF.**

8368 Northern Liberties Gas (PA) 1850s. Ornate border. Cut cancelled. Most **VF** or so. [78] ***($150-250)***

8369 Western Oils. [104] ***($150-250)***
1-29) Amalgamated Mining & Oil 1907. Gold Bond. 30-104) California Diamond Oil 190_. Partially issued. **VF+.**

Shipping Certificates

8370 International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1920s. Shares, brown or olive. Steamship similar to the Titanic; tugboats in busy harbor. ABN. Vignette is punch cancelled, else **VF-VF+.** [165] ***($400-600)***

8371 Shipping Duo. [2] ***($150-250)***
1) Camden & Philadelphia Steam Boat Ferry Company 1866. **VF.** 2) Matson Navigation 1916. **VF+.**

8372 Shipping Group. [3] ***($100-150)***
1-2) International Mercantile Marine 1938-40. Cancellations in vignette. 3) Steam-boat Helen 183_. Sheet of three certificates. Unissued. **VF+.**

8373 Polish American Navigation 1919. Shares, green. Torch. **VF.** [3] ***($50-75)***
Also included are three subscription agreements and information sheets in Polish.

8374 Shipping Related. [4] ***($75-125)***
1-2) Lovejoy's Wharf Trust 1922. 3-4) Skaneateles Navigation 1922-1927. **VF-VF+.**

8375 Titanic Related. [3] ***($50-75)***
1) RMS Titanic 1999. 2-3) International Mercantile Marine 1918-39. **VF+.**

General Stocks and Bonds

8376 Movie Assortment. [4] ***($150-250)***
1) Monogram Pictures. Specimen. 2) Monogram Pictures 1947. 3) Allied Artists Pictures. Specimen. 4) Allied Artists Pictures. Specimen. **VF+-EF.**
In 1946 Monogram formed a wholly owned subsidiary to handle its higher budget films. In 1953 the corporate name was changed from Monogram Pictures to Allied Artists Pictures. Film buffs will remember Monogram for low budget series such as the "Bowery Boys" and "Charlie Chan". Allied Artists was eventually sold to Lorimar Productions in 1980.

8377 More Early Films. [6] ***($200-300)***
1) Ham-Ex Film 1915. 2) National Film 1917. 3) National Moving Picture 1913. 4) Democracy Photoplay 1919. Tape repairs. 5) Cavalier Motion Picture 1924. Minor repairs. 6) American Motion Picture 1924. Most **VF.**

8378 Mostly Modern. [93] ***($100-150)***
A varied assortment with 32 of the certificates being American Telephone & Telegraph 1956-1964. Other names include General Motors Acceptance; Insurance & Bank Stock Fund; Fully Administered Fund; Phelps Dodge; Western Union; Glen Alden; Granite City Steel. Some duplication. Most **VF-VF+.**

8379 Early Manufacturing. [9] ***($250-350)***
1) Springfield Iron 1886. 2) Eastern Manufacturing 1889. 3) Union Chemical Manufacturing 1883. 4) American Machine Shot 1861. 5) Hanover Bessemer Iron & Copper 1914. 6) Bishop & Palmer Manufacturing 1879. 7) American Fastening 1883. 8) Granite City Soap 1903. 9) Grilley Company 1877. **VF-VF+.**

8380 Early California. [4] ***($150-250)***
1) Odd-Fellows' Hall Association 1866. Stockton. 2) Calaveras Water & Mining 1882. 3) California Tanning Extract 1895. 4) Farmers Union 1884. **VF-VF+.**

8381 Mostly Early Electricity. [11] ***($250-350)***
1) Popp Compressed Air & Electric Power 1888. 2) Domestic Electric Light & Power 1884. 3-4) Fuller-Wood Electric Light 1885. 5) National Underground Electric 1883. 6) American Sectional Electric Underground 1883. 7) Keystone Electric 1884. 8) American Electric Manufacturing 1886. 9) Storey Motor & Electric 1901. Tear in top border. 10) Utility Industrial 1930. 11) National Electric Power. Quality assortment, most **VF+.**

8382 Unusual & Interesting. [8] ***($150-250)***
1) American Bill Posting of Pittsburgh & Alleheny 1897. 2) International Stamp & Ticket Machine 1912. 3) Bill Poster & Distributor Publishing 4) American Tanning 1909. 5) United States Steel Wheel 1923. 6) Massachusetts Phosphate 1891. 7) Federal Adding Machine 1921. 8) New York Condensed Soap 1898. Splits. Most **VF-VF+.**

8383 Pre-1900 Grouping. [4] ***($125-175)***
1) American Kaolin 1856. 2) Boston & Gila River Cattle 1882. 3) Hydro-Carbon Burner & Fuel 1882. 4) Western Lock 1881. **VF-VF+.**

8384 California Companies. [9] ***($100-150)***
1) Los Angeles Hotel Sanitarium 1907. Minor splits. 2) Suburban Building-Investment 1912. 3) Hyde Park Commercial Club Building 1927. Minor splits. 4) Acme Signal 1920. 5) Pacific Sandstone Brick 1904. 6) California Diamond Oil 1908. 7) Southern Humboldt Lumber 1903. 8) Sheepshead Lime 1919. Benjamin Franklin Exploration 1940. Most **VF.**

8385 Land-Assorted. [6] ***($150-250)***
1) Missouri City Association & Manufacturing 1860. 2) Pennsylvania Town of Arlington, Colorado 1888. Small tear. 3) Emerson Land 1890. 4) Old Mexican Land & Industrial 1905. Minor splits. 5) American Financial & Homestead 1873. Cleveland Land Sales 1917. An interesting assortment, **VF.**

8386 More Land. [4] ***($150-250)***
1) Real Estate & Building Loan Association 1869. Minor splits. 2) Pennsylvania Town 1888. Small tear in top border. 3) Millvale Hall 1911. 4) New York & Ontario Land 1890. **VF.**

8387 Entertainment & Communications. [6] ***($75-125)***
1) Amplion Radio 1929. 2) Earl Radio 1929. 3) Columbia Graphophone Manufacturing 1922. 4) Fox Theatres 1930 5) Telepost 1909. 6) International Telephone 1921. Damaged. One with problems, the rest **VF+.**

8388 Mixed Assortment. [33] ***($150-250)***
A nice assortment of engraved and lithographed certificates dating from 1920-1939. Some names include Buffalo Brewing 1932; Continental Candy 1921; Universal Lock-Tip 1925; American-British Home Building Association 1930. Minor duplication. Most **VF-VF+.**

8389 Another Assortment. [49] ***($250-350)***
A nice assortment of engraved and lithographed certificates dating from 1900 to 1919 with little duplication. Includes Nevada Copper 1906; Caribou Cobalt Mines 1915; Life Saving Devices 1913; Oxford Linen Mills 1908; Royal Cereal 1902 and many others. Nice group **VF-VF+.**

8390 Rapid Mail Box (DC) 1914. Shares, gold seal and underprint. Capitol building. **VF+.** [10] ***($75-125)***

8391 Gambling Collection. [20] ***($200-300)***
An unusual assortment of gambling related items including a Nevada Gamblers License 1885; 7 foreign lottery tickets; 2 booklets from Taylor & Company, manufacturers of casino equipment; booklet titled *How You Are Cheated at Dice*; 2 Russell & Morgan Printing Co. calender pages, matted; and various early lottery documents. Should be seen. Most **VF+.**

8392 Telephones. [3] ***($100-150)***
1-2) Barry County Mutual Telephone 1908. Light staining, else **VF.** 3) Globe Television & Phone 1932. Minor splits, else **VF.**

8393 Pennsylvania Assortment. [9] ***($150-250)***
1) Lycoming Valley Iron 1868. 2) Imperial Slate 1899. 3) Wisner Air-Brake 1908. 4) Milton Driving Park 1888. 5) Ellwood Lumber 1913. 6) Lackawanna Mountain Ice 1923. 7) Pittsburgh Malleable Iron 1923. 8) Ellwood City Hospital 1918. 9) Reading Fair 1923. Minor splits. Average **VF.**

8394 Pharmaceuticals, etc. [3] ***($100-150)***
1) Wrigley Pharmaceutical 1927. **VF+.** 2) Agnew Pharmaceutical 1901. Tape repairs and uneven toning, else **F.** 3) Dr. David Kennedy's Sons of Rondout, N.Y. **VF+.**

8395 Playboy Enterprises (DE). Specimen. Reclining nude females. Playboy bunny logo, bottom. ABN. **EF.** [2] ***($250-350)***

8396 Brewing Group. [6] ***($100-150)***
1-4) T.M. Norton Brewing 1937. 5) Eilert Brewing 1933. 6) Diamond State Brewery 1947. Most **VF.**

8397 Beverages. [5] ***($50-75)***
1-2) Grape Ola of America 1921. 3) C & C Super 1954. 4) Quaker Kola 1916. 5) Grape Ola Products 1920. **VF-VF+.**

8398 Paper Related Industries. [5] ***($150-250)***
1-2) Chicago Fibre Paper 1867. 3-4) Chester Paper 1885-99. 5) Universal Paper Bottle 1911. **VF+.**

8399 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE). Specimen. 100 shs. Multi-colored border with circus animals. ABN. **EF.** [2] ***($300-500)***

8400 Mostly 1920s & 1930s. [17] ***($75-125)***
A nice assortment including Dr. Pepper 1937; Niagara Falls Power 1925; United States Steel 1938; Fisk Rubber 1925; Loew's Boston Theatres 1930; American Philatelic Society 1925; Golden Rod Mining 1905 and others. Generally **VF-VF+.**

8401 Various Bonds. [4] ***($75-125)***
1) Jersey Pines Poultry Farm 1909. 2) North Carolina Special Tax Bond 1887. 3) Loan of the City of Philadelphia 1863. Tape. 4) Martin Institute First Mortgage Bond 1886. Unissued. Minor splits. A couple with defects, else **VF.**

8402 Early Assortment. [4] ***($100-150)***
1) Bank of Kentucky 1849. Trimmed. 2) Central Park Assessment Fund 1856. 3) Boston & Worcester RR 1867. *RN-T4.* 4) Brainerd Water 1887. Trimmed. Generally **VF.**

8403 **Canadian and Others.** [10] ***($75-125)***

1) Commercial Wheat Growers of Canada 1912. 2) Peace River Mining & Milling 1926. 3) Amalgamated Asbestos 1909. 4) LaFe Mining (London) 1912. 5) Felted Fabric (London) 1874. 6) Crown-Reserve Mining 1924. 7-8) Canadian Gold & Silver Mining 1914. 9) Dover College (London) 1912. 10) British Canadian Lumber 1921. **VF+.**

8404 **Chocolate & Nuts.** [5] ***($75-125)***

1-4) Nut House 1918. 5) Klein Brother Milk Chocolate 1922. **VF.**

8405 **Better New Jersey Certificates.** [7] ***($250-350)***

1) Vulcan Mining of NJ 1848. Trimmed. 2) Matawan & Keyport Gas Light 1889. 3) Orange Athletic Club 1887. 4) Union Electric 1887. 5) Eclipse Spring Motor 1881. 6) Splitdorf-Bethlehem Electrical 1930. 7) United Milk 1903. **VF+.**

8406 **Marconi Wireless Telegraph** (NJ) 1913-17. Shares, blue. Justice flanked by globes. ABN. Average **VF+.** [135] ***($250-350)***

8407 **May Department Stores** (NY) 1930-40s. Shares. Eagle. Two varieties. Average **VF+.** [250] ***($250-350)***

8408 **Western Union Collection.** [222] ***($100-150)***

1-113) Western Union Telegraph 1950-60s. Shares. Angels with clock and ticker tape. 114-222) Western Union Telegraph 1969-70. Shares. Seated female with city in distance. Most **VF+.**

8409 **Specimen Group.** [9] ***($50-75)***

Includes: Booth Fisheries; Admiral; Peter Cooper's Glue Factory; Niagara Sprayer; Wrenton Potteries; American Arch; United States Lines; and others. All **EF.**

8410 **Nevada.** [6] ***($75-150)***

Controller's Department Warrants, 1877-96. All issued, all with vignettes. **VF+.**

8411 **Nice Assortment.** [13] ***($100-200)***

Includes: John L. Thompson, Sons; Loew's Boston Theaters; Albany Insurance; American Sales; International Box Hinging Machine; Boston & Great Falls Electric Light & Power; Eagle Lock and others. **VF+.**

8412 **Midwest Duo.** [2] ***($50-125)***

1) Suburban Land & Investment (CO) 1894. **VF+.** 2) South Gila Canal (Arizona Territory) 1890. **VF+.** Both specimens.

8413 **South Gila Canal** (Arizona Territory) 1892. £100. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, green. View of fields. FBN. **VF+.*** [10] ***($125-175)***

8414 **South Gila Canal** (Arizona Territory) 1892. £100. Similar to preceding. FBN. **VF+.*** [10] ***($125-175)***

8415 **South Gila Canal** (Arizona Territory) 1892. £100. Similar to preceding. FBN. **VF+.*** [10] ***($125-175)***

8416 **South Gila Canal** (Arizona Territory) 1892. £100. Similar to preceding. FBN. **VF+.*** [10] ***($125-175)***

8417 **South Gila Canal** (Arizona Territory) 1892. £100. Similar to preceding. FBN. **VF+.*** [10] ***($125-175)***

8418 **South Gila Canal** (Arizona Territory) 1892. £100. Similar to preceding. FBN. **VF+.*** [30] ***($250-350)***

8419 **Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey** ca. 1897. Model for a membership certificate. With various pieces of artwork and illustrations. **VF+.** ***($50-100)***

8420 **St. Louis Bridge Proof Pair.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1) $500. Proof. Bridge across Mississippi. Minor fold junction hole, else **VF.** 2) Preferred stock. Proof. Bridge across Mississippi. **VF+.**

8421 **Unissued Certificates.** [183] ***($50-75)***

Includes large quantities of: Fiscal Consultants (IL); Realty Syndicate (CA). Most **EF** or so.

8422 **North & Judd Manufacturing** 1916. *New Britain, CT.* Brown border. Stubs at left. Seal with life preserver and anchor. **VF+.** [46] ***($75-125)***

8423 **Proofs and Specimens.** [16] ***($150-250)***

Includes: Lawson Consolidated Store; United States Mortgage; Waldumer Brake; Amerada; and others. Condition varies. Should be seen.

8424 **Patriotic & Others.** [17] ***($150-250)***

1) Lincoln Farm Association 1907. 2) Francis Scott Key Memorial Association 1911. 3) Gold Eagle Mining & Milling 1906. 4) Amalgamated Mining & Oil 1907. 5) Amalgamated Mining & Oil 190_. Partially issued. 6) Duquensne Light. Specimen. 7) 13th & 15th Streets Passenger Rwy 1919. 8) Foreman-State National Bank 1931. 9) Rock Oil Fuel 1893. 10) Piedmont Orchard 1923. Piece off corner. 11) United Shoe Machinery 1916. 12) New Cornelia Copper 1921. 13) Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Rwy 1910. 14) Oklahoma Oil, Paint & Asphalt 19_. Unissued. 15) Philadelphia Rapid Transit 1922. 16) Utah Metal & Tunnel 1934. 17) Stafford Meadow Coal Iron 1858. Chipping and large pieces of coupons missing. A few with defects. Most **VF.**

8425 Express Duo. [2] ***($200-300)***
1) American Merchants Union Express 1869. *RN-P5.* Light staining and edge chipping, **F.** 2) Merchants Union Express 1867. **VF.**

8426 Hotel Pair. [2] ***($125-175)***
1) Palm Garden Improvement (PA) 1891. Shares. Large five story hotel building. **VF+.** 2) Tabard Inn (NJ) 1904. Shares, green. Colonial style inn. **VF+.**

8427 Pacific Packing & Navigation (NJ) 1902. $1000. 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cs, green. Oncoming steamship. ABN. One is lightly rumpled on the edges, the others **VF+.** [4] ***($250-350)***

8428 Patriotic Duo. [2] ***($100-150)***
1) American Flag House & Betsy Ross Memorial Association 1923. Light foxing, **VF.** 2) United States of America. War Savings Bond Series E 1945. **EF.**

8429 City of Providence Bonds. [8] ***($175-350)***
Various bonds from the State of Rhode Island & Providence Plantations. Varying colors and denomiations. 1896-1935. All with the "What Cheer" vignette of the Pilgrims being greeted by the Indians. Average **VF+.**

8430 Municipal Bonds. [6] ***($75-175)***
1) Loan of the City of Philadelphia 1866. 2) City of Philadelphia 1923. 3) City of Philadelphia 1912. 4) Special Improvement District Coupon bond (MT) 1915. 5) City of Providence 1895. 6) Street Improvement Bond (Los Angeles) 1930. Most **VF.**

8431 Paul Revere Fire Insurance (NY) 1937-38. Shares, orange. State arms. In original stock book. Most **VF.** Should be seen. [196] ***($150-250)***

8432 Farmers' Loan & Trust. Document group 1832-1880s. A quality early assortment of financial paper from this important New York insitution. Many of the documents refer to notables such as Cornelius Vanderbilt, Daniel Drew, William Astor; John J. Astor, Samuel Sloan and others. A fabulous historic archive. **VF+.** [60] ***($100-150)***

8433 Collection in Album. [99] ***($300-500)***
Over $800 retail as priced group in a deluxe collector's album in nice condition. Certificates include Getty Oil 1967; Marconi Wireless 1913; Mattel 1969; Japanese Tissue Mills 1919; Colonial Silver Mines 1911; Schubert Theatre 1931 and many others. **VF+.**

8434 New Jersey Municipal Bonds. [250] ***($250-350)***
A large assortment of bonds many from 1920-60s. Bonds are various municipal issues from North Bergen and Jersey City. Most **VF-VF+.** A nice large assortment.

8435 General Foods (DE) 1960-70s. Shares, green or orange. Corproate logo flanked by two women. ABN. Generally **VF+** or better. [875] ***($200-300)***

8436 Harmonia Fire Insurance 1931. Shares bound in original stock book. Orange. State arms. Generally **VF.** [248] ***($250-350)***

8437 Germania Fire Insurance 1880-1901. Shares, brown. Allegorical Germania, left. Some with chipping, else **VF.** [60] ***($250-350)***

8438 1930s & Earlier. [41] ***($100-150)***
A nice assortment of certificates, many with vignettes, light duplication. Group includes Home Insurance 1932; Gray & Davis 1924; Homestead Fire Insurance 1927; Hotel Harvey 1929 and many others. A few with defects, most **VF-VF+.**

8439 Commonwealth of Massachusetts 1957. $1000. Capital Outlay Loan, blue. Eagle atop rock. Facsimile signature of John F. Kennedy. Punches affect signature. **VF+.** [50] ***($50-75)***

8440 Commercial & Industrial Companies. [115] ***($50-75)***
1-18) Grand Union 1950-60s. 19-113) Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea 1960s. 114) Granite City Steel 1960. 115) Gimbel Brothers 1950. Most **VF+.**

8441 General International (DE) 1930s. Shares. Orange, green or blue. Eagle atop rock. Includes serial #1 and other low numbers. **VF+.** [40] ***($50-75)***

8442 Securities Related. [134] ***($200-300)***
1-90) Common Stock Fund 1950s. 91-100) Fully Administered fund 1950s. 101-110) Independence Trust Shares 1930s. 111-134) Interior Securities 1909-1913. Average **VF+.**

8443 Haydraulic Press Brick. [69] ***($50-75)***
Various Varieties. 1-24) Shares 1890s. Surveyors. Chipping and other damage. 25-51) Shares 1880s. State seal. Chipping and other damage. 52-69) Bonds and shares 1907-1948. The early groups have problems, the rest are **VF+.**

8444 State of Louisana (LA) 1892. $100. New Consolidated Bond, brown. State capitol building. Numerous cut cancels repaired with tape. [26] ***($25-50)***

8445 City of Providence (RI) 1886-1945. Various municipal bonds. Brown, orange, blue or brown. "What Cheer" vignette of Pilgrims meeting Indians. Most **VF-VF+.** [70] ***($200-300)***

46 Retail Stores. [153] ***($150-250)***
1-51) Lerner Stores 1945-50s. 52-54) Interstate Department Stores 1960s. 55-153) Jefferson Stores 1969-71. **VF+.**

8447 General Assortment. [62] ***($150-250)***
A wide ranging assortment with some duplication. Titles include Liggett & Myers 1970s; Llewllyn Laboratories 1939-41; Locustwood Greenhouses 1927; Loews Boston Theatres 1928; Lousiana Live Stock 1922; Lowell Electric Light 1924-25 and others. **VF-VF+.**

8448 Building & Loan. [60] ***($50-75)***
1-20) Invincible Building & Loan 1920s. Green. 21-60) Invincible Building & Loan Association 1930s. Orange. **VF.**

8449 Copying & Others. [20] ***($100-150)***
1-18) Manifold Copying Machine 1891. 19) International Mercantile Marine 1926. 20) Kent Garage Investing 1929. **VF+.**

8450 New England Tire & Rubber (DE) 1920-22. Shares. Brown or blue. Ornate border. **VF+.** [4] ***($50-75)***

8451 Electrical Industries. [35] ***($100-150)***
1-6) Hungerford Electric & Manufacturers 1902-1904. 7-30) Coughlin-Sanford Switch. Unissued. 31-35) Flemish-Lynn Phonograph 1916. One is damaged. Overall **VF+.**

8452 Heating Company. [9] ***($250-350)***
1-5) Fales Heating of Pennsylvania 1890. 6-7) Fales Heatin of Great Britain 1890. 8-9) Fales Heating of New Jersey & Delaware 1890. **VF+.**

8453 Imperial Russian Government 1941-1960. $1000. 6 1/2% Three Year credit certificate. **VF.** [7] ***($150-250)***

8454 New York Bonds. [20] ***($250-350)***
1-15) City of New York Assessment Fund Bond 1864. 16-20) City of New York Street Improvement Fund Bond 1860-63. Two are damaged and a few have splits, average **F-VF+.**

8455 Corporation of the City of New York 1864. $1000. Assessment Fund Bond. A few with minor splits. **VF.** [22] ***($250-350)***

8456 United States Measuring Faucet 1889-99. Shares. Blue. Detailed faucet. **F-VF.** The third item is a different variety certificate but is damaged. [3] ***($150-250)***

8457 General Assortment. [30] ***($175-250)***
1) Bank of Kentucky 1844. 2) Franklin National Bank 1960. 3) Harvey Hotel 1929. 4) Cleveland Gas Light & Coke 1886. 5) Pigeon Hole Parking 1957. 6) Lundelius & Eccleston Motors 1929. 7) Otis Automatic Train Control 1924 and many others. A quality assortment, **VF+.**

8458 Rhode Island Banking Share Receipts. [6] ***($200-300)***
1) Roger Williams Insurance 1875. 2) Traders Bank 1859. 3) Globe Bank 1860. 4) Butchers & Drovers Bank 1876. 5) City Bank 1859. 6) City National Bank 1866. Minor splits. Most **VF+.**

8459 Improved Pulston Telephone Supply 1893. Shares, green. Underpint of a telephone. **VF.** [3] ***($250-350)***

8460 Banking Trio. [3] ***($100-150)***
1) Bank of Bay Biscayne 1925. 2) Union Loan & Trust 1887. 3) Guarantee Loan & Trust of Denton, Texas. **VF+.**

8461 New England Collection. [6] ***($150-250)***
1) Agricultural Library 1861. 2) Catskill Mountain Agricultural Society 1898. 3) Auburn Mineral Spring 1891. 4-5) Newell Manufacturing 1868. 6) Leighton & Wilder Automatic Knitting Machine 1884. **VF+.**

8462 Boston & Mississippi Cotton Land 1838-44. Shares. On light blue paper. Ornate border. Light toning, else **VF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

8463 Atari Corporation (DE) 1986-86. Shares. Blue. Multicolored corporate logo. Lightly pen cancelled across face, **VF+.** [33] ***($175-250)***

8464 Sports Collection. [4] ***($100-150)***
1) World Series Baseball Parks 1984. 2) Port Angeles Golf & Country Club 1939. 3) Lake Shore Athletic Club 1925. 4) Quarterback Sports Federation 1968. **VF+.**

8465 Modern Duo. [2] ***($50-75)***
1) Space Data Industries 1971. Small size format. 2) Moderern Minerals 1970. Both **VF+.**

8466 Investment Duo. [2] ***($75-125)***
1) United Investment 1914. Minor splits. **VF.** 2) Progressive Investment 1913. **VF+.**

8467 Mines, Minerals & Others. [13] ***($75-125)***
1) Deep Wonder Mining 1912. 2) Rice Oil 1918. 3) Cleveland Gas Light & Coke 1881. 4) Sunshine Mining 1980. 5) Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate 1948. 6) Milliken Company 1917. Tear in border. 7) Consolidated Syndicate 19_. Unissued. 8) Big Indian Royalty Pool 1930. Minor tears. 9) Saltese Consolidated Mining 1923. 10) Ute Gold Mining 1931. 11) Magistral Ameca Copper 1924. 12) Palmer Union Oil 1913. 13) Idaho Gold & Ruby Mining 1923. **VF.**

8468 Wrigley Pharmaceutical (DE) 1924-29. Shares, orange. Tube of tooth paste. SBN. **VF+.** [6] ***($300-500)***

8469 Western Pair. [2] ***($100-150)***
1) Howard Mining 1882. 2) Nebraska, Loan & Trust 1885. **VF+.**

8470 Publishing Assortment. [6] ***($100-150)***
1) American Publishers 1896. 2-4) New Fiction Publishing 1921-23. 5-6) American Medicine Publishing 1901. **VF+.**

8471 Telephone Collection. [11] ***($100-150)***
1) Mexican Telephone 1882. 2-4) Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone 1981. 5-11) Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph 1939. **VF+.**

8472 Exposition Cotton Mills (GA) 1882. Shares, green underprint. View of cross shaped building. Partially bound. The first is heavily stained, another with a rough edge, otherwise **VF.** [5] ***($200-300)***

8473 American Dredging (PA) 1874-99. Shares. Steamship. Dredge, lower right. **VF+.** [14] ***($200-300)***

8474 Marathon Enterprises (NJ) 1969-74. Shares, green. Corporate logo "House O' Weenies". **VF+-EF.** [48] ***($150-250)***

8475 Inflight Service (DE) 1981-82. Shares, orange. Corporate logo. Lightly pen cancelled, else **VF+.** [34] ***($100-150)***

8476 Farmers' Union (CA) 1880s. Shares. Cattle. Woman picks grapes, left. Light staining from stub, **VF.** [17] ***($200-300)***

8477 Autograph Collection. [17] ***($150-250)***
A varied collection of autographs including *Dwight Morrow,* TLS; *James Randolph Garfield,* DS; *Whitelaw Reid* signed engraving; *George Luks* signed catoor, minor ink spread on signature. The remaining items are signed cards or clipped signatures: *John Greenleaf Whittier; Roger Keyes; Janet Blair; Kate Smith; Robert Dale Owen; Alexander R. Shepherd; Matthew Prior; J.Edgar Hoover & Walter Winchell; Dr. Stephen Wise* and others. Overall **VF.**

8478 Dynamic Films (NY) 1960-61. Shares, olive. Eagle. **VF+-EF.** [52] ***($150-250)***

8479 Caesars World (FL) 1979-1980. Shares, blue. Woman with globe. Most lighly pen cancelled across face, **VF.** [41] ***($200-300)***

8480 Merchants Exchange of St. Louis 1882-95. *Membership Certificate.* View of bridge; Merchants Exchange, bottom. Some lightly soiled, otherwise **VF.** [12] ***($75-125)***

8481 Hackettstown National Bank 1865-99. Transfer receipt. Partially bound book. 220 pages with two certificates per page. **VF+.** [220] ***($100-150)***

8482 Goodrich Farmers Elevator (ND) 1940s. Shares, green. Woman flanked by wheat. **VF+.** [80] ***($150-250)***

8483 Interesting Pair. [2] ***($40-60)***
1) Flint & Pere Marquette Rwy 1868. *RN-W2 & RN-P5.* Lightly stained at top, else **VF.** 2) Pennsylvania Canal 1870. Restored, **Fine.**

8484 Varied Assortment. [21] ***($100-150)***
1) Northern Liberties Gas 1858. 2) Eagle Lock 1914. 3) Nicholson File 1910. 4) Nationwide Thoroughbreds 1980. 5) Brandywine Sports 1977. 6) May Department Stores 1940. 7) Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power 1927 and others. **VF+.**

8485 Assorted Certificates. [11] ***($175-250)***
1) Manifold Copying Machine 1891. 2) Curtiss-Wright 1969. 3) Fairchild Engine & Airplane 1955. 4) Western Television 1932. 5) North American Edison 1926. 6) United States Steel 1926. 7) Washita Cattle 1883. 8) Hollis Tractor 1923. 9) Jersey Pines Piultry 1909. 10) Common Fund 1869. 11) Commonwealth of Massachusetts 1896. **VF+.**

8486 Beverages. [4] ***($100-150)***
1) Nehi Bottling 1928. With a premium ciruclar. 2) Mavis Bottling of America 1931. 3) Dr. Pepper 1929. 4) Grape Ola of America 1921. **VF+.**

8487 Insurance Group. [92] ***($150-250)***
1-44) Carolina Insurance (NC) 1929. Shares, blue. Logo with allegorical figures. **VF.** 45-92) Franklin Fire Insurance of Philadelphia (PA) 1930-37. Shares, brown or green. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin. ABN. **VF+.**

8488 Banking & Investment Related. [58] ***($150-250)***
1-5) First National Bank of Cooperstown 1920-31. 6-7) Briggs National Bank & Trust 1933. Cut out cancel. 8-15) All-State Credit 1961-64. 16-18) Bank of America 1882-85. 19) Bankers Protective Appliance 1921. 20-29) Bankers Trust New York 1970. 30-32) American States Securities 1926-27. 33-39) Baltimore American Insurance of New York 1929-37. 40) Baltimore National Bank 1960. 41-43) Bancamerica-Blair 1937. 41) Builders Investment 1974. 42) Fidelity Investment Associates 1946. 43-44) First Investment Counsel 1929. 45-58) First Investors Fund for Income 1971. Most **VF+.**

8489 Film Duo. [2] ***($150-250)***
1) Hollywood International Studios 1972. **EF.** 2) D.W. Griffith 1921. **VF.**

8490 Hotels, Rails & Others. [14] ***($50-75)***
1) Vanderbilt Hotel 1929. 2) Consolidated Edison 1949. 3-4) New York Central RR 1955. 5-6) Chase Manhattan Bank 1969. 7) Socony Mobil Oil 1963. 8) Ritz-Carlton Restaurant & Hotel of Atlantic City 1921. Minor splits. 9) Lake Shore & Michigan Southern 1897. 10) West Shore RR 1885. 11-12) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1897-1898. 13) New York Central RR 1921. 14) Bon Air Vanderbilt 1925. **VF-VF+**

8491 Three Companies. [145] ***($100-150)***
1-78) Central San Cristobal 1910. 79-93) Sherry-Netherland 1928. 94-145) Colonade Construction 1936. **VF+.**

8492 Phelps Dodge (NY) 1950-60s. Shares. Blue or green. Seated allegorical figure, factories in distance. ABN. **VF+.** [1269] ***($150-250)***

8493 General Foods (DE) 1950-60s. Shares. Green or brown. Corporate logo flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** [2119] ***($250-350)***

8494 Mostly Georgia. [7] ***($100-150)***
1) Town of Thomasville 1890. Specimen. 2) Mobile & Ohio RR 1879. 3) Bank of Clayton County 1909. 4) Oconee & Western RR 189_. Unissued. 5) Cincinnati & Springfiled Rwy 1871. 6) West Shore RR 1918. 7) Atlanta Union Stock Yards 1923. Heavily punch cancelled. Overall **VF-VF+.**

8495 Paul Revere Fire Insurance (NY) 1937. Shares, orange. State arms. In original bound stock book. Most **VF-VF+.** [184] ***($100-150)***

8496 New York Check Grouping. ***($300-500)***
A varied assortment of well over 1000 checks many with imprinted revenues. Titles include Corn Exchange Bank 1884-1886; Grocers National Bank 1869-1871, *RN-B1 or RN-C1*; Bowling Green Savings Bank 1869-1871, *RN-B1;* and others. Should be seen. Most **VF+.**

8497 Assorted Check Grouping. ***($200-300)***
A varied assortment of over 500 checks, many with imprinted revenues. Names include Pennsylvani Company for Insurances on Lives 1872, *RN-H3*; First National Bank of Hopkinton 1880-1882, *RN-G2*; First National Bank of Coalgate, Okla. 1921; The Bank of Indian Territory, Guthrie, OK 1899; State of Texas, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County 1898; Commercial National Bank of Chicago 1878, *RN-G1.* Should be seen. Condition varies, most **VF-VF+.**

8498 Wisconsin Investment & Others. [37] ***($150-250)***
1-17) Wisconsin Investment 1930-31. Various issues. 18) Arizona Newspapers 1962. 19) Citrus Belt Land 1911. 20) Controllers Office 1881. 21) Fox Theatres 1929. 22) Lewis Rim 1920. 23) Riverside Orange Heights 1909. 24) Saint Louis Agricultural & Mechanical Association 1891. Splits. 25) Merchants & Mines Transportation 1918. 26) Grand Consolidated Development 1907. 27-30) West Canada Land & Development 1917. 31) Supervisors Districts 1953. 32) City of South Bend 1954. 33-34) Detroit City Service 1927. 35) North West Tower 1930. 36) Ohio Terminal 1927. 37) City of Haverhill 1940. **VF-VF+.**

8499 Bond Group. [61] ***($50-75)***
1-42) Trustees of Kenwood Lodge 1915. 43-61) Township of North Bergen 1941. Punch cancelled. **VF+.**

8500 Special Tax Stamps. [500] ***($200-300)***
A large assrtment of Special Tax Stamps from generally 1875-1885. Stamps are for Retail Liquor Dealer; Dealer in Manufactured Tobacco; Peddler 2nd Class; Dealer in Leaf Tobacco and others. A few with defects, most **VF.** Should be seen.

8501 Harmonia Fire Insurance (NY) 1930-1931. Shares, orange. Bound in original stock book. State arms. **VF.** [250] ***($150-250)***

8502 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY) 1959-60s. Shares. Green or brown. Alexander Graham Bell flanked by skyscraper and radio tower. ABN. **VF+.** [534] ***($250-350)***

The Edison Collection

A most unusual collection of business records from the Thomas Edison Companies, in the years when his son, Charles Edison, ran these businesses.

8503 Ediphone Corproation of Minnesota *Vol.1 Minutes-Sept. 23, 1931 to Nov. 4, 1941.* Red leather cloth binding and 3/4 green cloth. From inception and the first meeting. Includes a sample stock certificate. Light wear, else **VF+.** ***($750-1250)***

The volume includes 71 **Charles Edison** signatures, including signed minutes page for FDR Naval appointment in 1937, and H.F. Miller's 50 Year resignation letter bound in.

8504 Dictating Machine Ediphone *Vol.1 Minutes-Sept. 17, 1930 to July 1954.* Red leather cloth binding and 3/4 green cloth. From inception and the first meeting. Includes a sample stock certificate. Light wear, else **VF+.** ***($750-1250)***

The volume includes 64 **Charles Edison** signatures including a Charles Edison resignation letter.

8505 Dictating Machine Ediphone *Minutes Oct. 19, 1916 to March 20, 1939.* Oblong red leather and cloth with minor wear, **VF.** ***($150-250)***

Handwritten beginning script with incorporating By-laws & Minutes with corporate officers signatures and a handwritten register of stocks. Also includes two signed **Charles Edison** signed Thomas A. Edison, Inc. loose minutes pages with signatures of USA Corporate officers.

8506 Linear Equipment Laboratory *Vol.1 Feb 1, 1956 to Dec 13, 1956.* From inception and first meeting. With sample stock certificate. Full red leather binding. **VF+.** ***($75-125)***

8507 Collection of Six Mina M. Edison's Checkbook Stubs. Simple journal entries and first check signed "Mrs. Thomas A. Edison". Check registers cover the years 1886-1887. Fascinating entries made just after she married Edison as a young woman in February 1886. Many entries are made out to various family members and even Edison's company. Very Rare and Unusual. ***($1800-2500)***

8508 Mina M. Edison. Collection of twenty-six documents signed **Mina M. Edison,** March-May, 1941. Bank checks drawn on the Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, NJ. Punch-hole cancellations, not affecting the signatures. **VF.** ***($600-800)***

8509 Edison Primary Batteries. *Capital Stock Ledger* with handwritten entries for Thomas A. Edison, Charles and others. Incorporated in 1923 and dissolved in 1924. Oblong red leather ledger with light wear, **VF.** ***($250-250)***

An interesting piece with direct Thomas A. Edison association.

8510 E-K Medical Laboratories *Vol.1 Jan. 4, 1924 to Dec. 15, 1938.* Red cloth-leather and 3/4 green cloth. Worn spine. ***($1200-1800)***

A pioneering medical gas firm which includes approximately 72 **Charles Edison** signatures and 24 extremely rare **Theodore Edison** signatures; also some 20 odd **Carolyn H. Edison** signatures (Charles married her in 1918). A sample stock certificate is also included. A very unique piece.

8511 E-K Medical Gas Laboratories *Stock Holders Ledger,* handwritten, plus 19 miscellaneous loose signed **Charles Edison** T.A.E., Inc. minutes pages from 1930-40s, referencing E-K Medical merging into a division of T.A.E., Inc. ***($150-250)***

Also included is a 1950s *Glenbrook Chemical Co.* corporate minutes book.

8512 T.A.E. Industries *Minutes of Meeting Held by the Commitee. Vol.4 Jan. 11, 1944 to Sept. 17, 1946.* Nice bound volume, **VF+.** ***($1500-2000)***

The bound volume includes 63 **Mina Edison** signatures as well as 70 **Charles Edison** signatures.

8513 Four Volume Collection of T.A.E., Inc. Minute Books. ***($1800-2500)***

1) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee *Vol.1. Minutes Oct. 8, 1946 to Aug. 16, 1948.* 24 **Charles Edison** signatures. 2) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee *Vol 2. Minutes Sept. 13, 1948 to July 17, 1950.* 37 **Charles Edison** signatures. 3) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee *Vol.3 Minutes Aug. 15, 1950 to May 9, 1952.* 30 **Charles Edison** signatures. 4) T.A.E. Inc. Executive Committee. *Vol.4. Minutes May 19, 1952 to Dec. 11, 1956.* 66 **Charles Edison** signatures. The four volumes all have matching gilt stampings on spine and covers. A beautiful and unique set.

8514 T.A.E. Contracts Committee *Vol.1 Minutes Aug. 1952 to May 19, 1954.* Full red leather, gold gilt stamping with 28 **Charles Edison** signatures. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

8515 T.A.E. Inc. *Vol.21 Minutes July 30, 1951 to July 30, 1956.* Full red lather with gold gilt stampings. This volume is unique in that around 8 officials have handed in their letters of resignation, most on Edison bust letterheads. The last volume before Charles Edison sold out to McGraw Electric to form McGraw-Edison. 68 **Charles Edison** signatures. ***($900-1200)***

8516 Box of Miscellaneous Edison Related Material. ***($250-500)***

A varied assortment that includes miscellaneous company papers, ephemera, EDIPHONE related brochures, a mimeographed diary by Mina Edison of her trip to Europe in 1937; 115 checks co-signed by J.V. Miller on behalf of Charles Edison's ownership in the Beverwick Inn in New Jersey. Many more items, should be seen.

Mining Certificates

8517 Early Colorado Mining. [5] ***($100-150)***

1) Grey Eagle Consolidated Mining 1881. 2) Amie Consolidated Mining 1883. Two small pieces of tape. 3) Alleghany Mining 1888. Minor staining. 4) Claudia J Mining 1892. 5) New Bassick Mining 1893. Better assortment, average **VF+.**

8518 Choice Colorado Mining. [4] ***($150-250)***

1) Miner Boy Mining 1881. 2) Colorado Mine Developing 1880. 3) Bald Mountain Mining 1881. 4) Grey Eagle Consolidated Mining 1881. **VF+**

8519 Colorado Mines Collection 1890-1900s. [6] ***($175-250)***

1) Rose Lee Mining & Milling 1893. 2) Golden Stairs Mining & Leasing 1896. 3) Potsdam Gold Mining 1896. 4) Cleveland Mine Operating 1905. 5) Louise Gold Mining 1900. 6) Banner Gold Mining 1909. **VF+.**

8520 Mines Mostly Colorado. [10] ***($150-250)***

1) Colorado Milling & Elevator 1910. 2) Ward Mining & Milling 1919. 3) Union Exploration 1906. 4) Kanok Metals 1921. 5) Colorado-McKelvey Milling 1912. 6) Bullfrog Victor Mining 1906. 7-8) Bolivia Gold Exploration 1920. 9) Ingram Mining & Milling 1900. 10) Niagara Mining & Smelting 1895. Bond. **VF+.**

8521 Coal. [4] ***($125-175)***

1) Lykens Valley Coal 1853. 2) South Fork Coal & Iron 1883. 3) Stafford Meadow Coal Iron 1858. 4) Standard Coal & Iron 1882. **VF+.**

8522 Arizona Mines. [6] ***($150-250)***

1) California King Gold Mines 1902. 2) McKinley Gold Mines 1902. Miner splits. 3) Rosebud Mining 1903. 4) Gold Center Mining & Development 1905. 5) Mocking Bird Mining 1910. 6) Empress Mining & Milling. 1904. Generally **VF+.**

8523 Arizona Mining Collection. [23] ***($175-250)***

A large assortment including West Columbus Copper 1907; Mocking Bird Mining 1910; Daisy Annex Mining 1907; Octave Mining 1909; La Cruz Plantation 1904; Mayne Goldfield Mining 1906; Arizona-Mexican Mining & Smelting 1906 and others. Most **VF-VF+.**

8524 Choice Collection of Mostly Vignetted Arizona Mines. [17] ***($300-500)***

1) Fairview Falcon Mining 1907. 2) San Pablo Mining 1906. 3) California King Gold Mines 1902. 4) Gold Tunnel Mining 1903. 5) Verde Grande Copper 1902. 6) Richfield Copper 1913. 7) Verde Copper 1919. 8) Mitchell Mining 1906. 9) Crown Mining 1903. 10) Arizona United Mining 1916. 11) United Mines of Arizona 1916. 12) Escalante M. & M. 1909. 13) Consolidated Arizona Smelting 1917. 14) Tri-Bullion Smelting & Development 1917. 15) Harcuvar Copper 1909. 16) Rio Plata Mining 1910. 17) Carnegie Metals 1930. Mostly **VF+.**

8525 Utah Mining. [9] ***($100-150)***

1) Cleveland Canal & Agricultural 1900. 2) North Clift Mining 1908. 3) Cleveland Mining 1905. 4) Sacramento Gold & Quicksilver Mining 1935. 5-7) Moscow Silver Mines 1931. 8) Universal Glass & Manufacturing 1931. Tape. 9) Utah Metal Mining 1919. Overall **VF+.**

8526 Early Utah. [3] ***($125-175)***

1) Live Pine Consolidated Mining 1905. 2) Utah & Salt Lake Canal 1891. 3) Niagara Mining & Smelting 1895. **VF+.**

8527 More Early Utah. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Lion Hill Mining 1895. 2) Live Pine Consolidated Mining 1905. 3) Utah & Salt Lake Canal 1892. A better assortment, **VF+.**

8528 Mining: Nicely Vignetted Pre-1900. [6] ***($175-250)***

1) Granville Gold 1879. 2) Stephens Tin Mining, Milling & Manufacturing 1888. 3) South Pacific Mining 1883. 4) San Luis Mining & Reduction 1891. 5) San Bartolo Mountain Mining 1882. 6) El Refugio Mining & Milling 1894. **VF+.**

8529 Mining Nice Early Selection. [6] ***($250-350)***

1) Holyoke Mining 1883. 2) Black Rock & Pacific 1882. 3) Kesler Mining 1879. 4) Bassick Mining 1884. 5) New Mexico Mining 1868. 6) El Refugio Mining & Milling 1894. **VF-VF+.**

8530 Nicely Engraved Mining Shares. [19] ***($175-250)***

A quality assortment that includes King Edward Silver Mines 1907; Melrose Mining 1899; Spearhead Bullfrog Mining 1906; Dering Coal 1905; Sunset Copper Mining 1906; Bingham Mines 1920 and others. Most **VF+.**

8531 Nevada Mines. [5] ***($150-250)***

1) Richmond Mining of Nevada 1906. 2) Montgomery Mountain Mining of Bullfrog 1906. 3) State Line Gold Mining 1881. 4) Western Nevada Copper 1906. 5) Rawhide Coalition Mines 1908. **VF+.**

8532 Nevada Mining. [13] ***($275-350)***

1) Oriental Gold Mining 1881. 2) State Line Gold Mining No. 2 1881. 3) State Line Gold Mining No. 1 1881. 4) Eureka Consolidated Mining 1890. 5) Rawhide Coalition Mines 1900. And many others. **VF-VF+.**

8533 California Mining. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Triunfo Gold & Silver Mining 1864. 2) Homestake Gold Mining of Tuolumne 1898. 3) Sutro Tunnel 1887. All **VF+.**

8534 Wide Mining Assortment. [43] ***($300-500)***

A wide and attractive assortment that includes Lloyd Mining & Milling 1899; Spearhead Bullfrog Mining 1906; United States Mining 1899; Globe Mining Mineral & Development 1906 and others. Most **VF-VF+.**

8535 Better Mining Trio. [3] ***($175-250)***

1) Merced Gold Mining 1897. 2) South Pacific Mining 1882. 3) Columbus Gold Mining 1880. Quality trio, **VF+.**

8536 Quality Trio. [3] ***($100-150)***

1) Cedar Hollow Lime 1860. 2) Las Nueve Minas De Santa Maria Gold & Silver Mining 1882. 3) Nacimiento Copper 1881. All **VF+.**

8537 Minerals Assortment. [16] ***($150-250)***

1) Bonanza Gold & Silver Mining 1882. Edge damage. 2) Glenrock Oil 1924. 3-5) Mexican Petroleum Solid Fuel 1913. 6) Senator Consolidated Gold Mining & Milling 1893. 7) Black Eagle Mining 1918. Minor splits. 8-11) American & Mexican Mines 1900. 12) Wolf Pen Oil 1917. 13) Bull Creek Mutual Oil & Gas 1914. 14) Angelus Mill & Mining 1903. 15) Salina Mineral 1904. Splits. 16) Cripple Creek Mining & Milling 1892. Most **VF.**

8538 Michigan Mining & Others. [9] ***($150-250)***

1-2) South Lake Mining 1926. 3) Huntington Copper 1926. 4) Ojibway Mining 1929 5) Detroit & Canada Tunnel 1931. 6) Indiana Mining 1925. 7) Carpenter Chemical 1919. 8) Fort Wayne & Belle Island Rwy 1896. 9) Windsor Oil& Gas 1889. **VF+.**

8539 Minerals Mostly. [7] ***($250-350)***

1-2) Great Western Hydro-Fuel 1882-84. 3) Homestake Mining 1899. 4) Eureka Zinc Mining 1899. 5) Hydraulic Press Brick 1886. 6) Niagara Mining & Smelting 1890. 7) Penn-Yan-Mining. Partially issued. Average **VF+.**

8540 Mining & Others. [22] ***($125-175)***

1-2) La Noria Mining 1888. 3-4) Missouri Iron & Steel 1921. 5) Aztec Copper Smelting 1901. Minor splits. 6) Lee Hidden Treasure Gold Mining 1910. Minor splits. 7) Golden Conqueror Mines 1936. Minor splits. 8) Lanham Cotton Cultivator 1919. 9) Auditor's Office State of Louisiana 1877. 10) Akron Odd Fellows Temple 1898 and various other certificates. Most **VF.**

8541 Better Mining Trio. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) Shoshone Gold Mining 1888. 2) El Refugio Mining & Milling 1894. 3) Bertha & Edith Gold Mining. All **VF+.**

8542 Better Colorado Mining Trio. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) Buena Gold Mining of Colorado 1881. 2) Buckeye Mining & Tunneling of Colorado 1880. 3) Colorado Mine Development 1880. **VF+.**

8543 Nevada & California Mining. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) Selby Hill Mining 1876. 2) Suisan & Fairfield Water 1870. 3) Tuolumne County Water 1862. **VF+.**

8544 Another Mining Trio. [3] ***($75-125)***

1-2) Silver King Mining 1909. Endorsed across face, else **VF+.** 3) Comstock Tunnel 1889. **VF+.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

8545 Minerals Collection. [14] ***($200-300)***

1) Niagara Mining & Smelting 1890. 2) Cusi Mexican Mining 1938. 3) King Placer Consolidated 1917. 4) Jack Boy Mining 1904. 5) San Jacinto Oil Refining & Tank Car 1902. 6) Buffalo Oil 1901. 7) Merger Oil 1920 and others. Most **VF+.**

8546 Mining Issues. [30] ***($150-250)***

1) Palmarito Mining 1923. 2) Butte & London Copper Development 1915. 3) Consolidated Arizona Smelting 1908. 4) Mollie Gibson Consolidated Mining & Milling 1897. 5-9) Tonopah North Star Tunnel & Development 1913. 10) Fortuna Mines 1917. 11) Parrot Silver & Copper 1900. 12) North Butte Mining 1916. 13) Adventure Consolidated Copper 1908. 14) Basin Gold & Silver Mining 1919. 15-19) Carnegie Mining & Milling 1917. Minor splits. 20) Gold & Silver Extraction of America (London) 1898. Minor splits. 21) Eagle-Picher Lead. Unissued. Pen cancelled across face. 22) Cambria County Coal 1912. 23) Homestake Mining 1902. 24) Tonopah Divide Mining 1922. 25-26) Ranger-Hudson Oil 1919. 27) Ardmore-Miami Mining 1917. Minor splits. 28) Tonopah Divide Mining 1919. 29) Spearhead Gold Mining 1925. 30) New Bull Domingo Lead & Silver Mining 1908. Most **VF-VF+.**

8547 More Colorado Mining. [24] ***($150-250)***

1-2) Acacia Gold Mining 1896. 3) Buena Vista Gold Mining 1899. 4) Vixen Alluvial Gold Mining 1896. 5-6) Penobscot Gold Mining & Milling 1896. 7) Free Coinage Gold Mining 1892. 8-9) Isabella Gold Mining 1896. 10-13) Orphan Bell Mining & Milling 1892. Minor splits. 14) Orphan Gold Mining 1899. Light soiling and some thins in the top border. 15-20) Favorite Gold Mining 1895. Staining from stub. 21-22) New Bull Domingo

Mining & Milling 1902. 23-24) Alma Lincoln Mining 1934-36. One with glue residue on the reverse. Average **VF.**

8548 Mining Assortment. [26] ***($75-150)***

Includes: Ambergris Mines; Copper King Mining & Smelting; Oreano Mining; Ray-Jefferson Mining; Puritan Mining; and others. Some duplication. Nice collection, **VF+.**

8549 Union Consolidated Mining 1938. Storey County, Nevada. Shares. Yellow paper. Capitol building. Washington on horse back, lower left. Small eagle right. **VF.** [41] ***($100-150)***

8550 Assorted Mines. [52] ***($150-250)***

A varied group of mines with minor duplication. Includes Atlas Mining & Milling 1912; Colonial Silver Mines 1908; Bagdad Copper 1929; Black Mountain Mining 1907; Boston Mexican Mines 1906; Black Bear Consolidated Mining 1930; Cliff Mining & Milling 1917 and others. Most **VF.**

8551 Arizona Copper Mining (ME) 1912-1918. Shares, brown or olive. Three miners work underground. **VF+.** [89] ***($150-250)***

8552 Magma Copper (ME) 1955-56. Shares, orange. Smelter at base of mountains. HBN. **VF+.** [133] ***($75-125)***

8553 Manhattan Nevada Gold Mines (AZ) 19_. Not fully issued. Brown or orange. Stag with mountains in distance. Most **EF.** [83] ***($100-150)***

8554 Mother Lode Copper Mines Company of Alaska July 1, 1918. Proxy certificates. Special Meeting of Stockholders. **VF+.** [44] ***($75-125)***

8555 St. Elmo Gold & Silver Mining (CO) 1881. Shares. Miners undergound. **VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

8556 Roscoe Conkling Gold & Silver Mining (CO) 1880. Shares, green underprint. Prospectors. A few with minor splits, **VF.** [5] ***($150-250)***

8557 Stonewell Mining (CO) 1881. Shares. Pink paper. Miners underground. Two are damaged, the others are **VF.** [4] ***($150-250)***

8558 Montana Mines. [4] ***($150-250)***

1) Nelli Grant Mining 1886. 2) Helena Concentrating 1886. 3) Copper Bell Mining 1890. 4) Boulder Mining & Reduction 1886. **VF+.**

8559 More Mining. [5] ***($100-150)***

1) Amarillo Gold Mining Mining & Development 1917. 15) Big Ledge Copper 1919. 16-18) Bowdoinham Reduction 1910. 19) Butte & London Copper Development 1916. 20) Cecil Rhodes Mining 1912. 21-22) Costa Rica Mining 1941. 23-25) Idaho Consolidated Mines. 1904-08. Minor splits. 26) Jerome Verde Development 1924. 27) Lexingon Mining 1945. 28) Marietta Mining & Milling 1935. Minor splits. 29-30) Mary Mining 1910. 31) Franklin Operating 1920. Minor splits. 32) Mexican Mining Smelting 1937. 33) New Cornelia Copper 1922. 34) Oroville Copper 1918. 35-36) Santa Rosalia Mining 1911. Minor splits. 37) Shea Copper 1923. 38) Vermont & Boston Copper Mining 1899. 39) Virginia City Gold Mining 1935. 40-41) United Arizona Gold Mines 1912. 42-44) Verde Mines & Milling 1922. Average **VF.**

8560 Canadian Mines. [30] ***($100-150)***

1) Abamet Prospecting 1943. 2) Big Missouri Mines 1937. 3) Condor Consolidated Mines 1930. 4) Frontier Consolidated Mining 1909. 5) Hedley Consolidated Mines 1937. 6) Kingston & Pembroke Iron Mining 1900 and others. **VF-VF+.**

8561 Better Mining. [9] ***($150-250)***

1) Crescent Mining 1900. 2) Freeport & Cripple Creek Gold Mining 1903. 3) Summit Gold Mining 1900. 4) Mohaska Zinc 1899. 5) Gold Ore Leasing 1905. 6) Pioneer-Lynn Mining 1906. 7) Leadville Mining 1908. Minor splits. 8) Tramp Consolidated Mining 1906. 9) Colorado Rotary Tunnel Machine & Development 1908. **VF-VF+.**

8562 Idaho Gold Mines Development (AZ) 1906. Shares, gold seal and underprint. Miners underground. **VF+.** [4] ***($50-75)***

8563 US & Canadian Mining. [10] ***($150-250)***

1) May Flower Gold Mining 1896. 2) Big Three Gold Mining 1896. 3) Hill Top Gold Mining 1896. 4) Caledonia Consolidated & Mining & Smelting 1897. 5) Fairbanks Consolidated Mining 1892. 6) Palo Alto Gold Mining 1896. 7) Nest Egg Mining 1896. 8) Cariboo Consolidated Mining & Milling 1898. 9-10) Fostor Cobalt Mining 1907-08. **VF.**

8564 Mining Group. [25] ***($150-250)***

1-3) Weepah Gold Mines 1927. 4) Weepah Metals 1927. 5-10) May Flower Gold Mining 1896. 11-12) Silverine Gold Mining 1896. 13) Reindeer Gold Mining & Milling 1899. Minor splits. 14-18) idaho Gold Mining & Milling 1901-11. 19-20) Queen Wonder Mining 1908. 21-23) Seven Devils Copper 1909. 24) Enteronol 1908. 25) Weepah National Gold Mines 1927. **VF.**

8565 Bingham Mary Copper (UT) 1907. #2246. 10 shs, brown. Portrait of a woman. NYBN. **VF+.** ***($150-250)***

Also included is a prospectus from the Hull Copper Company.

8566 Tamarack & Custer Consolidated Mining (NV) 1923. Shares, brown. Miners underground. **VF.** [30]
($150-250)

8567 Union Consolidated Mining (CA) 1927-1940. *Storey County, Nevada, Virginia District.* Shares, yellow paper. Capitol building. Colonial soldier on horseback, left. Eagle, right. Numerous endorsements on reverse. **VF-VF+.** [24] ***($50-75)***

8568 Massachusetts & New Mexico Consolidated Mining (ME) 1881. Shares. Prospectors in circle, left. **VF+.** [15] ***($150-250)***

8569 Another Mining Group. [15]
($150-250)
1) Hornsilver Mining & Milling 1904. 2) Leclair Mines 1929. 3) Massachusetts & New Mexico Consolidated Mining 1881. 4) Union Consolidated Mining 1934. 5) Mexican Gold & Silver Mining 1911. 6) Republic Consolidated Gold Mining 1899. 7) Sonora Mining & Milling 1935. 8-9) Chino Copper 1917. 10-12) Copper King Mining & Smelting 1909. 13) Ray-Jefferson Mining 1916. 14) Gladstone Mountain Mining 1925. 15) Tamarack & Custer Consolidated Mining 1924. **VF-VF+.**

8570 Mining Trio. [3] ***($100-150)***
1) Homestake Mining 1899. 2) Alaska United Gold Mining 1895. 3) Mammoth Gold Mining 189_. Unissued. All **VF+.**

8571 Mining & Oils. [63] ***($150-250)***
1) Waddingham Gold & Silver Mining 1867. 2-37) Monster Chief Mining 1956-57. 38) Monster Chief Mining 1916. 39) Hecla-Wyoming Oil 1917. 40) Calumet & Jerome Copper 1917. 41-47) Manhattan Nevada Gold Mines 190_. Partially issued. 48-49) United Tonopah & Goldfield Mines 190_. Partially issued. 50-52) North Butte Mining 1910-30. 53-55) Universal Silvers 1920. 56) Esmerelda Oil 1917. 57) Imperial Oil 1971. 58) Amalgamated Mining & Oil 190_. Partially issued. 59) Amalgamated Mining & Oil 1907. Tear. 60) North Butte Extension 1916. Toned. 61) Consolidated Copper 1907. A few with defects, **VF.**

8572 Murchie Extension Gold Mining (AZ) 190_. Not fully issued. Shares. Gold seal and underprint. Miners underground. Prospectors at sides and in corners. Most **EF.** [446]
($400-600)

8573 North Butte Mining (MN) 1910-1913. Shares. Green or orange. Miners work underground. **VF+.** [118] ***($75-125)***

8574 Adventure Consolidated Copper (MI) 1902-1909. Shares, brown. State arms, left. ABN. A premium quality assortment. **VF+.** [503]
($500-750)

Railroad Certificates

8575 Rails-Mostly. [13] ***($100-150)***
1) Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Rwy 1894. 2) Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR 1949. 3) Consolidated Rwy 1906. U. 4) Cuba RR 1939. 5) Delaware, Lackawanna & Western RR 1956. 6-7) Gulf, Mobile & Ohio RR 1946-48. 8) Maryland, Delaware & Virginia Rwy 1918. 9) Packard Motor Car 1953. 10) St. Louis-San Francisco Rwy 1952. 11) Studebaker 1965. 12) Vandalia RR 1916. 13) Western Maryland Rwy 1964. Quality assortment, **VF+.**

8576 13th & 15th Streets Passenger Rwy (PA) 1919-1938. Shares, all blue. State arms. Child, below. ABN. **VF+.** [7] ***($50-75)***

8577 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899. Shares, Preferred, orange. Train in circle, upper left. IBN. **VF.** [25] ***($100-150)***

8578 Rails - 1870s, Mostly. [7]
($100-150)
1-2) Boston, Clinton & Fitchburg RR 1872-1875. 3) Burlington & Northwestern Rwy 1844. 4) Mobile & Ohio RR 1875. Trimmed left margin. 5) New Bedford RR 1873. 6) Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago RR 1856. Light stain in right border. 7) Woodruff Sleeping & Parlor Coach 1882. A nice assortment. Most **VF.**

8579 Rails - Some Nicely Engraved. [12] ***($150-250)***
1) Chester Street Rwy 1927. 2) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Rwy 1915. 3) Chicago Terminal Transfer RR 1898. 4) Clark Metal Tie & Rail 1912. 5) Connecticut Passumpsic Rivers RR 1944. 6) Mable Automatic Car & Air Self-Coupler 1892. 7) Nassau Electric RR 1894. 8) New York & Jersey RR 1902. 9-10) New York, New Haven & Hartford RR 1943. 11) Sterling Iron & Rwy 1906. 12) Western Pacific Rwy 1914. **VF+.**

8580 Utah Rails. [4] ***($50-75)***
1) National Coal Rwy 1924. 2-3) National Coal Rwy 1925-1928. Minor edge tears. 4) Utah Coal Rwy 1912. Minor splits. Overall **VF.**

8581 Rails - Mostly 1860s-1870s. [4]
($100-150)
1) Fort Street & Elmwood Rwy 1869. 2) Mobile & Ohio RR 1877. 3-4) Memphis City RR 1866-1873. Average **VF.**

8582 Gulf & Ship Island RR (MS) 1887. **$100.** 6% County Bond. Red "$100" underprint. Train at depot. **VF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

8583 California Rail Duo. [2]
($100-150)
1) California Street RR 1883. 2) California Street Cable RR 1885. Light toning. Both **VF.**

8584 **Rio Grande Southern RR** (CO) 1905. #A437. **100 shs.** Brown. Train. **VF+.** Also: Rio Grande Southern RR (CO) 1890. #4630. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Orange. Train. **VF+.** [2] ***($150-250)***

8585 **Boston, Hartford & Erie RR** 1900. **$1000.** Cu, green. Train at depot. Signed by John Eldridge as president. *RN-W2* flanked by two *RN-P5.* One certificate has tape repairs, the other is **VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

8586 **Railroad Assortment.** [17] ***($175-250)***

1) Brooklyn & Queens Transit 1940. 2-3) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific 1905-1916. 4) Chicago South Shore & South Bend RR 1929. 5) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis 1893. 6) Cooperstown & Susquehanna Valley RR 1888. 7) Indiana, Illinois & Iowa 1900. 8) Ironton RR 18_. 9) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1893. 10) New York & Harlem RR 1929. 11) New York, New Haven & Hartford RR 1923. 12) New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago Rwy 1881. 13) Old Colony RR 1893. 14) Philadelphia Rapid Transit 1923. 15) Pine Creek Rwy 1885. Signed by Vanderbilt. 16-17) St. Louis-San Francisco Rwy 1932. Nice collection, **VF+.**

8587 **Rails - Pre-1900.** [10] ***($150-250)***

1) Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR 1890. 2) Dayton, Xenia & Belpre RR 1855. 3) Delaware RR 1890. 4) Fitchburg & Worcester RR 1874. 5) Illinois Central RR 1852. 6) Morris & Essex RR 1839. 7) Penobscot & Kennebec RR 1856. 8) Peoria & Bureau Valley RR 1855. 9) Sioux City & Pacific RR 1884. 10) Westchester & Philadelphia RR 1860. **VF-VF+.**

8588 **United New Jersey RR & Canal** (NJ) 1910s-1940s. **Shares.** Green. Train at depot. Most **VF-VF+.** [91] ***($100-150)***

8589 **United New Jersey RR & Canal** (NJ) 1910s-1940s. Shares. Green. Train at depot. Most **VF-VF+.** [32] ***($50-75)***

8590 **Mostly Philadelphia.** [11] ***($125-175)***

1-2) Mercantile Library of Philadelphia 1866-1935. 3) Historical Society of Pennsylvania 1884. Two pieces of tape on reverse. 4-5) Union Passenger Rwy 1899. And other mostly Philadelphia rails. **VF-VF+.**

8591 **Michigan Midland & Canada RR** (MI) 1873. Cancellation impression card dated 1940. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Train exits roundhouse. Steamboat, bottom. **VF.** ***($100-200)***

Also included are various coupon and back plate proofs.

8592 **Nashua & Lowell RR** 1919-20. Shares, green. Train. ABN. Stub attached, left. **VF+.** [75] ***($200-300)***

8593 **New York Railroads.** [10] ***($150-250)***

1) Kings County Elevated. Unissued. 2) Brooklyn & Queens Transit 1937. 3) B. & Q. Service 1932. 4) Columbus & Ninth Avenue RR. Unissued. 5-6) Nassau Electric RR. Two varieties. Both unissued. 7) New York Rwys. Unissued. 8) New York Rwy 1935. 9) New York Rwys 1926. 10) New York Rwy 1926. Average **VF+.**

8594 **Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Rwy** (OH) 1880s. Shares. Train. Light staining from stub, left. Minor soiling. Some with problems, most **VF.** [225] ***($200-300)***

8595 **Railroad Assortment.** [33] ***($150-250)***

1-3) Denver & Rio Grande Western RR 1937. 4-8) Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf RR 1897-1900. 9-10) Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR 1898-1901. 11-17) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899-1928. 18-33) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1891-1911. A nice assortment. **VF+.**

8596 **Peterborough RR** 1878-79. Shares. Red seal. Stub attached, left. Light soiling, **VF.** [48] ***($150-250)***

8597 **United States Car** (NJ) 1894. Shares. Blue or orange. Oncoming train. **VF+.** [28] ***($150-250)***

8598 **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1880-90s. Shares, black, brown or green. Indians on cliff peer down at industry below. **VF-VF+.** [40] ***($250-350)***

8599 **Southern Rails.** [8] ***($125-175)***

1) Milledgeville Rwy (GA) 1929. Border tears. 2) Augusta Belt Rwy (GA) 1926. Pieces missing. 3-8) Southern Rwy 1914. First two with defects, the rest **VF-VF+.**

8600 **New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio RR** 1880. Specimens. Second Mortgage Bond, Cu, green. Minor splits. FBN. **VF+.** [2] ***($100-200)***

8601 **Indiana, Bloomington & Western Rwy** 1898. Specimens. Preferred Bonds, $500. Cb. **VF+.** [3] ***($125-175)***

8602 **Portland & Rumford Falls Rwy** (ME) 1892. Specimens. $1000. 5% Mortgage Bond, Cs, orange or green. **VF+.** [2] ***($125-225)***

8603 **Specimen Traction Duo.** [2] ***($75-125)***

1) Consolidated Traction. **VF+.** 2) Albany & Hudson RR. **EF.** Both with streetcars.

8604 **Georgia Proofs.** [2] ***($75-125)***

1) Georgia Railroad & Banking. Attached to card. Glue stains in corners, else **EF.** 2) Western Bank of Georgia. Missing part of right side.

8605 Mostly Central States Rail Specimens. [8] ***($200-300)***

Includes: Toledo, St. Louis & Western RR; Chicago & South Eastern Rwy; Chesapeake & Ohio Grain Elevator; and others, two from the Fidelity Securities of Sioux City. **VF+.**

8606 Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal Rwy (NJ) 1924. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, green. Train at depot. HBN. A few with minor problems, most **VF-VF+.** [197] ***($300-500)***

This company was organized in 1916 to provide additional terminal facilities in New York harbor. The company held 535 acres of land fronting New York Bay, in the Greenville section of Jersey City.

8607 Boston & Albany RR 1940s-1950s. Shares, olive. State seal flanked by expansive harbor view. ABN. A copuple with stains, most **VF+.** [69] ***($150-250)***

8608 Rails: Issued and Not Issued. [10] ***($200-300)***

1) Chicago & Rock Island RR. Sheet of three. Unissued. Signed by **Henry Farnum** as president. 2-3) Knox & Lincoln RR. Unissued. 4) Demoine Navigation & RR. Unissued. 5) Boston, Clinton & Fitchburg RR 1876. 6) Memphis City RR 1866. Toning. 7) Chicago & Canada Southern Rwy 1875. 8) Atlantic, & Quebec Western Rwy 1906. 9) Twenty-Third Street Rwy 1912. 10) Chicago & North-Western Rwy 1890. Bill of Lading. Most **VF-VF+.**

8609 Lehigh Valley RR (PA) 1943. $1000. General Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, purple. Registered. Track workers with train approaching. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [38] ***($200-300)***

8610 Sierra Rwy Grouping. [3] ***($250-350)***

1) Sierra Rwy (CA) 1897. $1000. First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Bond, Cb, green. Train passes cattle. **VF+.** 2) Sierra Rwy (CA) 1904. $1000. Sinking Fund 5% Bond, Cb, brown. Locomotive. Light toning, else **VF.** 3) Sierra Rwy Timietable No. 48 in effect July 10, 1932. A nice assortment from this seldom seen railroad.

8611 Assorted Rails. [71] ***($250-350)***

A nice variety of both stocks and bonds. Includes New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1924; Fairmont, Morgantown & Pittsburgh RR 1893; Boston & Providence RR 1872; Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line 1932; NY Central Sleeping Car 1883; Oregon & Transcontinental 1883 and many others. Approximately 23 certifcates are unissued. Most **VF-VF+.**

8612 Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Rwy 1894. **10 shs,** green. Train at depot in circle, right. ABN. Some lightly soiled with edge chipping, most **VF.** [230] ***($500-750)***

8613 Philadelphia Rapid Transit. [37] ***($75-125)***

1-25) 7% Cumulative Preferred, orange, 1925-37. 26-31) 100 shs, green, 1905-24. 32-35) Shares, brown 1910. 36-37) Common, olive 1936-38. Average **VF.**

8614 Southern Rwy Collection. [19] ***($75-125)***

1-5) Shares 1928-38. 6-7) General Mortgage 4% Gold Bond 1929-1944. 8) Equipment Trust 1972. 9) Equipment Trust 1968. 10-19) Equipment Trust 1973. **VF+** or better.

8615 Mid Atlantic Rails. [35] ***($150-250)***

1-4) Harrisburg Rwys 1936-1948. 5-7) Ironton RR 1954-57. 8) Western New York & Pennsylvania Rwy 1895. 9) Penn Central 1969. 10) Central Transportaion 1882. 11) Ohio & Pennsylvania RR 1855. 12) Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youiogheny RR 1885. 13-14) Pittsburgh, Lison & Western RR 1903. 15-25) Western Maryland Rwy 1946-57. 26) Western Pacific RR 1952. 27) Trenton Street Rwy 1899. 28) Wilmington & Northern RR 1877. 29-30) United Rwy & Electric 1912. 31-35) Wildwood & Delaware Bay Short Line RR 1913-34. One with a large corner stain. Nice assortment, **VF-VF+.**

8616 Midwestern Rails. [34] ***($200-300)***

1) Peoria & Pekin Terminal Rwy 1900. 2) Peoria & Eastern Rwy 1947. 3-10) Green Bay & Western RR 1925. 11-29) Wabash RR 1900-1913. Light soiling. 30) Illinois Central RR 1939. 31) Kansas City, Wyandotte & Northwestern RR 1890. 32) Youngstown-Sharon Rwy & Light 1901. 33) Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Rwy 1932. 34) Pere Marquette Rwy 1941. **VF-VF+.**

8617 Pennsylvania Street Rails Collection. [40] ***($150-250)***

A varied assortment of mostly Pennsylvania street rails with some duplications. Names include West Philadelphia Passenger Rwy; Washinton Rwy & Electric; Green & Coates Street Philadelphia Passenger Rwy; Second & Third Street Passenger Rwy; Philadelphia Traction; Frankford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger RR; Empire Rwy of the City of Philadelphia and others. A couple with defects, most **VF-VF+.**

8618 Southern Rails. [19] ***($200-300)***

1-16) Tennessee Coal, Iron & RR 1882-1898. 17-19) South Western RR 1871-1894. **VF-VF+.**

8619 Eastern Rails. [34] ***($250-350)***

1) Tanana Valley RR 1912. Soling on vertical crease. 2) Hartford & New Haven RR 1871. 3) Hartford & Connecticut Western RR 1883. 4-20) Old Colony RR 1873-1891. One is torn. 21) Peterborough RR 1873. 22) Portland & Rumsford Falls Rwy 1892. 22-32) United States Car 1894. 33) Wagner Palace Car 1890. 34) Sixth Avenue RR 1919. Overall **VF+.**

8620 Peoria & Bureau Valley RR (IL) 1910-23. Shares. Indians watch passing train. ABN. **VF+.** [77] ***($250-350)***

8621 Illinois Central RR (IL) 1951-61. Shares, orange. Pair of trains flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** [106] ***($75-125)***

8622 Southern Grouping. [4] ***($100-150)***

1) South Western RR 1884. 2) Georgia RR & Banking 1849. Toned and split. 3) Newport News & Old Point Rwy & Electric 18_. Partially issued. 4) State of Arkansas 1869. One with problems, the rest **VF-VF+.**

8623 Western Rail Trio. [3] ***($100-150)***

1) Denver & Rio Grande Western 1924. 2) Oregon Branch Pacific RR 186_. Unissued. 3) Oregon & California RR 1870. Check. *RN-B16.* **VF+.**

8624 Florida Rail Duo. [2] ***($100-150)***

1) Florida Interurban Rapid Transit Rwy 1926. 2) Florida Rwy 1909. **VF.**

8625 Rails-Miscellaneous. [10] ***($150-250)***

1) Lehigh Coal & Navigation 1869. 2) Ironton RR 1941. 3) Lehigh Coal & Navigation 1946. 4) Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Rwy 1909. 5) Lehigh Avenue Rwy 1889. Staining from stub. 6) Forest City Rwy 1907. 7) West End, Angora & Park Passenger Rwy 1880. Light staining from stub. 8) Fort Smith & Western RR 1930. 9) Lehigh Valley RR 1898. 10) Buffalo, New York & Philadelphia Spoorweg-Maatschappij 1883. Most **VF+.**

8626 Transportation Grouping. [10] ***($100-150)***

1) Bay State Steamboat 1863. Pen cancelled across face. 2) Wharton Valley Rwy 1890. 3) Fishguard & Rosslare Rwys & Harbours. Pen cancelled and light staining. 4) Company General of Central America Atlantic-Pacific Rwy 1909. 5) Bush Terminal 1929. 6) Fairchild Engine & Airplane 1954. 7) Societe De Transit De Grand-Lahou 1925. 8) Orcutt Automatic Train Control 1917. Splits and staining. 9) Boston & Providence RR 1851. 10) Boston & Providence RR 1871. A few with defects, most **VF-VF+.**

8627 Midwestern Rails. [4] ***($150-250)***

1) Indiana Coal & Rwy 1881. 2) Waverly Short Line 1896. 3) Keokuk & Des Moines Rwy 1879. 4) Green Bay & Western 1929. **VF+.**

8628 Early Rail Assortment. [4] ***($150-250)***

1) Woodruff Sleeping & Parlor Coach 1887. 2) Washington Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio RR 1857. 3) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1846. 4) New York Central Sleeping Car 1881. **VF+.**

8629 Railroad Grouping. [7] ***($100-150)***

1) Burlington & Missouri River RR 1871. 2) Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Rwy 1881. 3) Seattle & Ranier Valley Rwy 1931. 4) Delaware RR 1890. 5) Dayton, Xenia & Belpre RR 1855. 6) Chicago & Alton RR 1899. 7) Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1897. Average **VF+.**

8630 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1960s. Shares, green. Horse shoue curve. ABN. **VF+.** [148] ***($75-125)***

8631 Vintage Rails. [4] ***($100-150)***

1) Columbus, Piqua & Indiana RR 1853. 2) Chicago & Cincinnati RR 1860. 3) St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute RR 1866. 4) Parkersburg Branch RR 1866. **VF.**

8632 Small Rail Collection. [10] ***($100-150)***

1-2) Flint & Pere Marquette RR 1880. 3) Fort Wayne, Cincinnati & Louisville RR 1883. 4) Peoria, Decatur & Evansville Rwy 1887. 5) Rock Island & Peoria Rwy 1929. 6) Forest City Rwy 1907. 7) Columbus & Indiana Central Rwy 1868. 8) Southern California Rwy 18_. Unissued. 9) Cincinnati, LaFayette & Chicago RR 187_. Unissued. 10) Chicago, Lake Geneva & Pacific Rwy 18_. Unissued. **VF+.**

8633 Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) 1930s. 10 shs, blue. Tom Thumb style train. **VF-VF+.** [48] ***($75-125)***

8634 Branchville & Bowman RR (SC) 1891. Shares. Ornate border. Light staining, else **VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

Not in *Cox.*

8635 New England RR Supply & Development (ME) 1895. $500. 7 1/2% Debenture, Cs, green with gold seal. Eagle atop rock. HLBN. **VF+.** [112] ***($400-600)***

8636 New England RR Supply & Development (ME) 1895. Similar to preceding. **VF+.** [100] ***($400-600)***

8637 New England RR Supply & Development (ME) 1895. Similar to preceding. **VF+.** [101] ***($400-600)***

8638 Various Rails. [38] ***($75-125)***
1-6) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899-1955. 7-8) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1883-5. 9-10) Western Maryland Rwy 1949-50. 11) Gulf, Mobile & Ohio RR 1947. 12-25) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Rwy 18_. Unissued bonds. 26-28) Chicago, Rock Island & Gulf Rwy 19). Unissued. 29-38) Reading Company 1966-70. **VF+.**

8639 Bond Pair. [2] ***($100-150)***
1) Memphis & Little Rock Rwy 1873. Split down center and repaired with tape. **F.** 2) Savannah & Charleston RR (SC) 1871. Hole and tear, lower right corner. **F.**

8640 Railroad Bond Group. [66] ***($150-250)***
1-20) Louisville & Nashiville RR 1948. 21-66) Illinois Central RR 1920. **VF+.**

8641 Better Rail Bonds. [7] ***($150-250)***
1) County of Harrison 1882. 2) Tennessee North Eastern RR 1909. 3-4) Washington & Old Dominion Rwy 1911. 5-6) Slate Belt Electric Sreet Rwy 1912. 7) Union Street RR 1890. **VF+.**

8642 More Rail Bonds. [51] ***($100-150)***
1) Toledo, St. Louis & Western RR 1900. 2) Lake Shore & Michigan Southern 1946. 3) New York Central RR 1913. 4) Pennsylvania RR 1970. 5-10) Union Pacific RR 1946. 11-28) West Shore RR 1922-24. 29-48) Great Northern Rwy 1967-70. 49) Philadelphia Transportation 1939. 50) Erie RR 1955. 51) Northern Pacific Equipment Trust 1964. **VF+** or better.

8643 Rail Bond Assortment. [51] ***($100-150)***
1-10) Reading Company 1902. 11-25) Virginian Rwy 1945. 26-51) Erie RR 1945. **VF+.**

8644 Lehigh Valley RR 1906-1942. Various colors and denominations. General Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond. Train approaches trackworkers. ABN. Most **VF+.** [97] ***($150-250)***

8645 Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern RR (IA) 1949-54. Shares, brown. Diesel locomotive. CBN. Most **VF+.** [127] ***($150-250)***

8646 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio RR (MI) 1940-50s. Shares, blue or brown. Oncoming train flanked by two allegorical figures. **Most VF+.** [225] ***($75-125)***

8647 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy (KS) 1895. $500. General Mortgage 4% Gold Coupon Bond, Cb, brown. Title flanked by men unloading rail car, left, and a train crossing bridge, right. ABN. **VF+** or better. [33] ***($400-600)***

8648 Rail Pairing. [73] ***($150-250)***
1-23) Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Rwy 1894. 24-73) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1895. Overall **VF.**

8649 Lehigh Valley RR (PA) 1949. $1000. Consolidated Mortgage Loan, orange. Eagle atop rock. **EF.** [99] ***($75-125)***

8650 Nashua & Lowell RR 1911-1918. Shares, green. Train. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [76] ***($250-350)***

Miscellaneous Certificates

8651 Utilities & Telephone Collection. [28] ***($100-150)***
1) Eastern Utilities Investing 1929. 2-6) Electric Power Equipment 1947-48. 7) Hingham Electric 1896. 8-9) People's Light & Power 1896. 10) Central Electric 1903. 11-14) Pennsylvania Power 1945. First Mortgage Bond. 15-23) New Jersey Bell Telephone 1948. Debenture. Great vignette with map of New Jersey. 24-25) Consolidated Edison of New York 1957. Bond. 26-28) Long Island Lighting 1953. A quality grouping, most **VF+.**

8652 Large Railroad Group. [57] ***($200-300)***
1) South Western RR 1886. 2) Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe RR 1894. 3) Flint & Pere Marquette Rwy 1873. CC. 4) Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton RR 1884. 5) Hartford & Connecticut Western RR 1883. Rust stain from staple. 6) Escanaba, Iron Mountain & Western RR 1890. 7) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1932. 8-15) Rock Island Company 1905-09. 16-17) Louisville Rwy 1895. Light staining from stub. 18) 13th & 15th Streets Passenger Rwy 1904. 19) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1900. 20) Southern Rwy 1937. 21) Missouri, Kansas & Texas RR 1909. 22-29) Lehigh Valley 1930-40s. 30) Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy 1895. 31) Northern Pacific 1954. 32) Lake Superior Southern Rwy 1906. 33) Okmulgee Northern Rwy 1917. 34) Citizens Passenger Rwy. Stain in center. 35) Brooklyn & Brighton Beach RR 1896. Tape stain. 36) Lake Ontario Shore RR 1871. Heavily punch cancelled. 37-45) Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Rwy 1922. Tears and tape. 46) Chester & Philadelphia Rwy 1925. Tear. 47) East Harrisburg Passenger Rwy 1893. Minor tape in border. 48-49) Belt RR & Stock Yard 1895. One trimmed. 50-52) Boston Elevated Rwy 1907-33. Water stains. 53)

Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Rwy 1910. Minor tears. 54) Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis Rwy 1886. 55) Champlost Street Connecting Rwy 1923. Trimmed left margin. 56) Union Traction of Philadelphia 1899. 57) Burlington Northern 1974. A few with problems, the others **VF-VF+.**

8653 Bond Collection. [66] ***($100-150)***

A fine collection of bonds, many with vignettes. Light duplication. Includes Georgetown Tunnel Transportation 1922; Colorado Southern Irrigation 1909; Wayne Cotton Mills 1927; City of Jersey City 1929; Jackson Fire Brick 1921 and others. Most **VF+.**

8654 Realty & Other Bonds. [100] ***($100-150)***

A large collection of bonds. 1-50) Central San Cristobal (CT) 1910. The remaining items include Maryland Apartment Building 1933; Old South Building Association 1916; Windermere Hotel 1935; Madison-Murray 1941 and others. Most **VF+.**

8655 Oil & Rubber. [161] ***($100-150)***

1-59) Manufactured Rubber 1926. 60-154) Maracaibo Oil Exploration 1950s. And seven other various oil certificates. Most **VF.**

8656 Compton & Knowles Loom Works (MA) 1938-39. Shares bound in two original stock books. Detailed vignette of a loom. ABN. Most **VF+.** [343] ***($300-500)***

8657 Unissued Collection. [89] ***($75-125)***

A large assortment of unissued certificates. Names include Orphan Bell Mining & Milling; Montana Yerington Copper; Vixen Alluvial Gold Mining; LeHarve Studios; Northern Liberties Gas Works; Lamar Flying Club; Alhambra Flume & Mercantile; American International; Montana Phonograph; Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf RR and others. Most **EF.**

8658 Watches. [17] ***($100-150)***

1-10) Elgin National Watch 1929-30. 11-15) Waltham Watch. Unissued. 16-17) Waltham Watch 1957. **VF+.**

8659 Indians on Stock Certificates. [36] ***($300-500)***

A large and varied collection of Indians on stock certificates. Includes Pettijohn Pure Products 1921; Acton Orchard Farms 1921; Mohican Stores 1936; Iroquois Brands. Specimen; Oneida Brewing 1933; Wm. Wrigley Jr. Specimen. Cascade Mining. Unissued; Indiana Mining 1915 and many others. A few with minor splits, most **VF+.**

8660 Commercial Paper Lot. [43] ***($200-300)***

A varied assortment of commercial paper most from the 19th Century. Includes shipping receipts, chceks, bills of exchange, English deeds on vellum and vaious other interesting articles. Should be seen. A quality assortment **VF+.**

8661 Varied Selection. [8] ***($100-150)***

1) Colorado Milling & Elevator 1912. 2) Number One Brickman Process Refining 1917. 3-5) Universal Brickman Process Refining 1917. 6) Polk Hotel 1925. 7) Texas Star Flour Mills 1879. Staining from stub. 8) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1885. **VF-VF+.**

8662 Roseland Iron & Coal (VA) 1889. Partially issued. $500. 6% Bond, Cu. Red "$500" underprint. Miners underground. **VF+** or better. [7] ***($100-150)***

8663 Assortment with Duplication. [40] ***($100-150)***

1-2) Uncas National Bank of Norwich 1881. 3-5) Merchants Exchange of St. Louis 1882. One toned. 6-13) Hydraulic Press Brick 1925. One with tape. 14-19) Pacific Telephone & Telegraph 1965. 20-22) Insull Utility Investments 1930. 23-26) San Antonio Realizations 1926. 27-37) International Match 1926. 38-40) Utilities Power & Light 1938. Most **VF+.**

8664 Assortment of Engravings & Woodblock Prints. [4] ***($75-125)***

1) *New York.* Engraving by Dupre. Sheet overall 7 1/4" x 10". 2) *On The Mississippi.* Engraving by J.W. Watts. Sheet overall 5 3/4" x 8 3/4". 3) *The Levee, At New Orleans. Woodblock.* Apparently from Ballon's Aug 1858. Sheet overall 6 3/4" x 10 3/4". 4) *Double voie du chemin de fer aerien dans la Septieme Avenue a New York.* Sheet overall 7 1/2" x 11 1/2.

8665 Investment & Others. [63] ***($75-125)***

1-50) Colonial Investment 1911-12. 51) City Investing 1920. 52-56) Eaton & Howard Balanced Fund 1956-60. 57-60) Dunes Highway Realty 1927. Minor splits. 61) Commercial Credit 1960. 62) Consolidated Investment Trust 1964. 63) Consolidated Funds 1934. Most **VF+.**

8666 Cement Companies. [18] ***($100-150)***

1-2) Edison Portland Cement 1900. One with a faint stain from stub. 3-18) Dewey Portland Cement 1954-57. **VF-VF+.**

8667 Chemicals. [110] ***($75-125)***

1-75) Dow Corning 1975. 9% Sinking Fund Debenture. 76-110) Dewey & Almy Chemical 145-50s. **VF+.**

8668 Better Assortment. [83] ***($150-250)***

A wide ranging assortment that includes Elizabeth Brewing 1933; Montana Phonograph, Unissued; Columbia Theatres 1929; Citrus Belt Land 1911; Cornish Arms Hotel 1925; Devon Knitting Mills 1921; Manifold Copying Machine 1891; Curtin Anti-Friction Roller Bearing 1888 and many others. Minor duplications. A few with problems, most **VF-VF+.**

8669 Mixed Collection. [82] ***($250-350)***

A wide assortment of certificates including the Norfolk & Western Rwy 1943; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1910; Savannah Sugar Refining 1916; Atlantic Richfield 1967; Packard Motor Car; Alexandria & Ramleh Rwy (London) 1903 and many others. A few unissued. Should be seen. Generally **VF+.**

8670 A.B. Farquhar Certificates. [150] ***($100-150)***

1-125) A.B. Farquhar (PA) 1899-1935. Shares. Ornate border. 126-145) A.B. Farquhar (PA) 1940s. Shares, gold seal and underprint. Woman holds globe. Taped to stub. 146-150) A.B. Faraquhar (PA) 1947. Brown. Ornate border. SBN. Most **VF** or so.

8671 Varied Selection. [42] ***($150-250)***

A wide assrotment of certificates. Includes International Mercantile Marine 1927; African Steam Ship (London) 1928; Packard Motor Car 1942; Boston & Great Falls Electric Light & Power 1892; Juanita Mining & Manufacturing, Unissued; United Drug 1941 and many others. A few are unissued. Should be seen. Most **VF-VF+.**

8672 Stars & Stripes. [800] ***($250-500)***

Large collection of approximately 800 Stars & Stripes newspapers from 1944-45. A wealth of information concerning World War II and other news of the day. A fabulous research resource. Should be seen. Generally excellent condition.

8673 Collection of Homer Lee Banknote Specimen Vignette Engravings. [19] ***($150-250)***

1-5) Cliosophic Society. 6-8) American Wing Society. 9-19) Beta Theta Pi. Various chapters and colleges. All **VF+.**

International Certificates

Argentina

8674 City of Santa Fe (Santa Fe) 1906. *Province of Santa Fe, Argentine Republic.* **£25.** Cb, brown. Crest of Santa Fe; "£25" underprinted in blue. British IR. Minor edge chinking, otherwise **Fine.** ***($40-60)***

Austria

8675 Oesterreichischen Daimler Motoren Aktiengesellschaft (Wien) 1921. *German.* **5 shs.** Cb, light green security underprint. Imperial Eagle in circles and as underprint. **VF+.** ***($100-150)***

8676 Sudosterreichische Lombardische und Central-Italienische [Associated Railway Company of South Austria, Lombardy and Central Italy] (Vienna) 1886. *German, Italian, French and English.* Light and dark blue. Decorative border with arms of Austria, cherubs with trumpets, vines, wheat, flowers, train, ship. British IR. **Fine.** [3] ***($75-125)***

8677 Group of Austrian Bonds. [5] ***($100-150)***

1) Osterreichische Boden-Credit-Anstalt (Wien) 1906. *German.* **10,000 Kronen.** Blue with light tan security underprint. 2-5) Staatsschuldverschreibung (Wien) 1920. **1000 Kronen.** Light purple and teal. All **VF+.**

Belgium and The Colonies

8678 Autobus Belges (Anvers) 1923. *French.* **100 Francs.** Cs, brown. Bus, city square and buildings, bottom. **VF+.** ***($60-80)***

8679 Societe des Mines d'Or de Kilo-Moto (Bruxelles) 1926 *French.* **Share.** Cs, red. Native workers, carts, river. Minor edge damage, otherwise **Fine.** ***($10-20)***

8680 No Lot

8681 Zeebrugge Aeronautical Construction (Bruxelles) 1926. *French.* **Share.** Cu, brown and light tan. Biplane in oval, bottom; "ZACCO" wings emblem, top. **VF+** ***($175-250)***

Canada

8682 B.C. Cooperage & Jute (Vancouver) 1894. **250 shs.** No.19. Small format, partly-printed. **VF+.** ***($25-50)***

8683 British & Colonial Land & Securities [Canada] 1913. **10 shs.** No.79. Brown. Lovely vignette of young woman with trident, shield and lion with scenes of agriculture, transportation and industry behind. With facsimile signature of Sir Henry Mill Pellatt as President. **EF.** ***($80-100)***

8684 Dome Mines (Ontario) 1919. **100 shs.** No.T5921. Blue. Two miners underground. Signed by **W.S. Edwards** as Vice-President. **EF.** ***($60-80)***

8685 **W.C. Preston** (Ontario) 191_. **Shares.** Green. **Specimen.** Vignette of Head Office and Departmental Stores, Midland, Ontario. Printed by Rolph & Clark, Toronto. POC. **EF.** [2]
($110-150)

Midland (Ontario) is about 110 miles north of Toronto on Lake Huron [Georgian Bay]. Built in 1882, this building was Midland's first bank, The Western Bank of Canada. In 1895, the building was sold to William Preston & James Playfair, who operated "The Largest Department Store North of Toronto," as it was then advertised.

China

8686 **Chinese Government** 1913. *German Issue.* **409 Marks.** 5% Reorganization Gold Loan. K.303. Cb, brown and red. Workers in fields with pagoda, left; Mercury with generator, top; palace on hill near river. Deutsche-Asiatische Bank. German and French IR. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+.**
($75-125)

8687 **Chinese Government** 1913. *Russian Issue.* **189.40 Roubles.** 5% Reorganization Gold Loan. K.306. Cb, green and red. Similar to previous. Russo-Asiatic Bank. Russian and French IR. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+.** ***($75-125)***

8688 **Chinese Government** 1913. *Russian Issue.* **189.40 Roubles.** 5% Reorganization Gold Loan. K.307. Cb, brown and red. Similar to previous. Russo-Asiatic Bank. British IR. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+.**
($75-125)

8689 **Government of the Province of Petchili** (Antwerp) 1913. *French, English.* 5-1/2% Gold Loan of 1913. K.290. Cu, brown and red. Sampans on river with pagoda in distance, top; red chop mark, bottom. Belgian IR. Minor folds, otherwise **Fine.**
($25-50)

Cuba

8690 **Ayuntamiento de la Habana** (Havana) 1889. *Spanish, French, English.* **100 Pesos.** #67884. Cs, green. Lighthouse and sailboat, left; monument, right. ABN. Age-toning, otherwise **VF.** ***($300-400)***

One of the most beautiful Cuban certificates we have seen.

8691 **Banco Territorial de Cuba** (Havana) 1911. *Spanish, French, English, German.* **Dividend Share.** #13321. Cu, green. Bank building, left; flag and shield, center; oxen pull wagon loaded with sugar cane, right. ABN. **VF+.** ***($50-75)***

8692 **Banco Territorial de Cuba** (Havana) 1914. *Spanish, French, English, German.* **$100 Gold Dollars.** Cu, blue. Government building, crest of Cuba, oxen pulling cart. **VF.**
($25-50)

8693 **Excmo Ayuntamiento de la Habana** (Havana) 1880. *Spanish.* **1000 Pesos en Oro.** Cs, orange. Crown over two shields. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

8694 **Ferro-Carril y Almacenes de Deposito de Santiago de Cuba** (Santiago) 1861. *Spanish.* **One Share.** Train. Age-toning, otherwise **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

8695 **Pair of Cuban Certificates.** [2]
($75-125)

1) Sindicato Minero Asiento Viejo 1917. 2) Banco Territorial de Cuba 1911. **VF+.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Ecuador

8696 **ABN Ecuador Specimen Group.** [5] ***($125-200)***

1) Guayaquil and Quito Railway 1909. 2-3) Sheet of Specimen coupons for the Republica del Ecuador Deuda Interna Consolidada. Stamped "Return to Issue Room". 4-5) Specimen diplomas for the Universidad Central del Equador, Quito. 19__. Stamped with "Return to Record & Specimen Dept." **VF+.**

France

8697 **High Authority of the European Coal & Steel Community** [New York] 1957. Specimen. **$500.** 5% Secured Bond. Cs, purple. Map of Europe with Italy, France, Germany and Holland accented; allegorical men. ABN. **VF+.** ***($80-100)***

8698 **Stade-Velodrome de la Ville de Nice** (Nice) 1925. *French.* **One Share.** Cu, blue and pink. Man with bike, left; man with barbell, right. Underprint of corporate monogram. **VF+.**
($25-75)

Great Britain

8699 **Anglo-American Supply Stores** [London] 1919. **10 shs.** Italian IR. **VF+.** ***($10-30)***

8700 **Anglo-Californian Gold Mining** [London] 1853. **Shares.** Small format, partly-printed. Decorative flourish at left margin with company title. **VF.** [6]
($60-80)

8701 **Appalachian** [London] 1889. **200 shs.** Partly-printed. Greek flourished company title at left.
($20-40)

This gold mine was located in North Carolina.

8702 **Bella Raquel** [London] 1847. **One Share.** Small format, partly-printed certificate of share. Transfers on verso. **VF.**
($50-75)

8703 Cambridge Cemetery (Cambridge) 1843. **One Share.** Plain text format with sections hand filled in; decorative flourish, left. Age-toning, light folds visible, otherwise **VF.** [2] ***($80-120)***

8704 City of Chicago Brewing & Malting [London] 1893. **5 shs.** Small format, partly-printed. Decorative flourish, left. **VF.** ***($50-75)***

8705 English & French Bank (London) 1880. **One Share.** Cu. Decorative flourish, left. Allegorical figures flank lion; sailing ship, behind. British IR. **VF+.** ***($125-175)***

8706 Great Crinnis Copper Mining (London) 1852. *St. Austell, Cornwall.* **5 shs.** Small size format. Serial numbers in red. Partly-printed. **VF+.** [12] ***($200-400)***

The Great Crinnis mine extended over a surface of about one hundred acres. The mine was situated in the mining district of St. Austell, Cornwall, surrounded by several other mine.

From 1808-1828, £1,400,00 worth of copper ore was extracted from only a very small portion of the central lode. Work in the mine was discontinued in 1828, and not resumed, due to various causes, principally owing to proceedings in the Court of Chancery.

Interest fact: The certificates are all signed by **Richard C Manuel,** secretary of the Great Crinnis. He disappeared to Australia in June 1857, leaving the company's books in "a state of utter confusion." A new secretary was appointed; however, the company went into liquidation in 1858.

8707 IXL Gold & Silver Mining [London] 1874. **50 shs.** Light grey paper. **VF+.** [2] ***($60-80)***

8708 Mauritius Gas (London) 1880s. **Shares.** Light blue paper. **VF+.** [12] ***($200-300)***

Mauritius Gas was registered in the United Kingdom, although operating on the Island of Mauritius. Very few Mauritius related items are known.

8709 Mid-Continent (Oklahoma) Oil (London) 1913. **Shares.** Red. With transfer receipts. **VF+.** [7] ***($100-200)***

8710 Oriental Bank (London) 1850s. **Share.** Small early format certificate. Lion and unicorn flank shield of Great Britain with "Dieu et Mon Droit" on banner beneath. **VF.** [9] ***($150-200)***

8711 Oriental Bank (London) 1853. **One Share.** Small format, partly-printed share certificate. Decorative flourish, left. Crest of England flanked by lion and unicorn. Blue embossed corporate seal. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

8712 Otis Steel (London) 1896. **£10,000.** Debenture Bond. #12. Green decorative borders. British IR. ***($75-125)***

8713 Peak Forest Mining (London) 1858. *Liberty of Peak Forest and Chapel-En-Le-Frith, County Derby.* **2000 shs.** Red. Small format. Flourished circle pattern border. Light fold wear, otherwise **VF.** [8] ***($160-180)***

Peak Forest Mining was a lead mine in Derbyshire.

8714 Warrington British Workman Public-house (London) 1878. **Share.** Small-size format. Decorative flourish on left margin. **VF+.** [3] ***($90-140)***

This was a British working man's pub!

8715 White Star Line (London) 1927-1928. **100 shs.** Red. Trademark red flag with white star in center in oval, left. Heavily cancelled and stamped, othewise **Fine.** [2] ***($80-120)***

Japan

8716 Hypothec Bank of Japan 1911. *Japanese, English.* **Twenty Yen.** Debenture, interest 5% per annum with premium. Cu, red. Lovely vignette of classical Japanese architecture. **VF.** ***($160-240)***

Russia

8717 Tramways et Entreprieses Electriques de la Banlieue de St. Petersbourg (Anvers) 1912. *French.* **Share.** Cs, brown. Woman with light bulb, train, electric street car, town. French IR. ***($120-160)***

South Africa

8718 East Rand Proprietary Mines (Transvaal) 1924-1933. **Shares.** Cb, multiple colors. Milling facility. British IR. **Fine.** [4] ***($145-175)***

Spain

8719 Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona (Barcelona) 1955. *Spanish.* **200 Pesetas.** Green. Women stand atop columns, left and right; woman with urn pours water in shell, bottom; harbor with sailing ships. **Fine.** ***($60-80)***

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

8720 Spanish Lottery Items. [4] ***($50-100)***

1) Lottery ticket - **El Progreso Mercantil** (Madrid) 1886. *Spanish*. **300 Duros.** Woman gazes out to sea with anchor and sailing ship in distance, left; sailor with sextant leans on capstan, right. Orange undertint. Large format that mimics a large banknote. Very lovely. **VF+.** 2-4) ABN archive material relating to Francisco L. Parajua correspondence with American Bank Note regarding the revised design for the upcoming lottery in 1887. With translation and ABN archive cover letter. Damage to original letter with upper left corner torn out, otherwise remaining pieces **Fine.**

International Multiple Item Group Lots

Belgian Congo

8721 Societe Des Mines D'Or De Kilo-Moto (Belgian Congo) 1926. Shares, Cs, red. Native scene. Most **EF.** [271] ***($150-250)***

Belgium

8722 Belgian Collection. [80] ***($200-300)***

A varied assortment of Belgian related certificates with some duplication. Names include Autobus Belges 1923; Societe Belge De Credit Foncier 1912; Banque-Privee Franco-Belge 1920; Les Mines D'Or De Porcecito 1928; Societe Miniere et Metallurgique Du Tambov 1899; Gaz & Electricite De La Ville De Kazan 1896; Credit Commercial Congolais 1898 and others. A few with defects, most **VF+.**

8723 Comptoir Industrriel (Bruxelles) 1887. Shares, Cs, green. Decorative border. Small train, bottom. Average **VF+.** [223] ***($100-150)***

8724 Belgium Grouping. [55] ***($75-125)***

1-34) Charbonnages Unis de L'ouest de Mons 1944. 35-48) Usines Ruelle 1909. Minor splits or tears. 49-51) Perfecta Societe Anonyme Pour La Fabrication de la Bonneterie 1944. 52-55) Forfina Compagnie Financiere D' Exploitations Forestieres & d'Impregnations Des Bois 1929. Overall **VF.**

Canada

8725 Atlantic, Quebec & Western Rwy (Canada) 1906. $100. First Mortgage Debenture Bonds, Cs, green. Oncoming train. **VF-VF+.** [50] ***($250-350)***

8726 Atlantic, Quebec & Western Rwy (Quebec) 1906. $100. 5% First Mortgage Debenture Bond, Cs, green. Oncoming locomotive. **VF+.** [34] ***($150-250)***

8727 Assorted Canadian Items. [273] ***($250-350)***

A varied assortment of Canadian certificates with some duplication. Including Ferguson Mines 1904; Western Canada Land 1910; San Antonio Land & Irrigation 1913 (18); North Dome Mining 1911 (23); British Canadian Lumber 1911 (18), Waterlow & Sons; Peace River Mining & Milling 1913-40 (103). Minor soiling or splits. A quality assortment, most **VF-VF+.**

8728 Large Canadian Group. [1612] ***($150-250)***

1-1106) International Nickel 1930-50s. Shares, brown, orange or green. Three allegorical figures. CBN. 1108-1511) Canada General Fund (1954) Limited 1954. 100 shs, green. Map of Canada surrounded by crests flanked by a dam. 1512-1612) Peer-Elder 1960s-70s. Mercury with globe and winged wheel. Most **VF+.**

China

8729 Chinese Government 1913. Frs. 505. 5% Reorganization Loan, Cb, red and brown. Kuhlmann 302. Mercury with generator. Rural scenes, sides. Large red Chinese character, bottom. Waterlow & Sons. Most **VF-VF+.** [50] ***($250-350)***

8730 Government de la Republic Chinoise 1923. Frs. 500. 8% Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Rwy Loan, Cs, brown. Kuhlmann 650. Ornate borders. Chinese character at bottom. **VF-VF+.** [75] ***($300-500)***

8731 Government Imperial De Chine 1907. Frs. 500. 5% Pien Lo Rwy Sinking Fund Loan. Orange. Border in form of a Chinese temple. Rough right edge, else **VF.** Should be seen. ***($300-500)***

8732 French Industrial Loan (Emprunt Industriel) 1914. FrF 500. 5% Loan. Brown with yellow underprint. Three Chinese industrial vignettes. Kuhlmann 330. Most **VF-VF+.** [50] ***($250-350)***

8733 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Rwy 1920. FrF 500. 8% Loan. Light brown, Cs. Ornate border. Large red Chinese characters, bottom. Kuhlmann 550. Most **VF+** or better. [50] ***($200-300)***

8734 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Rwy 1921. FrF 500. 8% Loan. Green, Cs. Orante border. Large red chinese characters, bottom. Kuhlmann 600. About 14 certificates have the coupons attached with tape. Most **VF+** or better. [84] ***($200-300)***

8735 Banque Industrielle de Chine (Paris) 1913. FrF 500. Cu, yellow and red. Highly decorative border with dragons. Great Wall of China, pagodas, bottom. Underprint of a Chinese temple. **VF+.** [51] ***($400-600)***

This bank was set up as a rival to the Banque de l'Indo-Chine, and was active in many infrastructure projects. It is considered one of the most attractive of all Chinese bonds.

8736 Liberty Bonds 1937. 26th Year. Ornate blue border with yellow underprint. Large red Chinese character. Full set of coupons underneath. Most **EF.** [26] ***($100-150)***

France

8737 Les Affreteurs Reunis (France) 1902. Shares, brown with blue underprint. Nice underprint of the ship *Jean Stern.* Most **VF-VF+.** [125] ***($50-75)***

8738 Societe Francaise Des Verreries D'Indochine (Tonkin) 1929. One Share. Brown frame in shape of temple with green underprint. Small dragon. Most **VF+.** [350] ***($150-250)***

8739 Assorted French Certificates. [225] ***($100-200)***

A nice assortment of French certificates with much duplication. Includes Wauquier & Cie 1923; Compagnie Francaise du Zinc 1920; Societe Guineenne de Culture 1933; Compagnie Immobiliere et Agricole 1930 and many others. Should be seen. No returns. Most **VF-VF+.**

8740 Claridges Hotels 1921. Fr. 100. Cu, red, blue, orange, yellow. Colorful certificate featuring ocean liner and train. **EF.** [25] ***($150-250)***

8741 Better Assortment of French Certificates. [213] ***($100-200)***

A large and varied assortment of French certificates with duplication. Contains (9) Etablissements Audoire Freres 1922; (3) Compagnie Immobiliere 1863; (10) Congo Mines 1928; (8) Compagnie Miniere Du Triunfo 1924; (41) Compagnie Greco 1930; (2) Compagnie General Des Tabacs 1927; (1) Compagnie Generale Trans Atlantique 1933; (20) Compagnie Francaise Du Zinc 1920; (10) Cinema Halls 1907; (1) Compagnie Universelle Cinematographique 1919 and many others. A few with defects, most are excellent. Overall **VF+.**

8742 Casino Des Fleurs De Beaulieu (Nice) 1928. Share, Cu. Green with a blue border. Woman with parasol walks dog past ocean and classical style buildings. **EF.** [142] ***($300-500)***

8743 Large French Assortment. [286] ***($250-350)***

A large and varied assortment of French certificates with duplications. Some names include Societe Des Sels Gemmes & Houilles 1911; Societe Des Ateliers & Chantiers De Nicolaieff 1911; Etat De L'Amazone 1916; Compagnie Electro-Mecanique De Montreuil 1919; Biarritz Carlton Hotel 1926 and many others. Should be seen. Most **VF+.**

8744 French Banking Assortment. [124] ***($100-150)***

1-4) Banque De L' Union Industrielle Francaise 1922. 5) Banque Franco Hollandaise 1874. 6-46) Banque Commerciale Franco-Italiene 1926. 47-77) Banque Alsagienne De Paris 1911. 78) Banque De Strasbourg 1935. 79-86) Banque De L'Union Mobiliere 1908. 87-94) Banque Alsacienne De Paris 1911. 95-124) Banque Privee 1924. Most **VF+.**

8745 Societe Commerciale Des Hydrocarbons & Produits Industriels (Paris) 1920. Share, Cb, blue with green underprint. Decorative border. Most **VF+.** [174] ***($75-125)***

French Indochina

8746 Societe Des Cafes De L'Indochine (Saigon) 1926. Share, Cu. Light blue with red brown and light blue border framed with dragons. **VF+.** [43] ***($150-250)***

The last certificate is from the Societe Agricole Du Song-Ray (Saigon) 1927.

8747 Societe Francais Des Verreries D'Indochine (Haiphong) 1929. Shares, Cs. Brown temple frame with a green underprint and a brown dragon. **VF+.** [125] ***($200-300)***

8748 Societe Francaise Des Verreries D'Indochine (Haiphong) 1929. Shares, Cs. Brown temple frame with green underprint. Dragon botton. Most **VF+-EF.** [225] ***($150-250)***

Germany

8749 German & Austrian Collection. [203] ***($150-250)***

A nice assortment of German and Austrian certificates with much duplication. Names include Anleihe Des Deutchen Reichs 1891, 1893, 1897, 1908 and other years. Osterreichische Baden Credit Anstaqlt 1910; Schatzschein der Stadtgemeinde Wien 1920; Anlehen der Stadtgemeinde Wien 1918; Deutsche Merkantilbank 1923 and many others. Most **VF-VF+.**

8750 German Dollar Bonds. [6] ***($150-250)***

1) Styrian Water Power & Electricity 1930. $250. First Mortgage 6% Bond. **EF.*** 2-6) Conversion Office for German Foreign Debts 1936. $100. 3% Dollar Bond. **VF+.***

8751 Box of German Bonds. [1700] ***($75-150)***

A large assorment of principally German and Hungarian Bonds. Includes Anleihe Des Deutchen Reichs 1922; 8-15 Zintige Schatzanweitun Des Deutchen Reichs 1923 and Glotterwerk Aktiengeseelschaft 1924; Magyar Kiralyi Allami Penztarjegy 1916. Most **VF** or better. Additional shipping may apply.

Great Britain

8752 British Funded U.S. Mines. [3] ***($30-60)***

1) Montana Mining 1897. 2) Saturn Silver Mining of Utah 1871. 3) Star of Nevada Silver Mining 1871. All **VF+.**

8753 British Water & Canal Certificates. [9] ***($100-200)***

1-3) East India Irrigation & Canal 1860. 4-5) East London Water Works 1808-1809. 6-7) East London Water Works 1844 and 1850. 8) North Walsham & Dilham Canal 1835. 9) West Middlesex Water Works 1817. All **Fine.**

8754 Charles Laffitte & Company 1866. Bound original stock book. Unissued. Shares. Most **EF.** [250] ***($175-250)***

8755 Russian Tobacco (England) 1915. 25 shs bearer warrant, Cs, olive. Reclining allegorical figure of Industry with train and ship in distance. Waterlow & Sons. A few with light soiling, most **VF+.** [25] ***($25-50)***

8756 British Shipping. [124] ***($100-150)***

1-104) Dundee Perth & London Shipping 1878-1889. 105-124) Union Marine Insurance 1886-1893. Generally **VF+.**

8757 British Automotive. [61] ***($200-300)***

1-9) General Motor Cab 1909. 10) United Motor Cab 1909. Light soiling. 11) National Motor Cab 1910. 12-61) Rolls-Royce 1960-1970. **VF-VF+.**

8758 British Motor Cab 1910-1914. Shares, various colors. Ornate border. A few with defects or soiling, most **VF.** [123] ***($150-250)***

8759 Assorted British Shares. [130] ***($300-500)***

A large and varied assortment of British certifcates with minor duplication. Names included are Charles Lafitte 1866; Associated Newspapers 1952; Prince's Park Building Society 1946; Thomas De La Rue 1938; Imperial Tobacco 1966; Hill Top Colliery Brick & Tile 1908; Rio Grande & Doloeres Silver Mining 1886; Border Counties Steam Cultivation 1873 and many others. Sould be seen, most **VF+.**

8760 Oceana Consolidated (London) 1929-30. 25 shs, brown. Woman with winged cherub, train behind. Waterlow & Sons. A couple with tape; the rest **VF.** [42] ***($100-150)***

8761 Peninsular Copper (England) 1882. £100. 7% Mortgage Debenture. Cs. Ornate border. Light soiling. **VF.** [59] ***($75-125)***

India

8762 Oriental Bank & Others. [165] ***($100-150)***

1-5) Oriental Bank 1855. Shares. 6-115) Oriental Bank 1890. Share Warrant. 116-126) India General Navigation & Rwy 129-1960. 127-129) Raja Gokaldass Mills 1918. 130-132) Dumra Gold Prospecting 1890. 133-134) Gackway Industrials 1920. 135-156) Morris Transport 1942. And a few others. Most **VF+.**

8763 Indian Iron & Steel (India) 1934-37. £50 or £100. Brown or green. Steel mill. Waterlow & Sons. **EF.** [154] ***($150-250)***

Italy

8764 Societe Des Petroles Milano 1920. Shares, Cs, brown with yellow underprint. Small industrial scene top and bottom. Most **EF** or so. [500] ***($100-150)***

Mexico

8765 Compania De Explotacion Y Fraccionamiento De Fupataro (Mexico) 1909. Shares, Cs. Light pink underprint. Allegory of Agriculture. **EF.** [100] ***($200-300)***

8766 Ferrocarriles Nacionales De Mexico 1909. Shares, Cs, Second Preferred, green. Portrait of a man. ABN. Average **VF+** or better. [137] ***($250-350)***

8767 National Rwys of Mexico (Mexico) 1909. 10 shs, Second Preferred. Cb, green. Portrait of a man. ABN. Most **VF+.** [78] ***($250-350)***

8768 National Rwys of Mexico (Mexico) 1909. 10 shs. Second Preferred. Cb, green. Portrai of a man. ABN. Most **VF+.** [51] ***($200-300)***

8769 Nationa Rwys of Mexico (Mexico) 1909. 10 shs, Second Prefered and a few First Preferred. Cb, green. Portrait of a man. ABN. Most **VF+.** [81] ***($250-350)***

8770 Mexican Pacific Rwy (London) 1889. £100. Debenture. Green "£100", Cu. Eagle with snake. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+.** [127] ***($300-500)***

8771 Mexican Pairing. [161] ***($200-300)***

1-59) Cia Mexicana Manufacturera De Velas 1921. 60-161) Ferrocarriles Nacionales De Mexico 1909. Most **VF+-EF.**

8772 Mexican Pacific Rwy (Mexico) 1889. £100. 6% Bond, Cu, green "£100". Eagle bites snake. Most **VF+** or better. [33] ***($75-125)***

8773 Compania De Explotacion Y fraccionamiento De Tupataro (Mexico) 1909. Share, Cs, brown with pink underprint. Allegorical woman reclining with wheat. Most **EF.** [99] ***($100-150)***

Romania

8774 Kingdom of Roumania 1923. Various Denominations. 4% Consolidation Loan of 1922, Cs. Farmer with oxen. A few with defects, most **VF-VF+.** [56] ***($100-150)***

8775 Kingdom of Roumania 1923. £10. 4% Consolidation Loan of 1922, Cs, green. Farmer with oxen. A few with defects, most **VF-VF+.** [152] ***($300-500)***

23 of this lot are £100 blue certificates.

8776 Kingdom of Roumania 1923. £100. 4% Consolidation Loan of 1922, Cs. Farmer with oxen. A few with defects, most **VF-VF+.** [250] ***($500-750)***

Russia

8777 Commercial Bank of Siberia (St. Petersburg) 1905 or 1907. One or two shs. Brown or green. Coat of arms flanked by four figures. Most **VF.** [315] ***($300-500)***

8778 Large Russian Bond Collection. [230] ***($400-600)***

A large and varied collection with duplication. Contains many issues including the City of Moscow Loan 1908; Russian American India Rubber 1860; Societe Franco-Russe de Krasnogorowka 1900; Armavir-Touapse Rwy 1913; Kursk-Charkow-Asow Rwy 1889; City of Moscow 1909; City of St. Petersburg 1908; Moskau-Kiew Woronesch Rwy 1909 and many other issues. Should be seen. Sold as is. Generally **VF+.**

San Marino

8779 Republica Di S. Marino 1908. Bond, pink underprint. Castles and saint within border. **VF+.** [19] ***($100-150)***

Spain

8780 Islas Del Guadalquivir S.A. (Sevilla) 1926. Shares, Cs. Orange underprint. Spiderweb flanked by allegorical figures, agricultural scenes in distance. **VF+.** [60] ***($150-250)***

8781 Spanish or Related. [62] ***($75-125)***

1-9) Companhia De Mossamedes 1927. 10-38) Barcelona Traction, Light and Power 1912-25. Most with coupons attached with tape. 39) Islas Del Guadalquivir 1926. 40) Cementos Y Cales Freixa 1912. 41) Compagnie Du Chemin De Fer De Palencia A Ponferrada Noroeste De Espana 1863. 42-44) Potasas Ibericas 1933. 45) La Sierra del Oro 1904. 46-57) Minas De Cobre De Nerva 1906. 58) Compagnie Du Chemin De Fer De Semietchensk 1913. 59-60) San Fernando Y La Esperanza 1908. 61) Trust Franco Belge Des Petroles 1920. Tape. 62) General Carbonalpha 1938. A few with defects; most **VF-VF+.**

South Africa

8782 Johannesburg Consolidated Investment (Transvaal) 1920s. Shares, purple. Hope with factory in distance. Light soiling or other minor defects, most **F-VF.** [68] ***($100-150)***

8783 Assorted South African Issues. [130] ***($200-300)***

1-29) Durban Roodepoort Deep 1930s. 30-59) General Mining & Finance 1920s. 60-109) Randefontein Estates 1890-1930s. 110-130) New Jagersfontein Mining & Exploration 1913-30s. A few with minor defects, generally **F-VF.**

8784 South African Related. [121] ***($200-300)***

1-94) Summer Deep (Transvaal) 1907. Light soiling. 95-97) South African Saltpetre Fields (Prieska, Cape Colony) 1895. 98-107) Compagnie Du Sud-Est African (Bruxelles) 1899. 108-117) Highveld Steel & Vanadium (Johannesburg) 1966. 118-121) Highveld Steel & Vanadium 1977. Overall **VF-VF+.**

8785 Mostly South African. ***($200-300)***

1-50) Randfontein Estates Gold Mining, Witwatersrand (Transvaal) 1894-1930s. A few with tape or other minor defects. 51-56) Cape Copper 1906. 57-58) Amato Consolidated Industries (South Africa) 1960. 59) Holfintein Gold Mining (South Africa) 1937. Minor staining. 60-61) Vilches Mines 1902. 62-70) Belgian Mining Trust of South Africa 1895. 71-89) Rose Deep (Transvaal) 1909-11. Most are lightly soiled. 90-93) Oviedo Mercury Mines 1907. 94-115) Spassky Copper Mines 1909-1918. Minor tears or splits. Some with defects, most **VF.**

Sweden

8786 Kreuger & Toll 1928. Participating Debenture. Brown, green or blue. Ornate border. **VF+.** [205] ***($75-125)***

Switzerland

8787 Tirolische Landes-Hypothekenstalt In Innsbruck 1926. 1000 Swiss Francs. Kommunalschuldschein. Brown. Light brown underprint of coat of arms. A few with rough edges, most **VF-VF+.** [135] ***($150-250)***

8788 Tirolische Landes-Hypothekenstalt In Innsbruck 1926. Similar to preceding. **VF-VF+.** [114] ***($100-150)***

Miscellaneous International Group Lots

8789 Pair of European Certificates. [2] ***($60-80)***

1) *Berlin.* Anleihe des Deutschen Reichs 1922. 2) *Paris.* Societe Anonyme de Travaux Dyle et Bacalan 1912.

8790 Mixed Collection. [21] ***($100-150)***

A variety of foreign certificates including the Bank of Bengal (India) 1873; Compania Colonial de Navagacio (Portugal) 1922; Compagnie de Mines et Minerals (Belgium) 1896; Toppan Printing (Japan) 1987; Sociedad Investigadora Petrolifera (Spain) 1963 and others. Should be seen. Most **VF-VF+.**

8791 Large African Assortment. [477] ***($250-350)***

A large assortment of African Certificates including 20 Laminoir Et Trefileir D'Afrique (Algeria); 18 Domaines Africains (Algeria) 1929; 7 Compagnie Du Kasai (Belgian Congo) 1901; 203 Societe Des Mines D'Or Kilo-Moto (Belgian Congo) 1926; 15 Societe Africaine d' Entreprises (Congo) 1936; 70 Compagnie Generale de L'Est African (Djibouti) 1948; 20 Societe Anonyme Pour La Fabrication Du Beurre De Cacao (Ivory Coast) 1950; 3 Societe Malgache De Cultures (Madagascar) 1927; 5 Societe Des Carrieres Marocaines (Morocco) 1953; 23 Societe Marocaine D'Explorations Mineieres (Morocco) 1950; Societe Central Marocaine (Morocco) 1928; 40 Societe Miniere des Gundafa (Morocco) 1952; Mines et Graphite Du Maroc (Morocco) 1958; Empire Cherifien (Morocco) 1931; Compagnie Generale Du Niger (Nigeria); and a few other titles. Many **VF+** or better.

8792 Large Russian Collection. [892] ***($400-800)***

A large collection of Russian certifcates. Includes 58 Tramways et Enterprises Electriques de la Binlieved St Petersbourg; 52 Black-Sea-Kuba Rwy; 14 Russian General Oil; 198 Commercial Bank of Siberia; 7 Societe D' Electric Odessa; 8 Les Tramways De Kiew; 13 Tramways de Korsk and many many others. Should be seen. Sold as is with no returns. Condition varies, some with defects most **VF-VF+.**

8793 Large French Certificate Collection. [1808] ***($400-800)***

A wide ranging collection of French certificates with much duplication. Titles include Societe Generale Isothermos; Societe Generale Immobiliere De Nice 1912; Societe General Des Cirages Francais 1951; Societe Generale Des Blancs Mineraux De Longueil 1930; Terrazzeurop 1963; Taxis-Citroen 1924; Societe Franco-Russe De produits Chimques & D. Explosifs 1895; Societe Generale De Comptors Coloniaux 1932; Union Miniere Et Commerciale 1927; Le Neogravure; Union Miniere Indochinoise 1928; Tabacs D'Orient & D'Outre-Mer 1920; Minas Pedrazzini 1921 and many others. Should be seen. Sold as is with no returns. Additional shipping may apply. Some with defects, generally **VF-VF+.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

8794 Small French Collection. [779] ***($250-350)***

A small collection of French certificates with much duplication. Titles include Societe Francoise Du Plomb Et Des Metaux Non Ferreux 1948; Societe Centrale De Constructions Mecaniques; Victoria 1922; Societe Financiere Du Congo 1928; Union Miniere Indochinoise 1930; Societe Des Chaussures Ehrlich Freres 1928; Societe Calaisienne Des Pates A Papier 1961. Should be seen. Most **VF+.**

8795 Assorted Eastern European. [67] ***($50-75)***

A varied assortment of Eastern European certificates. Names include Les Tramways De Kiew 1905; Royaume De Yougoslavie Emprint International 1931; Pesti Magyar Kereskedelmi Bank 1911; Astra Romana 1923; Royaume De Serbie 1909; Societatea Creditul Funciar Urban Din Buchuresti 1931; Pram-Anleihe Der Kon Serbisch Regierung 1888 and many others. Most **VF-VF+.**

8796 Assorted World Rails. [120] ***($400-600)***

1-29) Atlantic & St. Lawrence RR (Canada) 1935-40. 30-49) Mexico North Western Rwy (Canada) 1911. 50-59) Ferrocarrles Consolidated De Cuba 1926-30. 60-89) Railway Service Press (India) 1888. 90-97) Des Tramways De Turin (Belgium) 1905. Tears and tape. 98-101) Piraeus-Athens Peloponnesus Rwy (Greece) 1885. One with tape. 102) Brazil Rwy 1909. 103) Costa Rica Rwy 1887. 104-107) Havana Marine Terminals (Canada) 1921. 108-112) Brazilian Traction, Light & Power (Canada) 1929. 113-115) Grand Trunk Rwy of Canada 1884-1917. 116) Oude Rwy (London) 1857. 117-119) Egyptian Delta Light Rwys 1904. 120) New Zealand Midland Rwy 1895. A few with defects, most **VF-VF+.** A fine assortment.

8797 South American Trio. [3] ***($100-150)***

1) Eastern Cuba Sugar (Cuba) 1922. 2) Cia Agricola Y Colonizadora De Tabasco Y Chiapas (Mexico) 1912. 3) Republica Dos Estados unidos Do Brazil (Brazil) 1907. **VF+.**

End of Session C
End of Mail Bid Sale

HOW TO GET THE BEST RESULTS WHEN BIDDING IN A MAIL BID SALE

Bidding in mail bid auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but mail bid auctions are real opportunities for collectors to acquire items that may be hard to obtain any other way. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders. We think they will save you time, money and help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

■ *"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."*

Lots are available at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't be there, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) **Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.**

2) **We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge.**

3) **If you have established credit with us we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.**

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you **must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale.**

■ *"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."*

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called **a "limit" bid sheet.** Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. **He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet.** Here is how it works.

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on **all thirty lots** he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet **"Please limit my total bids to $1,000."** Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000 we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

■ *"I see that there are two similar lots in the sale. I want only one of them, not both of them."*

This problem can be solved with an **"OR"** bid. Let's assume that Lot #101 and Lot #102 are identical. You wish to bid $200 on either one, but you don't want both. Write the following on your bid sheet and you can accomplish your goal:

"#101 OR #102 at $200"

If you win Lot #101 we will cancel your bid on #102.

"What if there are three similar lots and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly.

■ *"When I don't win a lot I often seem to loose it by just a few dollars. It almost looks as if someone knows what I am bidding and they bid a little more. What is going on?"*

Every auction house has its own way of closing a mail bid sale. Some houses will tell bidders exactly how much the highest bid is at any given moment right up until the end of the sale. We feel this is unfair, because anyone who is able to get through by phone near the end of the sale can top anyone else. If auctions are closed in this manner clients who are "friends of the house" have a distinct advantage and can top other bidders at the end. Those who bid early are at a disadvantage. To eliminate this problem **we don't give out information on what the highest bid is.** We advise bidders to bid exactly as much as they are willing to spend on a lot, and where possible, if they win a lot we reduce their bids to an increment just above the next highest bidder (there are exceptions—please see the Terms of Sale).

We think this method is fair to everyone involved, but it does result in bidders sometimes losing lots by $1, or $5 at times. If Mr. Jones bids $100 on an item and Mr. Smith bids $101, we have no choice but to award the lot to Mr. Smith for $101.

■ *"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100 and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"*

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful, and if you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning R. M. Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004-1703
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-908-4670
E-MAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: www.smytheonline.com